

**SAMUEL  
MÜELLER**

SUPERB DESIGN  
AFFORDABLE LUXURY



**BATH  
COLLECTION** **2026**



SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

SUPERB DESIGN  
AFFORDABLE LUXURY

## INDEX

### BATH COLLECTION

|                                      | Pages   |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
|                                      | 4-292   |
| <b>LUXURA</b> Shower & Tub Walls     | 4-10    |
| <b>MONTEREY</b> Shower & Tub Walls   | 11-17   |
| <b>TRINITY</b> Shower Walls          | 18-23   |
| <b>SILHOUETTE</b> Shower & Tub Walls | 24-34   |
| <b>BELAIR</b> Shower Walls           | 35-38   |
| <b>PIONEER PLUS</b> Shower Walls     | 39-41   |
| <b>PIONEER</b> Shower Walls          | 42-47   |
| Bath Accessories                     | 48-68   |
| Shower Bases                         | 69-85   |
| Samples                              | 86-88   |
| Shower Doors                         | 89-119  |
| Shower Door Handles                  | 120-122 |
| Shower Door Accessories              | 123     |
| Tubs & Accessories                   | 124-143 |
| Tub Fillers                          | 144-147 |
| Smart Bidet Toilets                  | 148-153 |
| <b>DELASI</b> Collection             | 154-170 |
| <b>MAESTRO</b> Collection            | 171-208 |
| <b>SERENITY</b> Collection           | 209-214 |
| Showering Components                 | 215-233 |
| CalciumGuard                         | 234-235 |
| Traditional Vanities                 | 236-256 |
| Vanity Accessories                   | 257-261 |
| Mirrors                              | 262-270 |
| Vanity Tops                          | 271-274 |
| Lavatories                           | 275-280 |
| Bath Closet Cabinets                 | 281-287 |
| Warranty                             | 288-291 |

\*Actual product color may vary slightly.



**60** **TUB WALLS**  
Shown with optional SMSTH1414-BS storage pods  
and SMUATLN603220-R alcove tub.  
Creme Brulee 185 | W60" x D36" x H72"

- Luxura Exclusive Pattern Series
- 100% Solid Surface material for a beautiful, smooth bacteria-free surface
- 3-piece wall design for easy installation
- Works with existing construction
- Easy to clean
- Scratch and impact resistant
- Luxura walls are all 1/4" thick
- 10 Year Warranty

SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

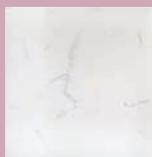


## SHOWER WALLS

# 60

Shown with optional SMFL6036L shower base, SMTBD608010 shower door, SMMH-BND-K-S shower door handle, SMJGBS30 grab bar.  
Misty River **181** | W60" x D36" x H96"

LUXURA Pattern Shower Walls are available in 4 colors. Shower/Tub Wall Kits are available in widths and depths of 36", 48" & 60" and heights of 72" and 96". Pair with a Samuel Mueller SMC shower base (SMFL) for the perfect combination. Actual product color may slightly vary.



Misty River **181**



Creme Brulee **185**



Iceberg Grey **186**



Bellagio **190**

SHOWER & TUB WALLS

**LUXURA**  
new and existing construction



Ideal for existing construction. Walls are glued right over old tile or wall board. No messy removal of existing tile.

Walls can be trimmed to fit.

Minimalist 3" high shower base with concealed drain. Removable cover for easy cleaning.

Wall Pockets, Extension Panels, Shower Seats & Window Trim Kits are available for all LUXURA showers & tub walls.

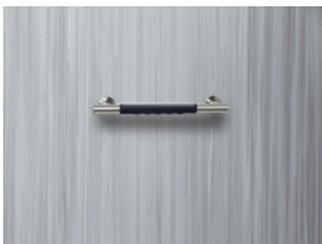
Shower Walls are available in 4 colors.



### SHOWER WALLS

# 36

Shown with optional SMFSL3636C shower base, SMMSB16BS grab bar, SMSSSK8-39 shower shelf kit and transition wall with pencil trim. Iceberg Grey **186** | W36" x D36" x H96"



Grab Bar (SMMSB16BS)



Extension Wall Kit



### SHOWER WALLS

# 60

Shown with optional SMFLU6032L shower base, SMBPS32-PC grab bar and SMSTV5814-BS storage pod.  
Bellagio 190 | W60" x D36" x H96"

Whether you're remodeling your bathroom with a new look or refreshing your existing bathroom, Samuel Mueller® LUXURA offers the flexibility to meet your design needs without incurring the cost of specialist installation teams.

No special cleaning is required, most dirt and light residue will be easily wiped off with a damp cloth and soapy water.

LUXURA's renewable surface means persistent marks can be removed by using a mild abrasive cleaner.

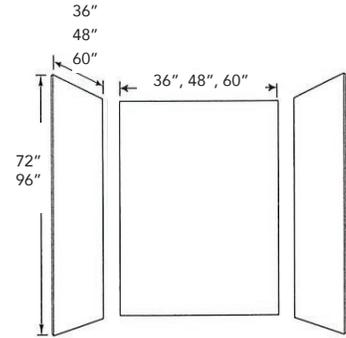
### SHOWER WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMLWK 3 Piece Wall Kit includes 2 end walls, back wall.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).  
 Walls trimmable. Walls are 1/4" thick.



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 72" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMLWK363672-                                     | 36" x 36" x 72"           | 156               |
| SMLWK483672-                                     | 48" x 36" x 72"           | 168               |
| SMLWK603672-                                     | 60" x 36" x 72"           | 190               |
| SMLWK604872-                                     | 60" x 48" x 72"           | 254               |
| SMLWK606072-                                     | 60" x 60" x 72"           | 317               |
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMLWK363696-                                     | 36" x 36" x 96"           | 193               |
| SMLWK483696-                                     | 48" x 36" x 96"           | 223               |
| SMLWK603696-                                     | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 252               |
| SMLWK604896-                                     | 60" x 48" x 96"           | 336               |
| SMLWK606096-                                     | 60" x 60" x 96"           | 420               |



### TRANSITION WALL KITS

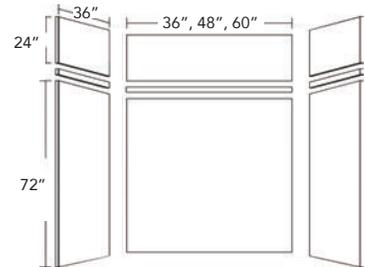
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**TRANSITION KIT**

SMLWKX includes SMLWK 3-pc. Wall Kit 72" plus 24" Extension Wall Kit and SMPTK pencil trim kits.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).  
 Wall panels trimmable. Walls are 1/4" thick.



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Transition Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMLWKX36367224-  | 36" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 195               |
| SMLWKX48367224-  | 48" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 226               |
| SMLWKX60367224-  | 60" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 257               |



### SHOWER WALL w/ DECO STRIP KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

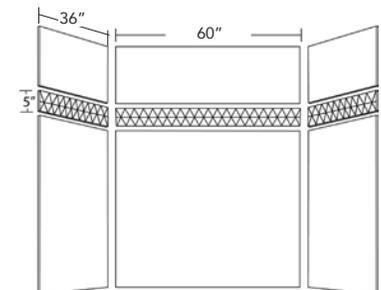
SMLWKD603696- includes SMLWK603696- 3-pc. Wall Kit and SMDSHK- 3-pc. Deco Strip kit (5"Hx36"W (2), 5"Hx60"W (1)). Deco strips and walls are 1/4" thick.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).  
 Wall kit to be trimmed to size in the field.



Hexagon Off-White (HO)

Available kits: Wall Color                      Add Recommended Deco  
 SMLWKD603696-185/186/190-              HO(Hexagon Off-White)

| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Deco Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| *SMLWKD603696-                                   | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 257               |



Wall can be trimmed to size in the field. Recommended height for bottom panel is 60" - 72".

\*Limited quantities available

## SHOWER WALL SINGLE PANELS

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panel are trimmable. Panels are 1/4" thick.



| Overall Size                    | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 72" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 72"                       | SMLW3672-  | 48             |
| 48" x 72"                       | SMLW4872-  | 64             |
| 60" x 72"                       | SMLW6072-  | 80             |
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 96"                       | SMLW3696-  | 64             |
| 48" x 96"                       | SMLW4896-  | 85             |
| 60" x 96"                       | SMLW6096-  | 107            |
| <b>PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)</b>   |            |                |
| 60" x 36"                       | SMPTK6036- | 5              |



## 100% SILICONE ADHESIVE

### SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60

Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.



| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1              | T100B     | 24                  |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01  | 24                  |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02  | 24                  |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09  | 24                  |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39  | 24                  |

### LUXURA Color Chart

| LUXURA Color Chart                      |             |                         |                    |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Samuel Müller recommends this color for |             |                         |                    |
| Wall Color                              | Shower Base | Molding Window Trim Kit | Corner Shower Seat |
| Misty River 181                         | White 31    | Misty River 181         | Misty River 181    |
| Iceberg Grey 186                        | Grey 39     | Iceberg Grey 186        | Iceberg Grey 186   |
| Bellagio 190                            | Grey 39     | Bellagio 190            | Bellagio 190       |
| Creme Brulee 185                        | Cameo 32    | Creme Brulee 185        | Creme Brulee 185   |



### SHOWER WALLS

# 60

Shown with optional SMFPT6036L-SW shower base, and SMPPS1414UP-01BS with SMSSC-BS shelves. Bellagio 190 | W60" x D36" x H96"

**MONTEREY** solid surface shower and tub walls with beautiful, realistic, easy care subway tile pattern and matte velvet finish

Samuel Müller MONTEREY® solid surface material has color all the way through the entire thickness for a renewable surface in an easy care 4" x 8" subway tile pattern and smooth matte velvet finish. MONTEREY® subway tile pattern has the realistic look of tile without the maintenance of grout.

Wall panels are trimmable and easy to install. MONTEREY® walls are durable, resistant to stain and virtually maintenance free. The super dense surface won't support bacteria growth. Walls are 1/4" thick.

Wall kits include 3 wall panels and inside corner trim pieces. Walls available 60", 72" and 96".

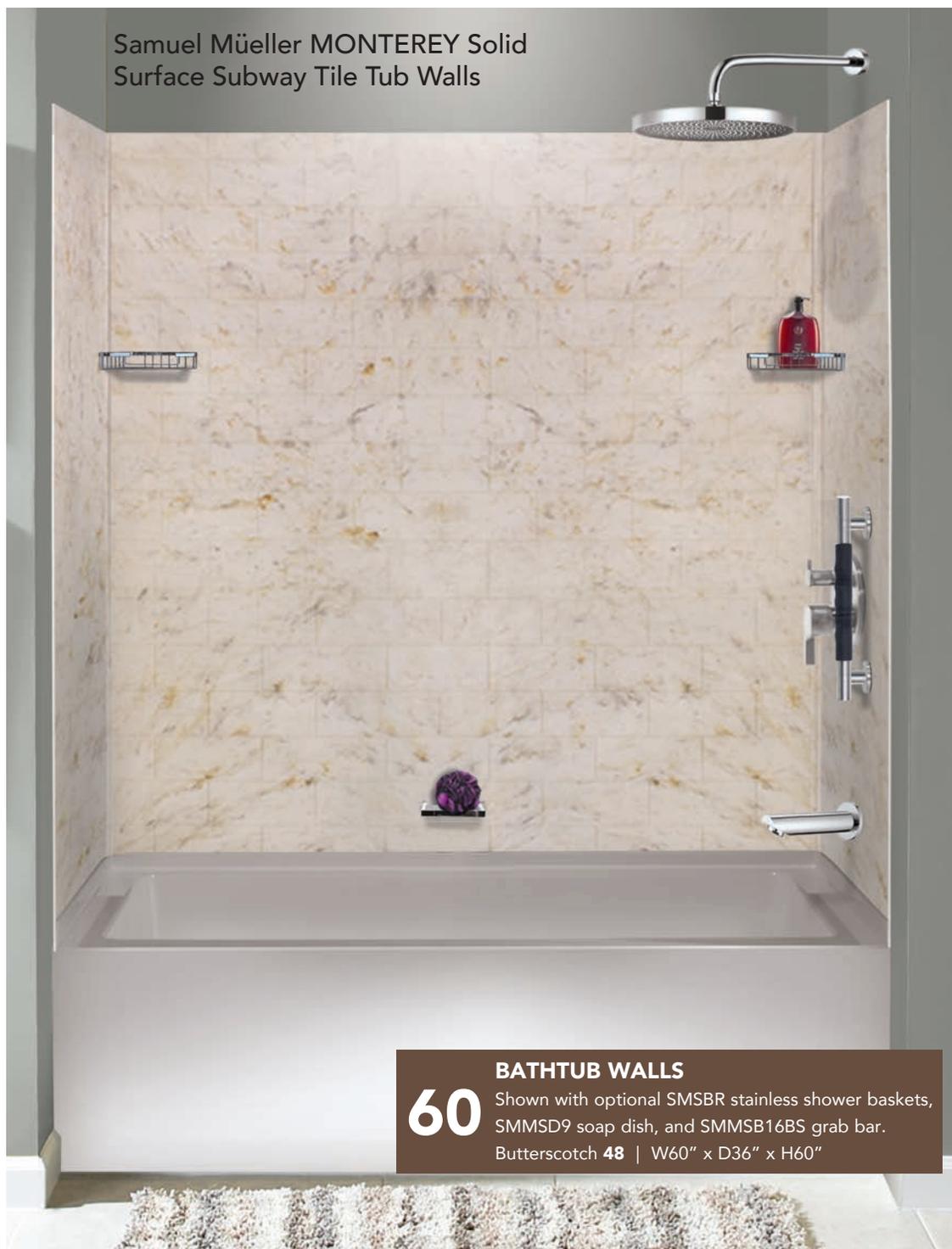
#### Shower Wall Kits

36" x 36" x 72", 36" x 36" x 96"  
48" x 36" x 72", 48" x 36" x 96"  
60" x 36" x 72", 60" x 36" x 96"  
60" x 48" x 96", 60" x 60" x 96"

#### Tub Wall Kit

60" x 36" x 60"

SAMUEL  
MÜLLER



Samuel Müller MONTEREY Solid Surface Subway Tile Tub Walls

**60**

#### BATHTUB WALLS

Shown with optional SMSBR stainless shower baskets, SMMSD9 soap dish, and SMMSB16BS grab bar. Butterscotch 48 | W60" x D36" x H60"

MONTEREY SHOWER & TUB WALLS

new and existing construction

MONTEREY



**MONTEREY**  
Solid Surface Subway  
Tile Shower Walls  
with Samuel Müller  
Linear Shower Base

Ideal for remodeling.  
Walls are easier to install  
than tile. Walls glue right  
over old tile or wallboard.

Easy to clean.  
Scratch & impact  
resistant. Beautiful classic  
and marble colors.  
10 Year warranty

**60 SHOWER WALLS**  
Shown with optional SMSTH5814-BS storage pod,  
SMTS32-BS grab bars and SMFL6036L shower base.  
Carrara 47 | W60" x D36" x H96"

**MONTEREY Colors** - beautiful on-trend colors with realistic easy care subway  
tile pattern and matte velvet finish. Actual product color may slightly vary.

**Classic Colors Tile Pattern Finish**



White 21



Grey Stone 27



Butternut 28

**Marble Colors Tile Pattern Finish**



Carrara 47



Butterscotch 48



Creme 49



Moonstone 50

**Classic Colors Velvet Smooth Finish**



White 21V



Grey Stone 27V



Butternut 28V

**Marble Colors Velvet Smooth Finish**



Carrara 47V



Butterscotch 48V



Creme 49V



Moonstone 50V



60

**SHOWER WALLS**

Shown with optional SMSTV3414-MB storage pod, SMPPS1420UP-09BS shower seat, SMMBDT607608C-MB Milan shower door with SMMH-BND-K-R-MB Royston handle and knob, and SMFL6036L shower base.

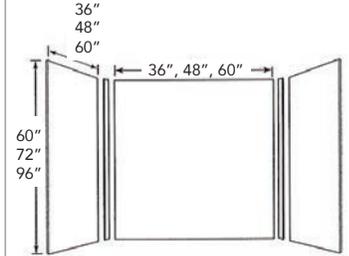
Carrara 47 | W60" x D36" x H96"

### SHOWER/TUB WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
 SMMWK 3 Piece Wall Set includes 2 end walls, back wall and 2 inside corner molding pieces.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).  
 Walls trimmable. Walls are 1/4" thick.



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 60" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMMWK603660-                                     | 60" x 36" x 60"           | 180               |
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 72" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMMWK363672-                                     | 36" x 36" x 72"           | 156               |
| SMMWK483672-                                     | 48" x 36" x 72"           | 168               |
| SMMWK603672-                                     | 60" x 36" x 72"           | 190               |
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMMWK363696-                                     | 36" x 36" x 96"           | 193               |
| SMMWK483696-                                     | 48" x 36" x 96"           | 223               |
| SMMWK603696-                                     | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 252               |
| SMMWK604896-                                     | 60" x 48" x 96"           | 299               |
| SMMWK606096-                                     | 60" x 60" x 96"           | 321               |

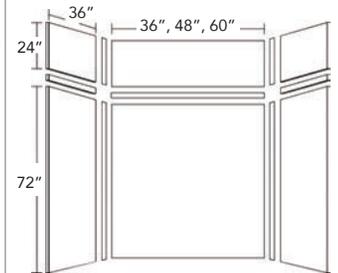


### TRANSITION WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
**TRANSITION KIT**  
 SMMWKX includes 72" height SMMWK Wall Kit plus 24" height Extension Wall Kit and SMPTK Pencil Trim Kits.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).  
 Wall panels trimmable. Walls are 1/4" thick.



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Transition Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMMWKX36367224-  | 36" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 198               |
| SMMWKX48367224-  | 48" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 228               |
| SMMWKX60367224-  | 60" x 36" x 72"/24"       | 257               |



### SHOWER WALL w/ DECO STRIP KITS

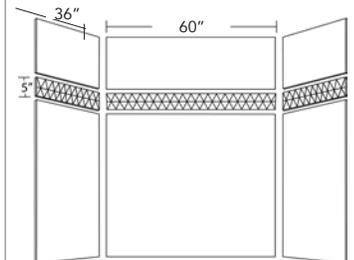
**SPECIFICATIONS**  
 SMMWKD603696- includes SMMWK603696- 3-pc. Wall Kit and SMDSHK- 3-pc. Deco Strip kit (5"Hx36"W (2), 5"Hx60"W (1)). Deco strips and walls are 1/4" thick. Wall kit to be trimmed to size in the field.  
 T100 Clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).

Available kits:      Wall Color      Add Recommended Deco  
 SMMWKD603696-28(V)/48(V)/49(V)-      HO(Hexagon Off-White)



Hexagon Off-White (HO)

| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Deco Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| *SMMWKD603696-                                   | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 307               |



Wall can be trimmed to size in the field. Recommended height for bottom panel is 60" - 72".

\*Limited quantities available

**SHOWER/TUB WALL SINGLE PANELS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 1/4" thick.



Subway Tile Pattern



Velvet Finish

| Overall Size                    | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 72" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 72"                       | SMMW3672-  | 40             |
| 48" x 72"                       | SMMW4872-  | 52             |
| 60" x 72"                       | SMMW6072-  | 64             |
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 96"                       | SMMW3696-  | 64             |
| 48" x 96"                       | SMMW4896-  | 85             |
| 60" x 96"                       | SMMW6096-  | 107            |
| <b>PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)</b>   |            |                |
| 60" x 36"                       | SMPTK6036- | 5              |

**100% SILICONE ADHESIVE**

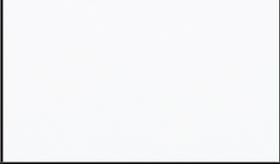
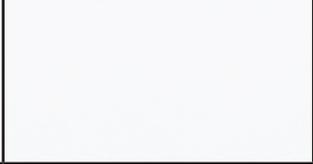
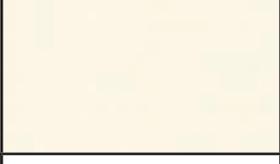
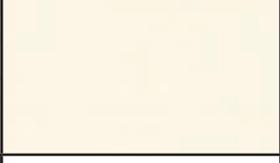
**SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60**

Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.



| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1              | T100B     | 24                  |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01  | 24                  |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02  | 24                  |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09  | 24                  |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39  | 24                  |



| MONTEREY Color Chart  |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|   | Samuel Müller recommends this color for   |  |   |
| Wall Color  | Shower Base   | Molding<br>Window Trim Kit   | Corner Shower Seat  |
| White 21  | White 31  | White 21   | White 21  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Carrara 47  | White 31  | Carrara 47   | Carrara 47  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Grey Stone 27   | Grey 39   | Grey Stone 27  | Grey Stone 27   |
|   |   |   |   |
| Butternut 28  | Cameo 32  | Butternut 28   | Butternut 28  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Butterscotch 48   | Cameo 32  | Butterscotch 48  | Butterscotch 48   |
|  |  |  |  |
| Creme 49  | Cameo 32  | Creme 49   | Creme 49  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Moonstone 50  | Grey 39   | Moonstone 50   | Moonstone 50  |
|  |  |  |  |

60

**SHOWER WALLS**

Shown with optional SMEBPT608010-MB Eye Drop shower door with SMDH-BPD-J-MB Juliette handles, SMDSHK-FW deco strip, SMSSP1414-47 solid surface storage pod, SMPPS1420UP-01MB Penelope Seat, SMJGBS30-MB Jolie grab bar shelf, and SMFZS6036C-09 shower base. Carrara 47V | W60" x D36" x H96"



## TRINITY Shower Walls, Kits & Panels

### Features and Capabilities



# 60

### SHOWER WALLS

Shown with optional SMFLU6032L shower base.  
Everest Gold **K180G** | W60" x D36" x H96"

TRINITY

### Features of TRINITY Panels

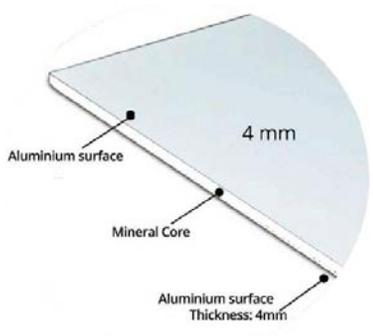
- Panels are each 4mm thick with 3 layers; a sandwich of thick aluminum on both the surface and back with a strong mineral resin core in the middle for strength.
- Technical qualities provide for strength and stability, with a structure that is highly water resistant.
- Each design has a very natural marble or stone look.
- Surfaces are highly scratch resistant and are available in 2 different finishes: super high gloss and honed. Concrete panels come with a realistic textured finish.
- Fabrication is done with regular carbon steel tools, using a circular saw and an aluminum cutting blade.
- Panels can be used either in the shower or on bathroom or other room walls for a luxurious natural stone look.

Lightweight for easy install

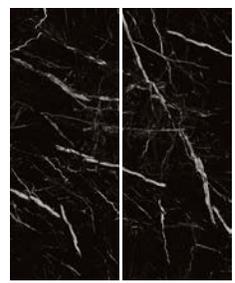
Trinity walls are all 4mm thick

Two-tone selection available

**TRINITY** aluminum shower walls represent the most advanced technologies in digital printing and the most innovative materials available today.



Three Layers of the Panel



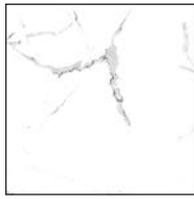
Continuous Pattern

**Finishes of TRINITY Panels:**

- Glossy
- Ultra Honed
- Matte Textured (Concrete KI34 Only)

**Panel Used in the Shower and on Room Wall**

Actual product color may slightly vary



White Carrara **KI01**



Black Carrara **KI03**



Sabana Grey **KI31**



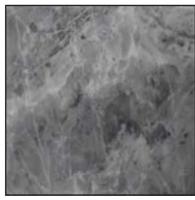
Sabana Creme **KI32**



Concrete Textured **KI34 Only in Matte Textured**



Everest **KI58**



Storm **KI63**



Everest Gold **KI80**



Ariel Desert **KI82**

SHOWER WALLS

**TRINITY**

new and existing construction

### SHOWER/TUB WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

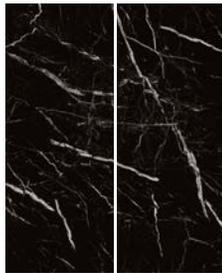
All Wall Sets include (2) color matched inside corner trim and (2) aluminum edge trim pieces. The seam in the 60" wide shower sets can be covered by color matched mildew resistant silicone adhesive or seam trim as your preference (sold separately).

All colors available in Glossy and Ultra Honed finishes, except Concrete KI34 (only in Matte Textured). Concrete KI34 only comes in Matte Textured finish and NO continuous pattern.

To order please indicate the finish AFTER color code: Glossy(G), Ultra Honed(H), Matte Textured(T)

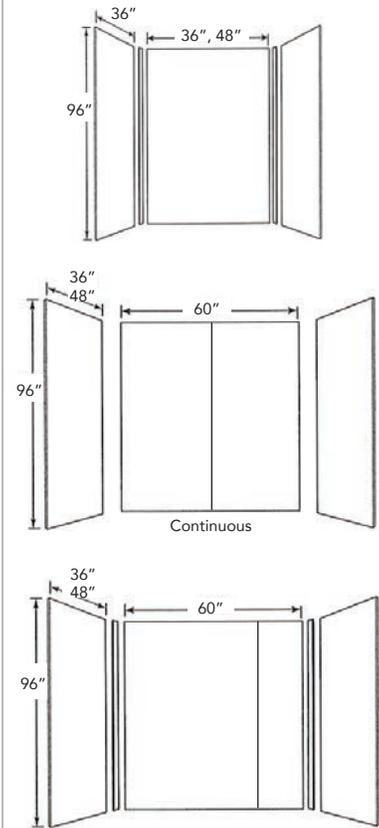
SMTWK603696C and SMTWK604896C wall sets have back walls with continuous patterns.

Walls trimmable. Walls are 4mm thick.



Continuous Pattern

| Model No.                                   | Overall Size L x W x H | Side Panel Width | Back Panel Width | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                        |                  |                  |                |
| SMTWK363696-                                | 36" x 36" x 96"        | (2) 39"          | (1) 39"          | 102            |
| SMTWK483696-                                | 48" x 36" x 96"        | (2) 39"          | (1) 48"          | 109            |
| SMTWK603696C-                               | 60" x 36" x 96"        | (2) 39"          | (2) 39"          | 134            |
| SMTWK603696-                                | 60" x 36" x 96"        | (2) 39"          | (1) 48" (1) 16"  | 124            |
| SMTWK604896C-                               | 60" x 48" x 96"        | (2) 48"          | (2) 39"          | 148            |
| SMTWK604896-                                | 60" x 48" x 96"        | (2) 48"          | (1) 48" (1) 16"  | 137            |



### SHOWER WALL w/ VERTICAL DECO STRIP KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

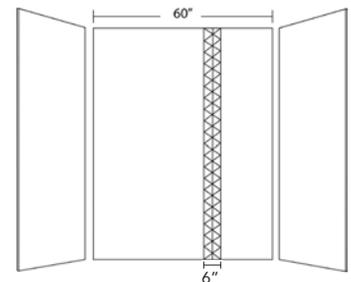
SMTWKD603696- includes SMTWK603696- 3-pc. Wall Kit and SMDSVK- 2-pc. Deco Strip kit (6"Wx36"H (1) and 6"Wx60"H (1)).

Deco strips and walls are 5/32"(4mm) thick. Wall kit to be trimmed to size in the field.

Available kits: Wall Color H/G Add Recommended Deco  
 SMTWKD603696(C)-KI01/KI03/KI31H/G- WW(Weaver White)  
 SMTWKD603696(C)-KI32H/G- LC(Linear Creme)/HO(Hexagon Off-White)  
 SMTWKD603696-KI34T- HO(Hexagon Off-White)

Concrete KI34 only comes in Matte Textured finish and NO continuous pattern. SMTWKD603696C wall sets have back walls with continuous patterns.

| Model No.  | Overall Size L x W x H | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Deco Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                        |                |
| *SMTWKD603696C-                                  | 60" x 36" x 96"        | 184            |
| *SMTWKD603696-                                   | 60" x 36" x 96"        | 184            |



Walls can be trimmed to size in the field.

\*Limited quantities available

### SHOWER WALL SINGLE PANELS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 4mm thick. Continuous panel only comes in 39" wide. When ordering continuous panel(s), please indicate CA or CB after color and finish codes. Continuous panels NOT available in Concrete KI34.



| Overall Size                    | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |           |                |
| 39" x 96"                       | SMTW3996- | 38             |
| 48" x 96"                       | SMTW4896- | 45             |



### TRINITY ECO SHOWER WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Standard Eco Wall Sets include:

- (1) 39"W x 96"H Panel
- (2) 48"W x 96"H Panels
- (2) inside flat corner trims
- (2) aluminum outside edge trims.

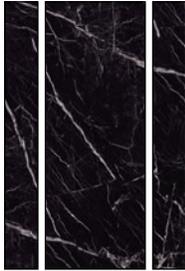
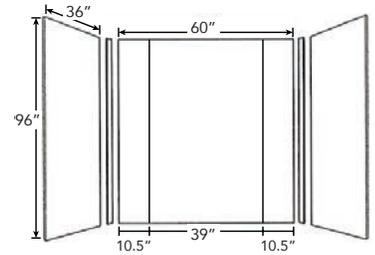
Monotone and Two-Tone available. SMTWKEC603696 continuous pattern kits only available in monotone colors. \*Limited quantities available in Standard Eco kits. Transitioning to Foldable Eco kits.

Foldable Eco Wall Sets include:

- (2) 36"W x 96"H Panels
- (2) 10.5"W x 96"H Panels
- (1) 39"W x 96"H Panels
- (2) Inside flat corner trims
- (2) Aluminum outside edge trims

SMTWKECT603696 only available in monotone continuous pattern. Foldable back wall panel consists of (2) 10.5"W panels and (1) 39"W panel taped together then folded on seams for packaging and shipping.

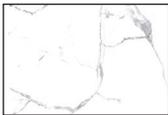
Walls trimmable. Walls are 4mm thick.



Continuous Pattern

| Model No.                                | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| COMPLETE KITS - ECO Wall Kits 96" Height |                           |                   |
| *SMTWKEC603696-                          | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 134               |
| *SMTWKE603696-                           | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 136               |
| SMTWKECT603696-                          | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 134               |

#### Monotone Selection



White Carrara  
KI01



Black Carrara  
KI03



Sabana Grey  
KI31



Sabana Creme  
KI32



Everest  
KI58



Storm  
KI63

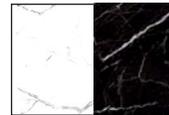


Everest Gold  
KI80



Ariel Desert  
KI82

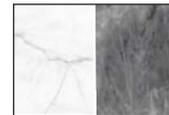
#### Two-Tone Selection



White & Black  
Carrara  
\*SKI01BK103



White Carrara &  
Sabana Grey  
\*SKI01BK131



Everest & Storm  
\*SKI58BK163



Everest Gold &  
Ariel Desert  
\*SKI80BK182

\* **S** represents (2) 48"x 96" panels which can be used on two sides and back of the shower. **B** represents (1) 39" x 96" panel which is used as center of the shower back wall. Indicate Gloss (**G**) or Honed (**H**) after color code.

Example: SMTWKE603696-SKI01GBK103G

**100% SILICONE ADHESIVE**

SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60

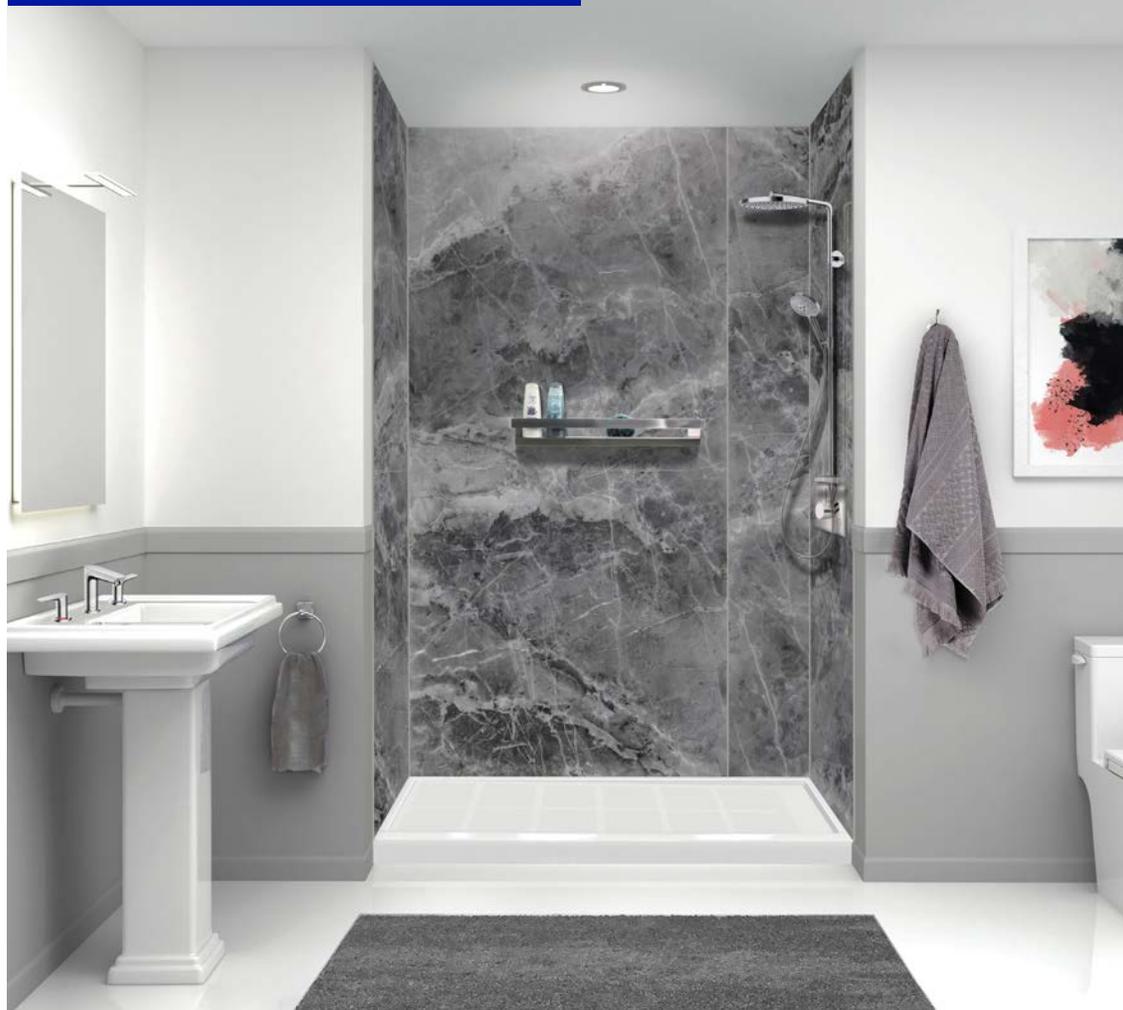
Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit. (3 Bottles are recommended).



| Adhesive Color     | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24 or *12) |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Clear              | T100      | 1              | T100B      | 24                         |
| White 01           | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01   | 24                         |
| Cameo 02           | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02   | 24                         |
| Black 09           | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09   | 24                         |
| Grey 39            | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39   | 24                         |
| White Carrara KI01 | T200-KI01 | 1              | T200B-KI01 | *13                        |
| Black Carrara KI03 | T200-KI03 | 1              | T200B-KI03 | *13                        |
| Concrete KI34      | T200-KI34 | 1              | T200B-KI34 | *13                        |
| Sabana Creme KI32  | T200-KI32 | 1              | T200B-KI32 | *13                        |

**60****SHOWER WALLS**

Shown with optional SMJGBS30-PC grab bar.

Storm **KI63G** | W60" x D36" x H96"

| TRINITY Color Chart   |   |                            |                   |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Samuel Müller recommends this color for |                            |                   |
| Wall Color  | Shower Base                             | Molding<br>Window Trim Kit | Corner Shelf Seat |
| White Carrara KI01  | White 31                                | White 01                   | White 01          |
|    |   |                            |                   |
| Black Carrara KI03  | Black 09                                | Black 09                   | Black 09          |
|    |   |                            |                   |
| Sabana Grey KI31  | Grey 39                                 | Grey 39                    | Grey 39           |
|    |   |                            |                   |
| Sabana Creme KI32   | Cameo 32                                | Cameo 02                   | Cameo 02          |
|   |   |                            |                   |
| Concrete Textured KI34  | Grey 39                                 | Grey 39                    | Grey 39           |
|  |   |                            |                   |
| Everest KI58  | White 31                                | White 01                   | White 01          |
|  |   |                            |                   |
| Storm KI63  | Grey 39                                 | Grey 39                    | Grey 39           |
|  |   |                            |                   |
| Everest Gold KI80   | White 31                                | White 01                   | White 01          |
|  |   |                            |                   |
| Ariel Desert KI82   | Cameo 32                                | Cameo 02                   | Cameo 02          |
|  |   |                            |                   |

60

**SHOWER WALLS**

Shown with optional SMFLU6032L-32 shower base in Cameo, and SMSTH1414-BS stainless steel storage pods. Tundra 44 | W60" x D36" x H96"



SILHOUETTE material has color that won't scratch off.

Walls have a beveled outside edge and are trimmable for easy installation.

96" high wall panels extend to ceiling for a clean sanitary shower head installation.

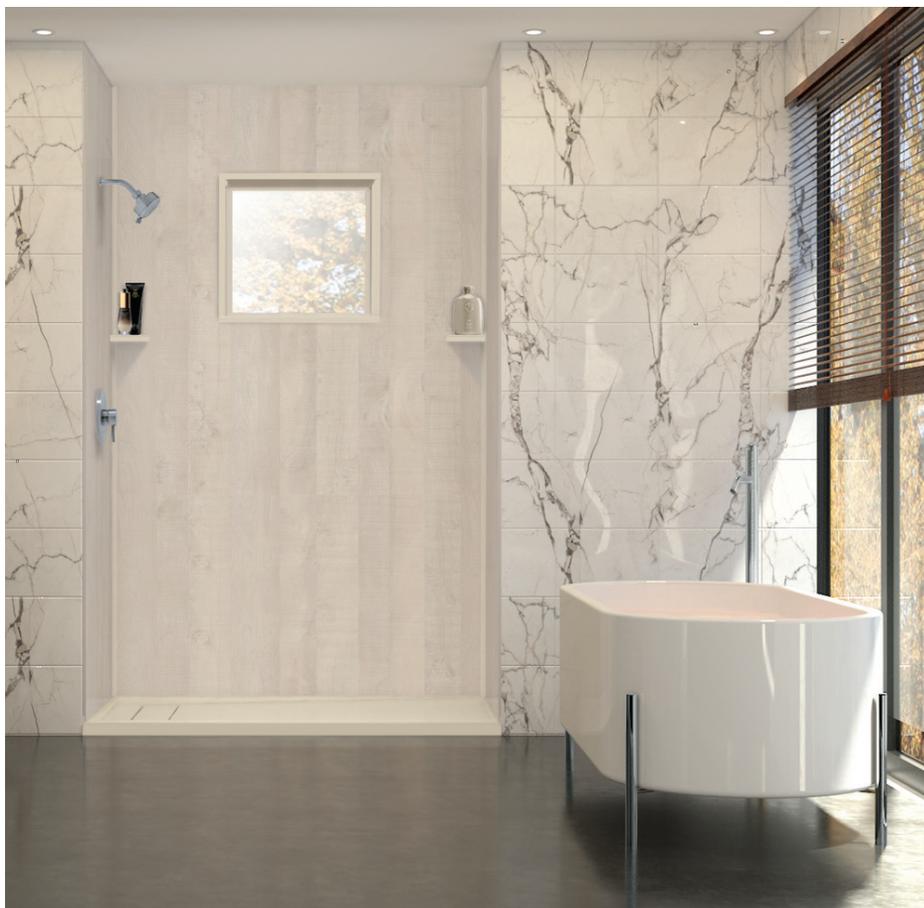


- Easier to install than tile.
- Ideal for remodeling. Walls glue right over existing surface.
- Works with new & existing construction.
- Solid surface material for a beautiful, smooth bacteria-free surface.
- Wall Kits include 3 wall panels and 2 color coordinated inside corner trim pieces.
- Wall Panels available in 72" and 96"
- Scratch and impact resistant.
- Easy to clean.
- 10 Year Warranty
- Silhouette walls are 5mm thick

Samuel Müller SILHOUETTE walls are made of hygienic, non-porous compression molded solid surface material that is right on trend in the latest colors and patterns.

Wall panels are simple to install and adaptable to your space, because SILHOUETTE walls can be cut to size. Outside edges of wall panels are factory-finished for easy installation.

SILHOUETTE walls are durable, resistant to stain and virtually maintenance free. No mold, no mildew.



SAMUEL  
MÜLLER

SHOWER & TUB WALLS

SILHOUETTE

new and existing construction

SILHOUETTE

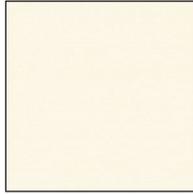
# SILHOUETTE COLORS

Actual product color may slightly vary

## SILHOUETTE Solid Colors



White **31**



Cameo/Biscuit **32**



Grey **39**

## SILHOUETTE Pattern Colors



Pearl Stone **41**



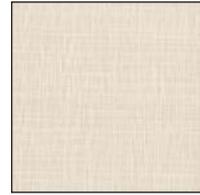
Jupiter Stone **43**



Tundra **44**



Washed Oak **45**



Linen **46**

## SILHOUETTE Tile Patterns with Deco Colors

### 16" x 24" Tile Pattern Colors for Deco Walls - Silhouette Deco Colors



Dolomite **60**  
Wonderlnd 3D Garden in **GREY**



Awaken Gold **63**  
Wonderlnd 3D Garden in **CARMEL**



Dolomite **60**  
Linear Stacked Mosaic in **GREY**



Awaken Gold **63**  
Linear Stacked Mosaic in **CARMEL**

SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

### SILHOUETTE

walls are made of hygienic, non-porous compressed solid surface material that is right on trend in the latest colors and patterns.

Wall panels are easy to install and adaptable to your space, because SILHOUETTE walls can be cut to size. Outside edges are pre-finished and ready to use.

SILHOUETTE walls are durable and easy to clean. They are virtually maintenance free. No mold, no mildew.

Easier to install than tile. Ideal for remodeling. Walls glue right over existing surface.

### DESIGN TIP

Create your own on-trend look by using 2 white or solid color end walls and a pattern color back wall. Select our Combo Wall Kit to create the look that is your style.



### 60 SHOWER WALLS

Shown with optional SMSTH5814-BS storage pod, SMWTBK487-01 window trim kit, two SMLS317006C-BS shower doors, and SMFLU6032R-31 shower base. White 31 | W60" x D36" x H96"

SILHOUETTE

Shower & Tub Wall Kits

**SHOWER/TUB WALL KITS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMSWK 3 Piece Wall Set includes 2 end walls, back wall, and 2 inside corner trim pieces. Walls trimmable. Walls are 5mm thick.

\*Solid Color/Pattern Wall Kits include 2 end walls in a solid color (White, Cameo/Biscuit or Grey) and back wall in a pattern color (Pearl Stone, Jupiter Stone, Washed Oak, Linen or Tundra).  
To order: see Page 29

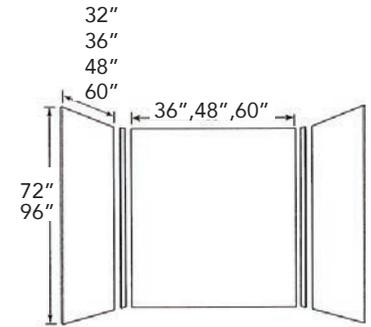
T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see Page 31).

\*\*Only available in White and Pearl Stone



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 72" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMSWK363672-                                     | 36" x 36" x 72"           | 156               |
| SMSWK483672-                                     | 48" x 36" x 72"           | 168               |
| SMSWK484872-                                     | 48" x 48" x 72"           | 171               |
| **SMSWK603272-                                   | 60" x 32" x 72"           | 185               |
| SMSWK603672-                                     | 60" x 36" x 72"           | 190               |
| SMSWK604872-                                     | 60" x 48" x 72"           | 210               |
| SMSWK606072-                                     | 60" x 60" x 72"           | 240               |

|  |                 |     |
|--|-----------------|-----|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                 |     |
| SMSWK363696-                                     | 36" x 36" x 96" | 193 |
| SMSWK483696-                                     | 48" x 36" x 96" | 223 |
| SMSWK484896-                                     | 48" x 48" x 96" | 228 |
| SMSWK603696-                                     | 60" x 36" x 96" | 252 |
| SMSWK604896-                                     | 60" x 48" x 96" | 280 |
| SMSWK606096-                                     | 60" x 60" x 96" | 320 |



**TRANSITION WALL KITS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

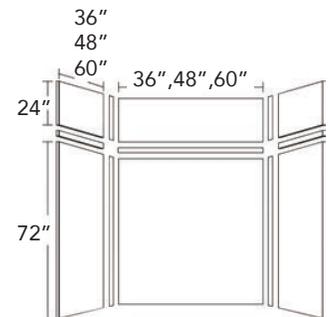
SMSWKX includes 72" height SMSWK Wall Kit plus 24" Extension Wall Kit and Seam Trim Kits. Wall panels trimmable. Walls are 5mm thick.

\*Solid Color/Pattern Wall Kits include 2 end walls in a solid color (White, Cameo/Biscuit or Grey) and back wall in a pattern color (Pearl Stone, Jupiter Stone, Washed Oak, Linen or Tundra).  
To order: see Page 29

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see Page 31).



| Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|----------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - Transition Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                |
| SMSWKX36367224-  | 195            |
| SMSWKX48367224-  | 226            |
| SMSWKX48487224-  | 232            |
| SMSWKX60367224-  | 257            |
| SMSWKX60487224-  | 285            |
| SMSWKX60607224-  | 325            |



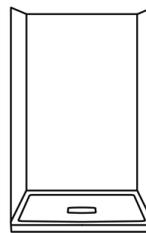
# Easy to Order and Easy to Install

Whether you have a standard alcove shower or want something more custom, follow these steps to get exactly what you need for your installation type.

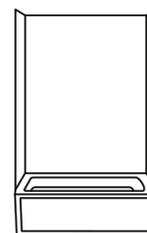
You can keep it simple and select a complete shower kit, which includes walls with color-coordinating corner joints. Or you can make your space match your style by selecting wall panels of your choosing and selecting corner joints and trim to match your color scheme.

Alcove Tub/Shower. You can select a Wall Kit, which includes three walls with color-coordinating corner joints. Or you can make your space match your style by selecting wall panels of your choosing and selecting corner joints and trim to match your color scheme.

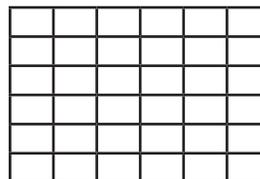
## Types



Alcove Shower

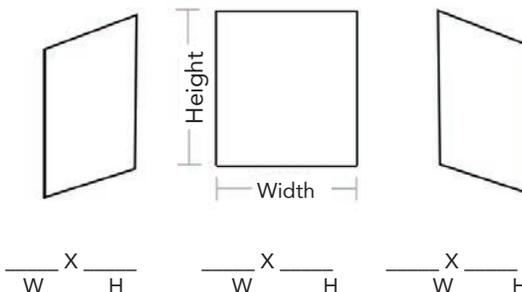


Alcove Tub/Shower



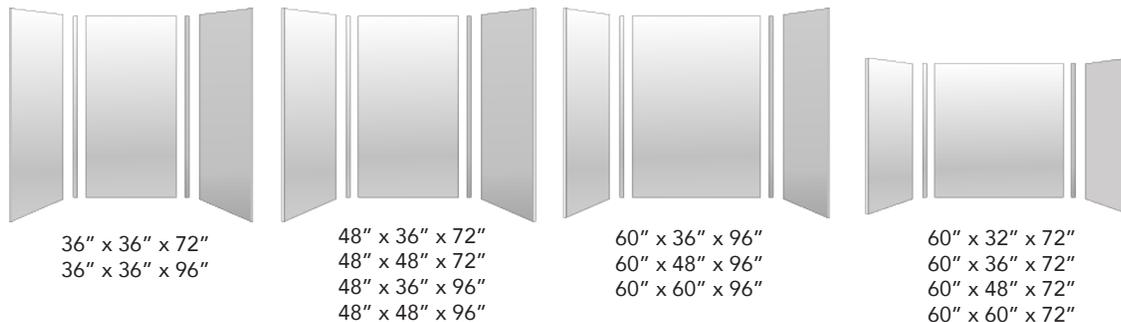
Custom

- 1 Select your installation type and size. Take measurements of your space to determine the size wall panels you will need. All Samuel Müller SILHOUETTE walls are field-trimmable.



## Wall Kits Sizes

Alcove Shower, Alcove Tub/Shower includes three wall panels and two color-coordinating corner joints



## Wall Panel (only) Sizes



## Ordering 2 Color Shower Kits

\*Solid Color/Pattern Wall Kits include 2 end walls in a solid color (White, Cameo/Biscuit or Grey) and back wall in a pattern color (Pearl Stone, Jupiter Stone, Washed Oak, Linen or Tundra).

- 2 Select your wall colors and/or pattern.
- 3 Select your accessories and trims.

SILHOUETTE

Shower Wall Kits

**SHOWER/TUB WALL DECO KITS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

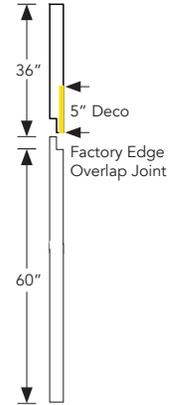
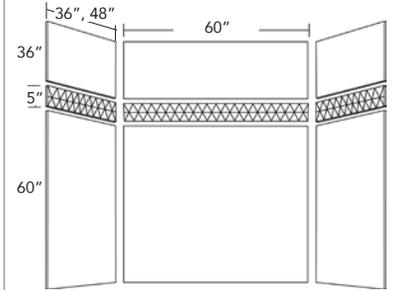
SMSDWK includes 60" height 3-pc. bottom component wall set where each panel includes an Overlap Joint, 36" height 3-pc. top component wall set, and a 3-pc. Deco Strip kit (5"H x 36"W (2), 5"H x 60"W (1)). Walls trimmable. Walls are 5mm thick.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant. 100% silicone available to purchase (see Page 31).

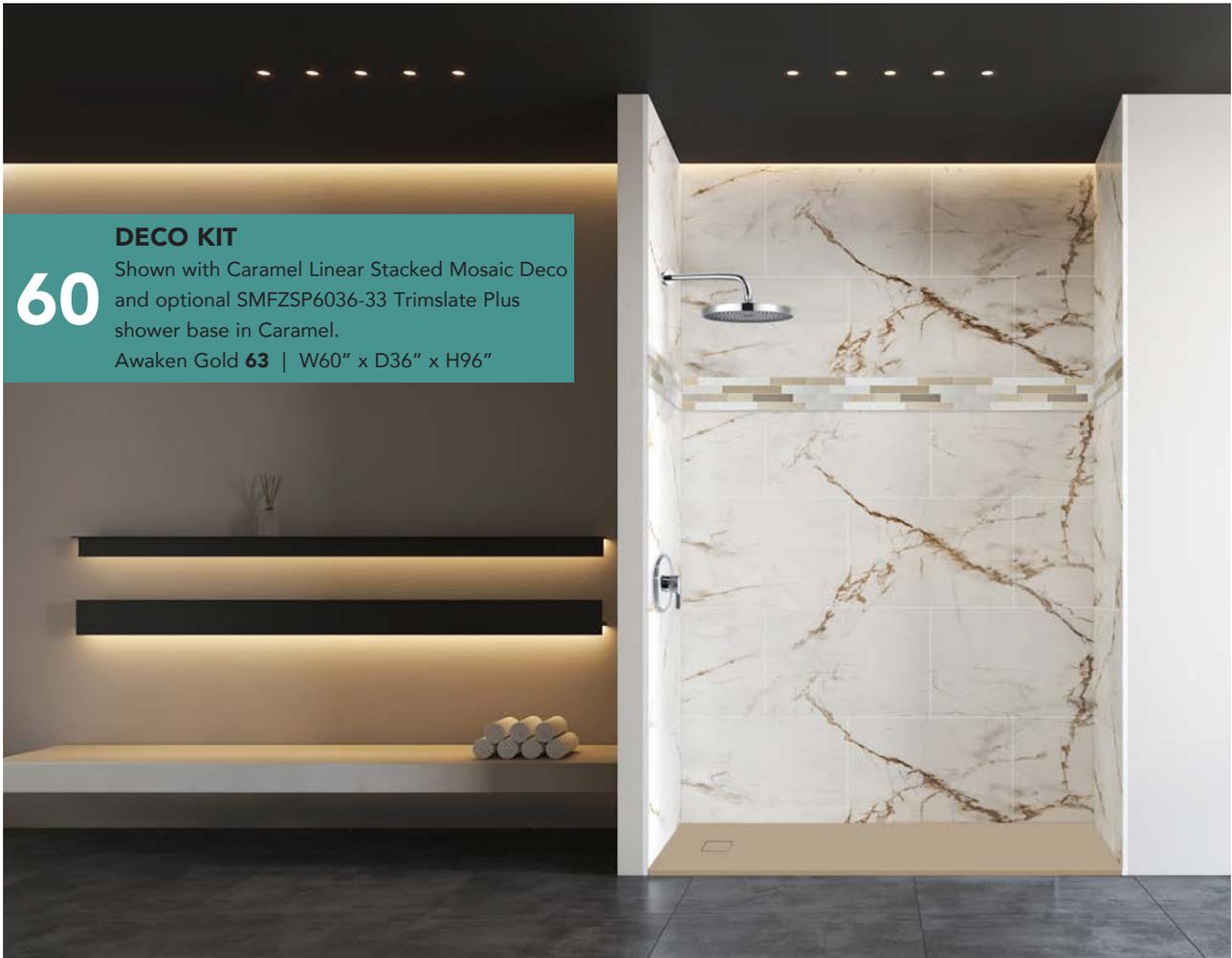
Dolomite walls only come with Wonderland 3D Garden Deco in Grey or with Linear Stacked Mosaic in Grey.  
Awaken Gold walls only come with Wonderland 3D Garden Deco in Caramel or with Linear Stacked Mosaic Deco in Caramel.

Available kits:      Wall Color      Included Deco  
 SMSDWK603696-    60- (Dolomite)    Grey: GD (Garden)/ MS (Mosaic)  
 SMSDWK603696-    63- (Awaken)      Caramel: GD (Garden)/ MS (Mosaic)  
 SMSDWK604896-    60- (Dolomite)    Grey: GD (Garden)/ MS (Mosaic)  
 SMSDWK604896-    63- (Awaken)      Caramel: GD (Garden)/ MS (Mosaic)  
 (Note: Single panels not available for purchase)

| Model No.                                 | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|
| COMPLETE KITS - Deco Wall Kits 96" Height |                           |                   |
| SMSDWK603696-                             | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 235               |
| SMSDWK604896-                             | 60" x 48" x 96"           | 235               |



**60** **DECO KIT**  
 Shown with Caramel Linear Stacked Mosaic Deco and optional SMFZSP6036-33 Trimslate Plus shower base in Caramel.  
 Awaken Gold **63** | W60" x D36" x H96"





## SHOWER/TUB WALL SINGLE PANELS

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 5mm thick.

| Overall Size                    | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 72" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 72"                       | SMSW3672-  | 48             |
| 48" x 72"                       | SMSW4872-  | 63             |
| 60" x 72"                       | SMSW6072-  | 80             |
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |            |                |
| 36" x 96"                       | SMSW3696-  | 64             |
| 48" x 96"                       | SMSW4896-  | 85             |
| 60" x 96"                       | SMSW6096-  | 107            |
| <b>PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)</b>   |            |                |
| 60" x 36"                       | SMPTK6036- | 5              |



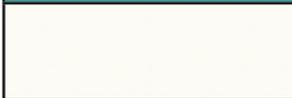
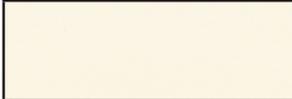
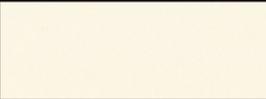
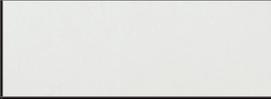
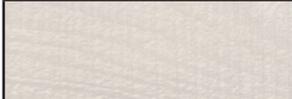
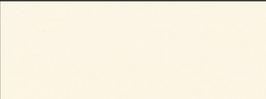
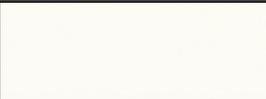
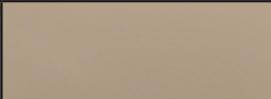
## 100% SILICONE ADHESIVE

### SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60

Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.

| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1              | T100B     | 24                  |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01  | 24                  |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02  | 24                  |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09  | 24                  |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39  | 24                  |



| SILHOUETTE Color Chart  |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Wall Color  | Samuel Müller recommends this color for   |  |   |
|   | Shower Base   | Molding<br>Window Trim Kit   | Corner Shower Seat  |
| White 31  | White 31  | White 01   | White 01  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Cameo 32  | Cameo 32  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Grey 39   | Grey 39   | Grey 39  | Grey 39   |
|    |    |    |    |
| Pearl Stone 41  | White 31  | White 01   | White 01  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Jupiter Stone 43  | Cameo 32  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Tundra 44   | Cameo 32  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Washed Oak 45   | Cameo 32  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Linen 46  | Cameo 32  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Dolomite 60   | Dolomite 60   | White 01   | White 01  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Awaken Gold 63  | Caramel 33  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |

**60****DECO KIT**

Shown with Caramel Wonderland 3D Garden Deco and optional SMFZSP6036-33 Trimslate Plus shower base in Caramel.  
Awaken Gold **63** | W60" x D36" x H96"

**60****DECO KIT**

Shown with Grey Linear Stacked Mosaic Deco and optional SMFZSP6036-60 Trimslate Plus shower base in Dolomite.  
Dolomite 60 | W60" x D36" x H96"

**SILHOUETTE**



**60 SHOWER WALLS**  
 Horizontal 8" x 16" tile side shown.  
 Sedimentary 71 | W60" x D36" x H96"

Samuel Müller BELAIR walls are made of hygienic, non-porous 100% solid surface material, and feature color all the way through the walls with a matte finish. Walls are trimmable. 3-piece wall design for easy installation and includes 2 inside corner trim pieces.

- Wall Panels available in 96"
- Scratch and impact resistant
- Easy to clean
- BELAIR walls are 4mm thick
- Double sided with smooth on one side and textured 8" x 16" pattern on other side
- 10 Year Warranty



**60 SHOWER WALLS**  
 Tile side shown  
 Castle Grey 74 | W60" x D36" x H96"



**BELAIR** SHOWER WALLS  
 new and existing construction

BELAIR

# BELAIR COLORS

Actual product color may slightly vary

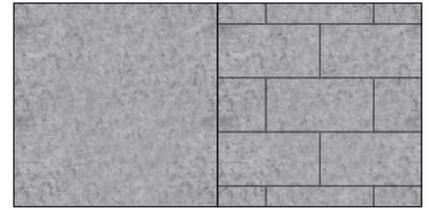
## BELAIR Double Sided Colors



Sedimentary **71**  
With Light Grey Grout



Life Tree **72**  
With Light Grey Grout



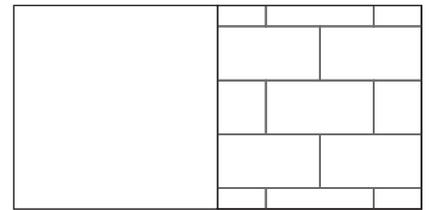
Fossil **73**  
With Dark Grey Grout



Castle Grey **74**  
With White Grout



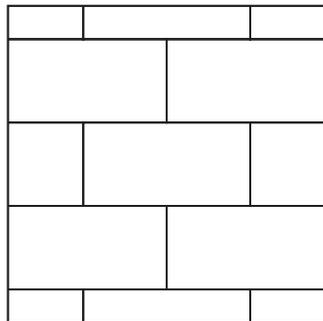
Roman Walnut **75**  
With Dark Grey Grout



White **531T**  
With Dark Grey Grout

*Each wall color is double sided with either a smooth or a textured 8" x 16" pattern*

## BELAIR Tile Pattern - 8" x 16"



### HORIZONTAL

*Each wall color features a **Horizontal 8" x 16"** pattern on one of their sides.*



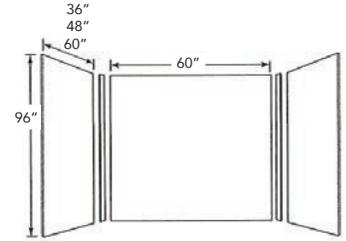
## BELAIR SHOWER WALL KITS NEW

### SPECIFICATIONS

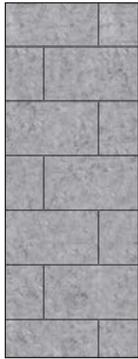
SMBWK 3 Piece Wall Kit includes 2 end walls, back wall, and 2 inside corner trim pieces.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see below).

Walls trimmable. Walls are 4mm thick. Each wall is reversible: each color features a smooth version of its color on side A and a grouted version of the color on side B.



| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMBWK603696-                                     | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 156               |
| SMBWK604896-                                     | 60" x 48" x 96"           | 178               |
| SMBWK606096-                                     | 60" x 60" x 96"           | 190               |



## SHOWER WALL SINGLE PANELS NEW

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 4mm thick.

| Overall Size                    | Model No.  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |            |                   |
| 36" x 96"                       | SMBW3696-  | 32                |
| 48" x 96"                       | SMBW4896-  | 43                |
| 60" x 96"                       | SMBW6096-  | 54                |
| <b>PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)</b>   |            |                   |
| 60" x 36"                       | SMPTK6036- | 5                 |

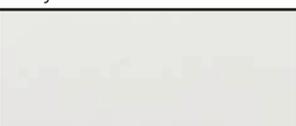
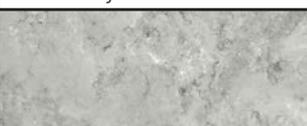
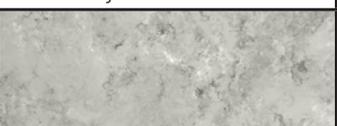
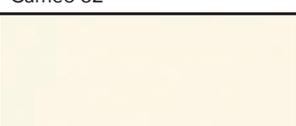
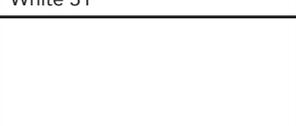
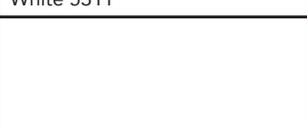
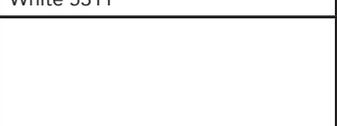


## 100% SILICONE ADHESIVE

### SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60

Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.

| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs)<br>(24) |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1                 | T100B     | 24                     |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1                 | T200B-01  | 24                     |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1                 | T200B-02  | 24                     |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1                 | T200B-09  | 24                     |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1                 | T200B-39  | 24                     |

| BELAIR Color Chart  |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|   | Samuel Müller recommends this color for   |  |   |
| Wall Color  | Shower Base   | Molding Window Trim Kit  | Corner Shower Seat  |
| Sedimentary 71  | White 31  | Sedimentary 71   | Sedimentary 71  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Life Tree 72  | White 31  | Life Tree 72   | Life Tree 72  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Fossil 73   | Grey 39   | Fossil 73  | Fossil 73   |
|    |    |    |    |
| Castle Grey 74  | Grey 39   | Castle Grey 74   | Castle Grey 74  |
|   |   |   |   |
| Roman Walnut 75   | Cameo 32  | Roman Walnut 75  | Roman Walnut 75   |
|  |  |  |  |
| White 531T  | White 31  | White 531T   | White 531T  |
|  |  |  |  |



SHOWER WALLS

PIONEER PLUS

new and existing construction



**60 PIONEER PLUS SHOWER KIT**  
 Shown with NEW Trimslate Plus shower base.  
 Tundra Grey 59 | W60" x D36" x H96"

Wall kits include 3 wall panels and 2 inside corner trim pieces. Walls are available in 96" height and 36" depth.

|                 |
|-----------------|
| Wall Kit Size   |
| 60" x 36" x 96" |

- Walls can be trimmed to size easily in the field.
- Pioneer Plus walls are all 3.5mm thick
- SMC color goes all the way through for solid colors. Color film on top of SMC panels for stone colors.

**PIONEER PLUS Colors - 8"x16" Horizontal Tile Pattern with Stone Color**



Andes 62



Tundra Grey 59

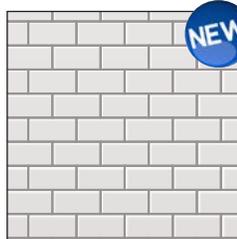


Dolomite 60



Awaken Gold 63

**PIONEER PLUS COLOR**



White Tile 131T

**Gali Wave Pattern Colors**



White 31



Caramel 33



Grey 39

Available End 1st Quarter 2026

Actual product color may slightly vary

**PIONEER PLUS**

**Shower Wall Kits, Shower Panels, Silicone Options**



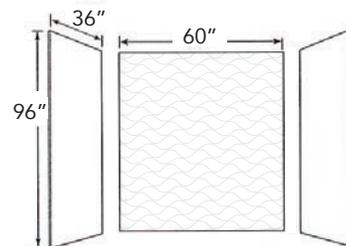
**GALI WAVE SHOWER WALL KITS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPGWK 3 Piece Wall Set includes 1 wave pattern back wall and 2 solid plain end walls. Back wall only is 5/8" flat on sides to sit flush with end walls. Walls trimmable. Walls are 3.5mm thick.  
 Note: Back wall is not trimmable on the sides.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see below).  
 Note: Single panels not available for purchase.

| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMPGWK603696-                                    | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 235               |



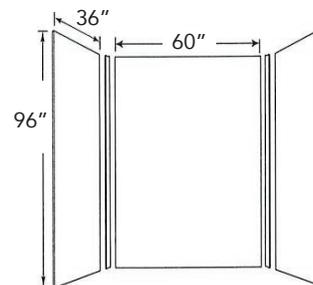
**SHOWER WALL KITS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPPWK 3 Piece Wall Set includes 2 end walls, back wall, and 2 inside corner trim pieces. Walls trimmable. Walls are 3.5mm thick.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see below).

| Model No.  | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height</b> |                           |                   |
| SMPPWK603696-                                    | 60" x 36" x 96"           | 225               |



**SHOWER WALL SINGLE PANELS** NEW

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 3.5mm thick.  
 Note: Available in 8"x16" Pioneer Plus colors.  
 Not available in Gali Wave colors.

| Overall Size                    | Model No.  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WALL PANELS - 96" Height</b> |            |                   |
| 36" x 96"                       | SMPPW3696- | 64                |
| 60" x 96"                       | SMPPW6096- | 107               |
| <b>PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)</b>   |            |                   |
| 60" x 36"                       | SMPTK6036- | 5                 |

**100% SILICONE ADHESIVE**

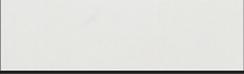
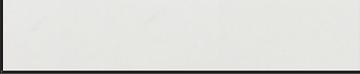
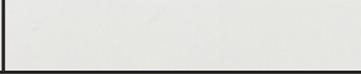
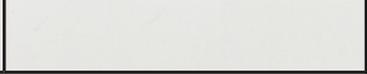
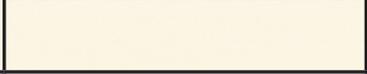
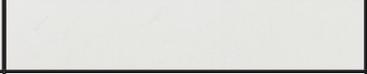
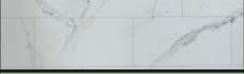
**SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60**

Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.



| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs)<br>(24) |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1                 | T100B     | 24                     |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1                 | T200B-01  | 24                     |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1                 | T200B-02  | 24                     |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1                 | T200B-09  | 24                     |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1                 | T200B-39  | 24                     |

**PIONEER PLUS Color Chart**

|   | Samuel Müller recommends this color for   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Wall Color  | Shower Base   | Molding<br>Window Trim Kit   | Corner Shower Seat  |
| White 31  | White 31  | White 01   | White 01  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Caramel 33  | Caramel 33  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|    |    |    |    |
| Grey 39   | Grey 39   | Grey 39  | Grey 39   |
|    |    |    |    |
| Andes 62  | Caramel 33  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|   |   |   |   |
| Tundra Grey 59  | Tundra Grey 59  | Grey 39  | Grey 39   |
|  |  |  |  |
| Dolomite 60   | Dolomite 60   | White 01   | White 01  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Awaken Gold 63  | Caramel 33  | Cameo 02   | Cameo 02  |
|  |  |  |  |
| White Tile 131T   | White 31  | White 01   | White 01  |
|  |  |  |  |



60

**VERTICAL TILE SHOWER KIT**

Shown with optional SMWSV1639-31 SMC storage caddy, SMPPS1420UP-01PC shower seat, SMFBPT607608-PC Franklin shower door with SMMH-BPD-C-PC Contour bypass handles, and SMFL6036R-31 shower base. White **231** | W60" x D36" x H96"

**Wall Kits**

Kits include 3 wall panels, brushed aluminum 2 inside cove trim pieces and 2 finished end trim pieces. Walls are available in 72", 84" and 96" height, 36" and 48" depths.

**Shower Wall Transition**

Transition models are pre-trimmed at 72" high with brushed aluminum 2 joining trim pieces and 2 finished end trim pieces, 2 aluminum joining trim separators and a 24" high extension wall kit for easy installation up to a 96" height.

| Wall Kit Sizes Available | Shower Wall Transition Size |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 60" x 36" x 72"          | 60" x 36" x 72/24"          |
| *60" x 36" x 84"         |                             |
| 60" x 36" x 96"          |                             |
| **60" x 48" x 96"        |                             |

\*Only available in Herringbone and Vertical Tile.  
 \*\*Only available in 8" x 16" Horizontal Tile **531**.

- Walls can be easily trimmed to size in the field.
- All Pioneer walls are 3.5mm thick
- SMC color goes all the way through.



**Samuel Müller PIONEER®**  
 SMC Sheet Molding Compound material has **5 Unique Patterns**.

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>3" x 8" Subway</b>     |                            |
| 131 White                 |                            |
|                           |                            |
| <b>12" x 24" Vertical</b> |                            |
| 231 White                 |                            |
| 240 Dark Grey             |                            |
|                           |                            |
| <b>Herringbone</b>        |                            |
| 431 White                 |                            |
| 440 Dark Grey             |                            |
|                           |                            |
|                           | <b>8" x 16" Horizontal</b> |
|                           | 531 White                  |
|                           |                            |
|                           | <b>3D Hexagon</b>          |
|                           | 631 White                  |
|                           |                            |

**PIONEER COLORS** | Actual product color may slightly vary

**VERTICAL TILE**



Dark Grey  
 Vertical Tile **240**



White  
 Vertical Tile **231**

**HERRINGBONE**



Textured Dark Grey  
 Herringbone **440**

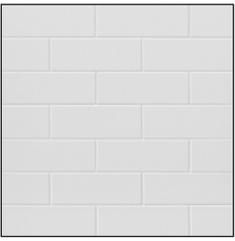


Textured White  
 Herringbone **431**

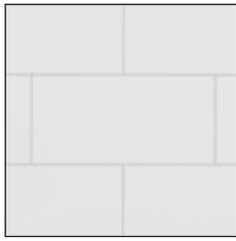
**WHITE ONLY PATTERNS**



Glossy White  
 3D Hexagon **631**



Glossy White  
 Subway Tile **131**



Matte White  
 Horizontal Tile **531**

**PIONEER** SHOWER WALLS

new and existing construction

**HERRINGBONE SHOWER KIT****60**

Shown with optional SMFZS6036-40 shower base, SMWVS1627-31 SMC storage caddy, and SMMSW18BS grab bar.  
 Dark Grey **440** | W60" x D36" x H96"

**PIONEER**

Herringbone Shower Walls with Samuel Müeller Zero Threshold Shower Base

Ideal for remodeling. Walls are easier to install than tile. Walls glue right over old tile or wallboard.

Easy to clean. Scratch & impact resistant. Beautiful classic colors. 10 Year warranty

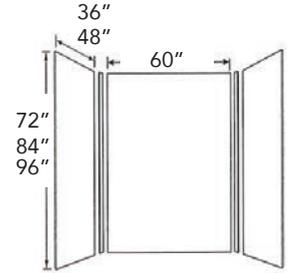
### SHOWER WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPWK 3 Piece Wall Set includes 2 end walls, back wall and SMPWT96 Trim Kit (brushed aluminum 2 inside cove trim pieces and 2 finished end trim pieces). Walls are trimmable. Walls are 3.5mm thick.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).

\*SMPWK603684 is only available in Herringbone and 12"x24" Vertical Tile.  
\*\*SMPWK604896 is only available in Matte White 8"x16" Horizontal Tile (531).



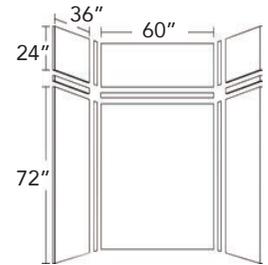
| Model No.                                 | Description     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 72" Height |                 |                |
| SMPWK603672-                              | 60" x 36" x 72" | 106            |
| COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 84" Height |                 |                |
| *SMPWK603684-                             | 60" x 36" x 84" | 116            |
| COMPLETE KITS - 3pc. Wall Kits 96" Height |                 |                |
| SMPWK603696-                              | 60" x 36" x 96" | 126            |
| **SMPWK604896-                            | 60" x 48" x 96" | 225            |

### TRANSITION WALL KITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPWKX includes 72" height SMPWK Wall Kit plus 24" Extension Wall Kit and two aluminum joining trim separators. Walls trimmable. Walls are 3.5mm thick.

T100 clear and T200 color matched mildew resistant 100% silicone available to purchase (see next page).



| Model No.                                       | Description         | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------------|----------------|
| COMPLETE KITS - Transition Wall Kits 96" Height |                     |                |
| SMPWKX60367224-                                 | 60" x 36" x 72"/24" | 126            |

### SHOWER WALL SINGLE PANELS

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Wall panels are sold each. Wall panels are trimmable. Panels are 3.5mm thick.  
\*Limited quantities.



| Overall Size             | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| WALL PANELS - 96" Height |            |                |
| 36" x 96"                | SMPW3696-  | 35             |
| 48" x 96"                | *SMPW4896- | 48             |
| 60" x 96"                | SMPW6096-  | 59             |
| PENCIL TRIM KIT (3pcs)   |            |                |
| 60" x 36"                | SMPTK6036- | 5              |



**100% SILICONE ADHESIVE**

SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ON PAGE 60  
 Silicone Adhesive must be purchased separately for each kit.

| Adhesive Color | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24) |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Clear          | T100      | 1              | T100B     | 24                  |
| White 01       | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01  | 24                  |
| Cameo 02       | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02  | 24                  |
| Black 09       | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09  | 24                  |
| Grey 39        | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39  | 24                  |

**PIONEER Color Chart**

| Samuel Müller recommends this color for |                      |                         |                    |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Wall Color                              | Shower Base          | Molding Window Trim Kit | Corner Shower Seat |
| White                                   | White 31             | White 01                | White 01           |
| Dark Grey                               | Dark Grey 40/Grey 39 | Dark Grey 40            | Dark Grey 40       |
|   |                      |                         |                    |

60

**HERRINGBONE SHOWER KIT**

Shown with optional SMSTH4614-BS storage pod, SMSS42-BS grab bar, and SMFLU6032R-31 shower base. Textured White Herringbone **431** | W60" x D36" x H96"



## Bath Accessories

### Shower and Bath Add-ons



**Storage Pods & Caddies**



**Wall Trims & Moldings**



**Corner Seats & Shelves**



**Monterey Shower Caddy**



**Shower Seats**



**Grab Bars**



**TYLER Series**



**MANHATTAN Series**



**COLTON Series**

### Accessories

Decorative styles in contemporary, transitional and traditional series. Brushed Stainless, Polished Chrome, Matte Black & Champagne Bronze finishes



## Bath Accessories Color Chart Reference

Actual product color may slightly vary.

### Classic & Solid Colors

| MONTEREY Classic Colors |                   |                  | Complimentary Solid Colors |                                  |         |              |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                            |                                  |         |              |          |
| White 21 (V)            | Grey Stone 27 (V) | Butternut 28 (V) | White 01                   | *Cameo/Biscuit 02                | Grey 39 | Dark Grey 40 | Black 09 |
|                         |                   |                  |                            | * Cameo matches Kohler's Biscuit |         |              |          |

### BELAIR Solid Colors



Pure White PW11

### Marble & Pattern Colors

| LUXURA Colors   |                  |                  |              | MONTEREY Marble Colors |                     |              |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
|                 |                  |                  |              |                        |                     |              |                  |
| Misty River 181 | Creme Brulee 185 | Iceberg Grey 186 | Bellagio 190 | Carrara 47 (V)         | Butterscotch 48 (V) | Creme 49 (V) | Moonstone 50 (V) |

### SILHOUETTE Pattern Colors

|                |                  |           |               |          |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
|                |                  |           |               |          |
| Pearl Stone 41 | Jupiter Stone 43 | Tundra 44 | Washed Oak 45 | Linen 46 |

### BELAIR Pattern Colors

|                |              |           |                |                 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                |              |           |                |                 |
| Sedimentary 71 | Life Tree 72 | Fossil 73 | Castle Grey 74 | Roman Walnut 75 |

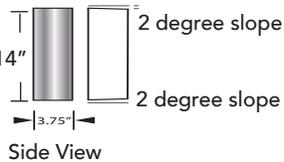
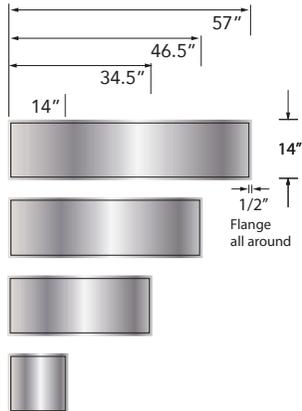
**BATH ACCESSORIES**

new and existing construction

BATH ACCESSORIES

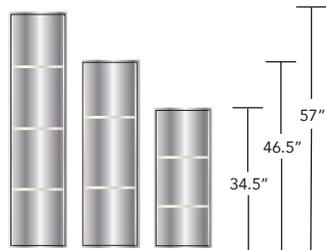
**Horizontal Storage Pods**

Horizontal Pods are designed to run the entire length of the shower in 60", 48" or 36" sizes



**Vertical Storage Pods**

Vertical Pods are designed to run between stud walls.



Lighted Storage Pod  
SMSTHL1414-BS43B with DC  
Powered Light

**STORAGE PODS**



Horizontal  
SMSTH4614-BS



Vertical  
SMSTV3414-BS



Vertical  
SMSTV4614-BS48VB

Storage Pods are a beautiful and easy to install addition to Samuel Mueller solid surface or aluminum walls. Storage pods can be used horizontally or vertically and installed between studs when installed vertically. Add solid surface or aluminum material to the back walls of storage pods to either match or coordinate with wall colors. All pods have a 1/2" stainless steel frame surrounding the pod for a clean finished look.

Horizontal and vertical pods are available in 3 finishes: (BS) brushed stainless, PVD finishes (CB), Powder Coated finishes.

| PVD Finishes          | Powder Coated    |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Champagne Bronze (CB) | Matte Black (MB) | Copper Metallic (CM) |
|                       | White (WH)       | Antique Silver (AS)  |
|                       | Grey (GR)        | Coffee (CO)          |
|                       | Cameo (CA)       | Sea Foam (SF)        |
|                       |                  | Venetian Copper (VC) |

Available Size:

| Horizontal | Vertical              | Dimensions             |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| SMSTH5714  | SMSTV5714 - 3 shelves | 57" x 14" x 3-3/4"     |
| SMSTH4614  | SMSTV4614 - 2 shelves | 46-1/2" x 14" x 3-3/4" |
| SMSTH3414  | SMSTV3414 - 2 shelves | 34-1/2" x 14" x 3-3/4" |
| SMSTH1414  |                       | 14" x 14" x 3-3/4"     |

To add solid surface or aluminum material to the back walls, select the pod with the choice of the finish color and the solid surface or aluminum color no., then add "B" for back wall. EX: if Monterey tile pattern is selected for back wall, order SMSTV5714-CB47B. This kit includes a 57" x 14" champagne bronze vertical storage pod (SMSTV5714-CB) and back panel in tile pattern Carrara color (SMSPBPV5714-47). The storage pod and back panel can be ordered separately.

Vertical Storage Pods include 3/8" tempered glass fixed shelves with locking clips. Shelves are cut with 1/4" clearance to allow water to run behind the shelves.

LED Lighted Pods have a light strip at the top of the pod. Pods are Direct Current (DC) lighted which includes transformer and driver with an 8 ft. cord with illumination of lights triggered from a motion sensor built into the storage pod.



SMSTV3414-BS

Horizontal Pods are designed to run the entire length of the shower in 60", 48" or 36" sizes



SMSTH5714-BS

Vertical Pods are designed to run between stud walls.

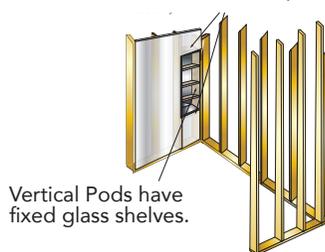


SMSTV5714-BS43B

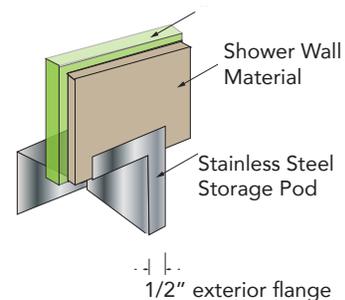
Horizontal Storage Pod  
Install Header Top & Bottom



Vertical Storage Pod  
Install with a Header Top & Bottom



Storage Pod detail  
Water Resistant Greenboard





Vertical SMSTV3414-MB

**STORAGE PODS**

| Model No.                        | Pod Only               |                   |               |                                 | Add for Lights | Add for Material |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                  | Brushed Stainless (BS) | PVD Finishes (CB) | Powder Coated | Powder Coated with Accent Color | DC Power (L)   | Back Wall (B)    |
| <b>STORAGE PODS - HORIZONTAL</b> |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTH1414-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTH3414-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTH4614-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTH5714-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| <b>STORAGE PODS - VERTICAL</b>   |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTV3414-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTV4614-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |
| SMSTV5714-                       |                        |                   |               |                                 |                |                  |

**\*STORAGE POD BACK WALL PANEL**

| Model No.       |               | Size    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Horizontal Pods | Vertical Pods |         |                |
| SMSPBPH1414-    |               | 14"x14" | 5              |
| SMSPBPH3414-    | SMSBPBV3414-  | 34"x14" | 12             |
| SMSPBPH4614-    | SMSBPBV4614-  | 46"x14" | 16             |
| SMSPBPH5714-    | SMSBPBV5714-  | 57"x14" | 21             |

**\*To order the storage pod back wall panel separately, use the panel model no. with the color code.**  
**Note: Panels not available in Gali Wave walls or in Pioneer walls.**  
**SMSPBPH5714 only are not available in Trinity colors.**

**METAL COLORS**



Brushed Stainless (BS) Champagne Bronze (CB)

**CLASSIC MATTE POWDER COLORS**



White (WH) Cameo (CA) Grey (GR) Matte Black (MB)

**ACCENT POWDER COLORS**



Copper Metallic (CM) Antique Silver (AS) Coffee (CO) Sea Foam (SF) Venetian Copper (VC)



SMWSV1639

SMWSV1627

\*SMWSV1496

**SMC STORAGE CADDIES**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

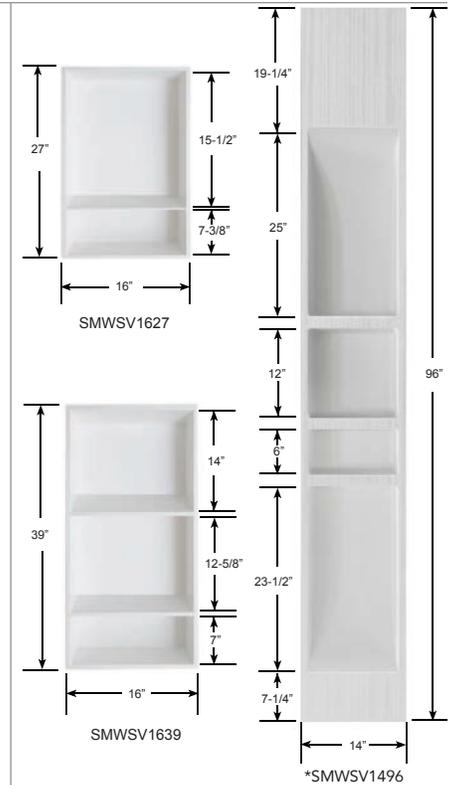
SMWSV1627 L16" x W3-1/2" x H27"  
 SMWSV1639 L16" x W3-1/2" x H39"  
 SMWSV1496 L14" x W3-1/2" x H96"

Vertical Storage Caddies provide convenient storage solutions for soaps, shampoos and accessories. One-piece construction. \*SMWSV1496 models have a textured finish on the flat edges of the caddy while the interior of the caddy has a smooth finish. Available in White 31, Cameo 32, Grey 39



White 31 Cameo 32 Grey 39

| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMWSV1627- | 2 Shelves   | 10             |
| SMWSV1639- | 3 Shelves   | 14             |
| SMWSV1496- | 3 Shelves   | 30             |





### SMC STORAGE CADDIES NEW

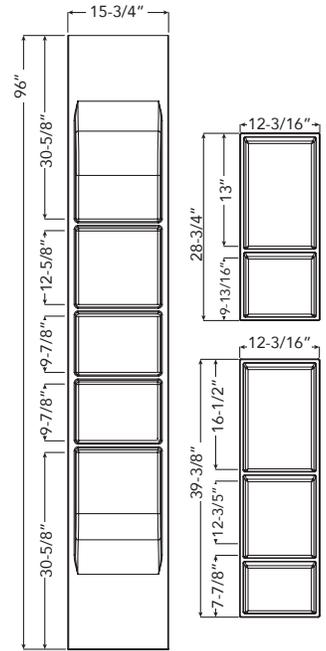
SPECIFICATIONS

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| SMWSC1229 | L12-3/16" x W3-7/8" x H28-3/4" |
| SMWSC1239 | L12-3/16" x W3-7/8" x H39-3/8" |
| SMWSC1696 | L15-3/4" x W3-7/8" x H96"      |

Vertical Storage Caddies provide convenient storage solutions for soaps, shampoos, and accessories. Recessed installation. Lightweight, one-piece construction. SMC material. Smooth gloss finish. Available in White 31, Cameo 32, Grey 39



| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMWSC1229- | 2 Shelves   | 6.62           |
| SMWSC1239- | 3 Shelves   | 8.38           |
| SMWSC1696- | 3 Shelves   | 23.17          |



Available 2nd Quarter 2026

#### Horizontal Deco Strip SMDSHK-



Hexagon Off-White (HO)

#### Vertical Deco Strip SMDSVK-



Hexagon Off-White (HO)



Weaver White (WW)



Linear Creme (LC)

### SHOWER WALL DECO STRIPS

SPECIFICATIONS

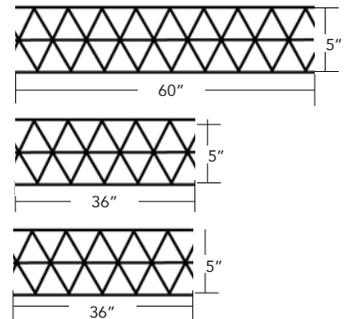
Deco strips add character to the shower. Aluminum backer makes installation easy. SMDSHK- Horizontal Deco Kit includes (1) W60" x H5" and (2) W36" x H5" pieces; 1/4" thick. Available in 1 pattern: Hexagon Off-White (HO)

SMDSVK- Vertical Deco Strip includes (1) W6" x H60" and (1) W6" x H36" pieces; 5/32" thick. Available in 3 patterns: Weaver White (WW), Hexagon Off-White (HO), Linear Creme (LC)

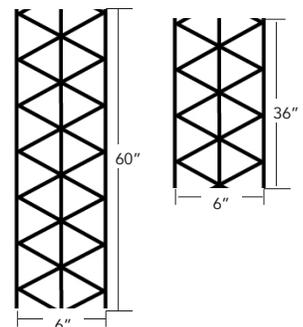
**\*Limited quantities available**

| Model No. | Description               | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| *SMDSHK-  | Horizontal Deco Strip Kit | 40             |
| *SMDSVK-  | Vertical Deco Strip Kit   | 30             |

#### Horizontal Deco Strip SMDSHK-



#### Vertical Deco Strip SMDSVK-



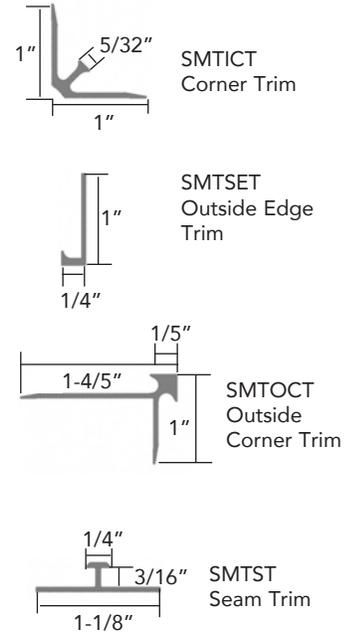
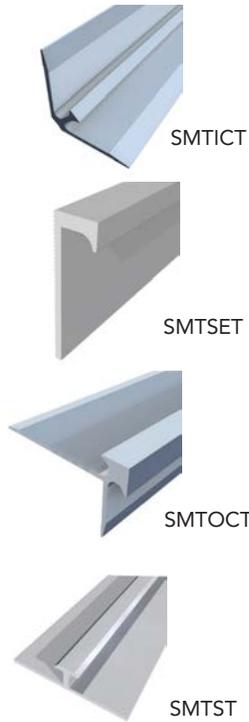
### 4mm Trinity COLORED ALUMINUM TRIM NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

SMTICT962 - (2) Inside Corner Trim pieces.  
 SMTICT9610 - (10) Inside Corner Trim pieces.  
 SMTSET962 - (2) Square Edge Trim pieces.  
 SMTSET9610 - (10) Square Edge Trim pieces.  
 SMTST965 - (5) Seam Trim pieces.  
 SMTOCT962 - (2) Outside Corner Trim  
 SMTTK964 - (2) Inside Corner Trims and (2) Outside Edge Trims  
 SMTTK965 includes (2) Inside Corner Trims, (2) Outside Edge Trims and (1) Seam Trim.

Available in Brushed Aluminum trim (00) and Powder Coated White (01), Cameo (32), Grey (39) and Black (09)

| Model No.   | Description              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| SMTICT962-  | 96"L Inside Corner (2)   | 8              |
| SMTICT9610- | 96"L Inside Corner (10)  | 20             |
| SMTSET962-  | 96"L Square Edge (2)     | 8              |
| SMTSET9610- | 96"L Square Edge (10)    | 20             |
| SMTST965-   | 96"L Seam Trim (5)       | 10             |
| SMTOCT962-  | 96"L Outside Corner Trim | 4              |
| SMTTK964-   | 96" L Trim Kit (4pcs)    | 7.5            |
| SMTTK965-   | 96"L Trim Kit (5pcs)     | 10             |



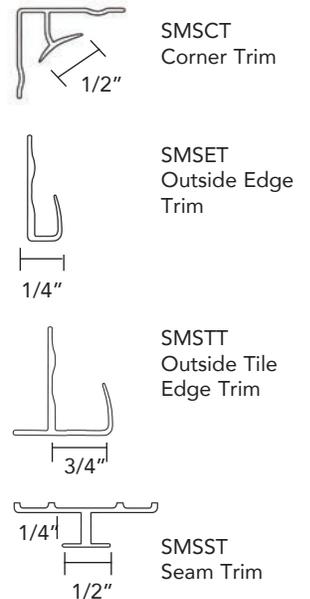
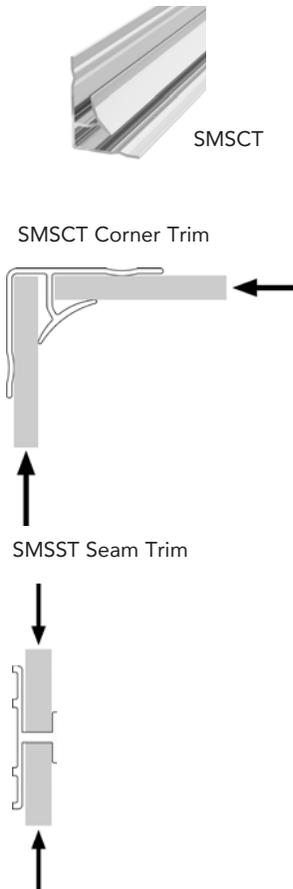
### 5mm Silhouette COLORED ALUMINUM TRIM

SPECIFICATIONS

SMSCT Corner Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
 SMSSET Outside Edge Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
 SMSTT Outside Tile Edge Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
 SMSST Seam Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
 SMSCT/SMSSET Corner Trim (2 pcs.) & Outside Edge Trim (2 pcs.)  
 Aluminum trim. Available in 31 White, 32 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey.  
**Color-coordinated for use with 5mm SILHOUETTE wall panels only.**

White Trim - White, Pearl Stone  
 Cameo/Biscuit Trim - Cameo/Biscuit, Washed Oak, Linen, Jupiter Stone  
 Grey Trim - Grey, Tundra

| Model No.        | Description               | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| SMSCT722-        | 72"L Corner Trim Kit      | 3.0            |
| SMSCT962-        | 96"L Corner Trim Kit      | 4.0            |
| SMSSET722-       | 72"L Outside Edge Trim    | 2.6            |
| SMSSET962-       | 96"L Outside Edge Trim    | 3.5            |
| SMSTT722-        | 72"L Tile Edge Trim Kit   | 2.6            |
| SMSTT962-        | 96"L Tile Edge Trim Kit   | 3.5            |
| SMSST722-        | 72"L Seam Trim Kit        | 2.4            |
| SMSST962-        | 96"L Seam Trim Kit        | 3.2            |
| SMSCT/SMSSET722- | 72"L Corner/Edge Trim Kit | 5.6            |
| SMSCT/SMSSET962- | 96"L Corner/Edge Trim Kit | 7.5            |



**6mm Monterey & Luxura COLORED PVC TRIM**

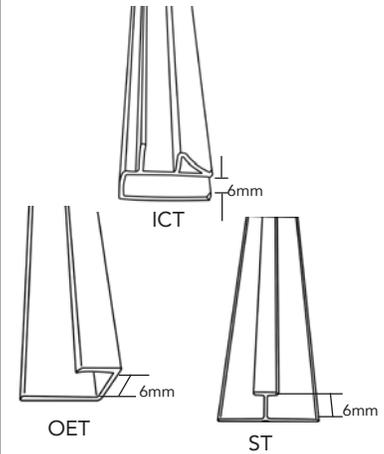
## SPECIFICATIONS

SMICT Inside Corner Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
SMOET Outside Edge Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
SMST Seam Trim Kit includes 2 pieces  
Available in 01 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey.

**Color-coordinated for use with MONTEREY and LUXURA wall panels.**

White Trim - White, Carrara, Misty River, Bellagio  
Cameo Trim - Butterscotch, Butternut, Creme, Creme Brulee  
Grey Trim - Grey Stone, Moonstone, Iceberg Grey

| Model No.  | Description            | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| SMICT6962- | 6mm 96"L Inside Corner | 4.0            |
| SMOET6962- | 6mm 96"L Outside Edge  | 3.5            |
| SMST6962-  | 6mm 96"L Seam          | 3.2            |

**WALL EDGE TRIM Solid Surface**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Set of two pieces.

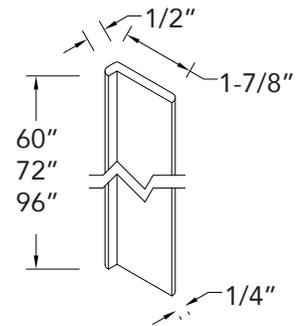
60" x 2" x 1/4" x 1/2" Finish Trim pieces fits 60" height Tub Surrounds.

72" x 2" x 1/4" x 1/2" Finish Trim pieces fits 72" height Shower Wall panels.

96" x 2" x 1/4" x 1/2" Finish Trim pieces fits 96" height Shower Wall panels.

Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Silhouette, Trinity, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.

| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMTRIM602- | 60" Trim    | 8              |
| SMTRIM722- | 72" Trim    | 9              |
| SMTRIM962- | 96" Trim    | 12             |

**PENCIL TRIM KITS Solid Surface**

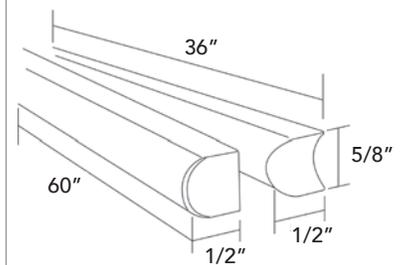
## SPECIFICATIONS

60" x 36" pencil trim kits include (1) 60" x 5/8" x 1/2" piece and (2) 36" x 5/8" x 1/2" pieces.

60" x 60" pencil trim kits include (3) 60" x 5/8" x 1/2" pieces.

Trimmiable to fit any size shower. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey are available for Silhouette. 40 Dark Grey also available in 60" x 60" trim kit.

| Model No.  | Description      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|------------------|----------------|
| SMPTK6036- | 60"x36" Trim Kit | 5              |
| SMPTK6060- | 60"x60" Trim Kit | 10             |



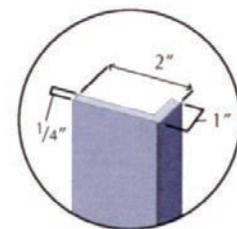
SMPTK6060-

**OVER-TILE TRIM Solid Surface**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Over-Tile Trim for use over tile. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black are available for Silhouette, Trinity, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Set of 2 pieces.

| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMOTTK602- | 60" Trim    | 4              |
| SMOTTK722- | 72" Trim    | 5              |
| SMOTTK962- | 96" Trim    | 6              |





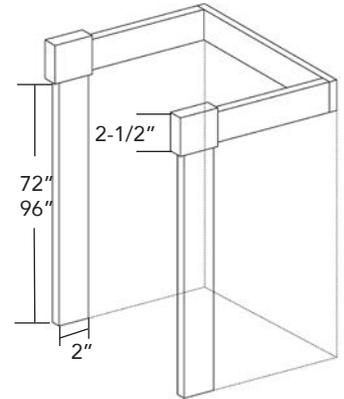
### OUTSIDE WALL TRIMS KIT Solid Surface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMOWTK\_\_6 Outside Trim Kit 6 pieces. Outside edge trim made of solid surface material. Kit includes (4) 72" x 2" or 96" x 2" pieces and (2) 2 1/2" corner blocks.

SMOWTTK\_\_6 Outside Tile Trim Kit. Same as SMOWTK with deeper 3/4" flange to cover existing tile. Trim Colors are complimentary and available in 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black.

| Model No.   | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMOWTK726-  | 72"L Outside      | 11             |
| SMOWTK966-  | 96"L Outside      | 13             |
| SMOWTTK726- | 72"L Outside Tile | 11             |
| SMOWTTK966- | 96"L Outside Tile | 13             |



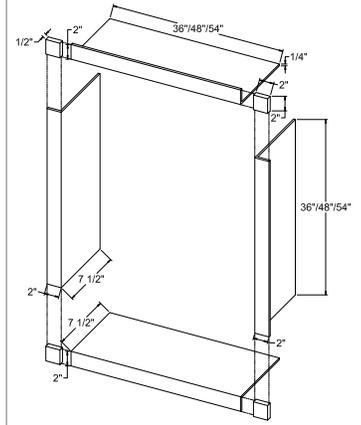
### WINDOW TRIM KIT W/ CORNER BLOCKS Solid Surface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Kit includes 8 pc. solid surface material: four square corner blocks, one horizontal sill panel, two vertical and one horizontal jamb panel. Trims are trimmable.

Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.

| Model No. | Description     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| SMWTK367- | 36" Window Trim | 20             |
| SMWTK487- | 48" Window Trim | 25             |
| SMWTK547- | 54" Window Trim | 30             |



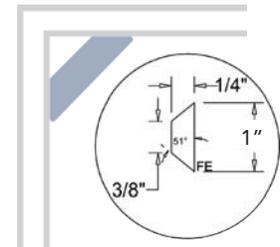
### INSIDE CORNER MOLDING Solid Surface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Flat inside corner molding for use with wall panels. SMFIM722 and SMFIM962 kit includes 2 pieces. SMFIM9620 kit includes 20 pieces.

Available in all wall colors except Pioneer and Pioneer Plus walls. BelAir and Trinity only available in 96" height molding.

| Model No.  | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMFIM722-  | 72"L Molding      | 9              |
| SMFIM962-  | 96"L Molding      | 9              |
| SMFIM9620- | 96"L in Bulk (20) | 92             |

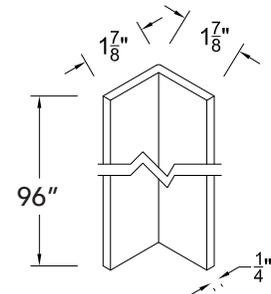


### OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING Solid Surface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Features: Solid surface outside corner molding 96" x 1-7/8" x 1/4". Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Sold in Pairs.

| Model No. | Description    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| SMOCT962- | Corner Molding | 12             |

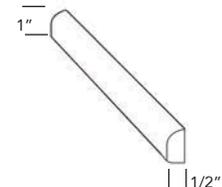


### SHOE MOLDING Solid Surface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Solid surface material. Surface mounted shoe molding. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Sold each.

| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMSHOE601- | 60" Molding | 1.9            |



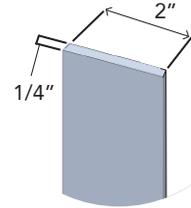


## BATTEN MOLDING Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Surface Batten Molding. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Sold each.

| Model No.  | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMBATN601- | 60" Batten  | 4.5            |
| SMBATN721- | 72" Batten  | 10.5           |
| SMBATN961- | 96" Batten  | 13.0           |

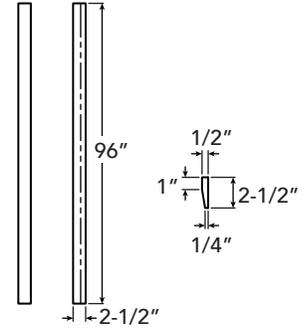


## CHAMFER EDGE TRIM KIT Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

Chamfer edge trim kit for use at top edge of shower walls. Colors are matching Luxura and Monterey. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, and 40 Dark Grey are available for Silhouette. Set of 2 pieces.

| Model No. | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMCTM962- | 96" x 2-1/2" Trim | 10             |

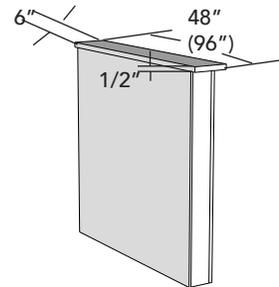


## WALL CAPS Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Surface wall cap for use all wall panels. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Sold each.

| Model No. | Overall Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| SMWC648-  | 6" x 48" x 1/2"           | 11             |
| SMWC696-  | 6" x 96" x 1/2"           | 22             |

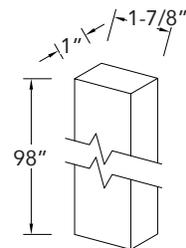


## 1" WALL TRANSITION EDGE MOLDING Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

Long rectangular molding made of solid surface material for use with all wall panels. Designed to make the transition from drywall to wall kit. Kit includes 1 piece. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.

| Model No. | Size              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMEM981-  | 98" x 1-7/8" x 1" | 14             |



SMCS88PR

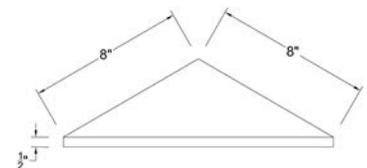
## 8" CORNER SHELF in Pairs Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

This is a pair of corner shelves in the shape of a triangle. They are 1/2" thick. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.

**(Sold in a Pairs)** Clear 100% silicone 502CL-2.8 recommended for use with this product.

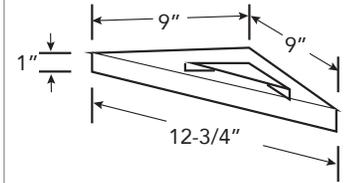
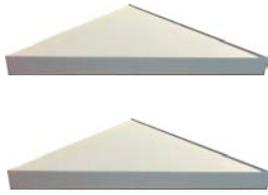
| Model No. | Size           | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| SMCS88PR- | 8" x 8" x 1/2" | 2              |



**9" CORNER SHELF w/Brackets in Pairs**  
**Solid Surface**

SPECIFICATIONS

Corner shelf/Footrest with 2 mounting brackets. 1/2" thick with 1" drop down front. Grooved for easy installation. Colors match Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. **(Sold in a Pairs)**

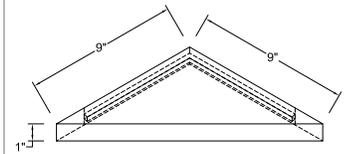


| Model No.  | Size         | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|--------------|----------------|
| SMCSB99PR- | 9" x 9" x 1" | 4              |

**9" CORNER SHELF/FOOTREST w/ Pins**  
**Solid Surface**

SPECIFICATIONS

Corner shelf/Footrest with mounting hardware. Finished Top & Bottom. Grooved for easy installation. Includes 4 stainless steel dowel pins and a drill bit. Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Sold each.



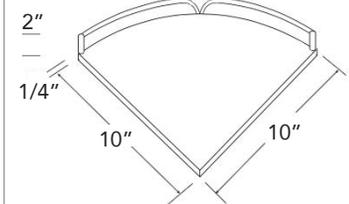
| Model No. | Size         | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| SMCS99SS- | 9" x 9" x 1" | 2              |

**10" Monterey CORNER SHELF**  
**Solid Surface**

SPECIFICATIONS

Attractive compressed solid surface corner shelf matches all MONTEREY walls. Also available in 02 Cameo/Biscuit. Large curving shelf supports most bottles. Includes mounting hardware for a simple install. Surface is smooth and easy to clean.

Colors match both the tile and velvet finishes.



|                   |                        |                     |                         |                |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                        |                     |                         | Classic Colors |
| White <b>21</b>   | Grey Stone <b>27</b>   | Butternut <b>28</b> | Cameo/Biscuit <b>02</b> |                |
|                   |                        |                     |                         | Marble Colors  |
| Carrara <b>47</b> | Butterscotch <b>48</b> | Creme <b>49</b>     | Moonstone <b>50</b>     |                |

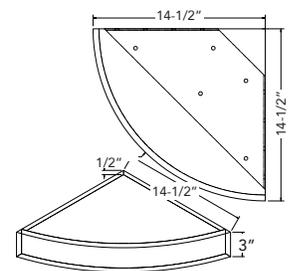
| Model No.  | Size      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| SMMCS1010- | 10" x 10" | 5              |

**15" CURVED CORNER SHOWER SEAT** Solid Surface

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat is made of solid surface material in complimentary solid colors of 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black.

Seat has 3"H bold edge at front. It has a stainless steel angled corner bracket that is attached to the wall. Seat holds up to 250 lbs. capacity.

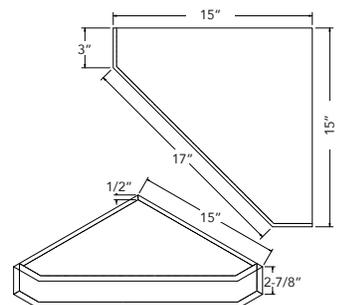


| Model No.  | Description        | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SMCCS1515- | Corner Shower Seat | 12             |

**15" NEO ANGLE CORNER SHOWER SEAT**  
**Solid Surface**

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat is made of solid surface material in matching colors of Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Seat has 2-7/8"H bold edge at front. It has a stainless steel angled corner bracket that is attached to the wall. Seat holds up to 250 lbs. capacity.



| Model No.  | Description        | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SMNCS1515- | Corner Shower Seat | 12             |

Shelf  
SMSSSK8Soap Dish  
SMSD5

## 8" x 4" SHOWER SHELF/SOAP DISH KITS Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

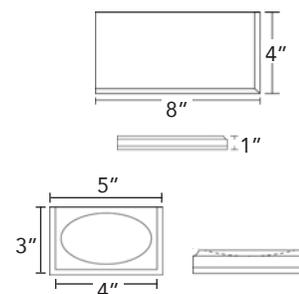
SMSSSK8: Shower shelves 8" x 4" set of 2: 1-LH, 1-RH, installation adhesive.

SMSD5: Soap dish 5" x 3", installation adhesive.

SMSSTK8: Shower shelves (SMSSSK8) and soap dish (SMSD5), installation adhesive

Available colors: 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black.

| Model No. | Description           | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|
| SMSSSK8-  | Shower Shelf Kit      | 4.0      |
| SMSD5-    | Soap Dish             | 2.0      |
| SMSSTK8-  | Shelves/Soap Dish Kit | 6.0      |



## Monterey SHOWER CADDY

### SPECIFICATIONS

Attractive compressed solid surface shower caddy matches all Monterey walls. Also available in solid color 02 Cameo/Biscuit. Large 10-1/2" high shampoo shelf supports most bottles. Ribbed soap dish storage provides a convenient location.

Colors match both the tile and velvet finishes.



White 21



Grey Stone 27



Butternut 28



Cameo/Biscuit 02



Carrara 47



Butterscotch 48



Creme 49

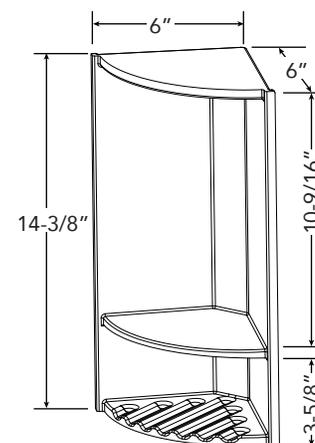


Moonstone 50

Classic Colors

Marble Colors

| Model No. | Size<br>W x H x Front | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| SMSC1506- | 6" x 14-3/8" x 8-1/2" | 4.5               |



## SOLID SURFACE STORAGE POD

### SPECIFICATIONS

Attractive compressed solid surface 14" x 14" storage pod matches all Monterey and BelAir walls. Also available in solid color 02 Cameo/Biscuit. Colors match both the tile and velvet finishes.

Classic Colors



21



27



28



02

BelAir Colors



71



72



73

Marble Colors



47



48



49



50



74

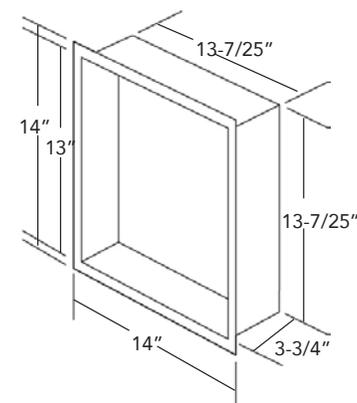


75



PW11

| Model No.  | Size<br>L x W x D  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SMSSP1414- | 14" x 3-3/4" x 14" | 6                 |



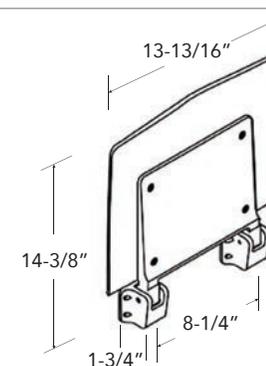
## FLIP UP SHOWER SEAT

### SPECIFICATIONS

Seat: L13-13/16" x W13-5/16" x H2-3/4"

Aluminum and ABS fold-up anti-bacterial seat. Surface mounted metal wall brackets and metal seat support. Seat holds up to 330 lbs. capacity. A fold up seat offers a comfortable seating area when required, and tucks back against the wall when not in use.

| Model No.    | Description         | Color | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|
| SMFSS1313-32 | Flip Up Shower Seat | Cameo | 14                |
| SMFSS1313-09 | Flip Up Shower Seat | Black | 14                |



### SAVANNAH SHOWER SEAT

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Solid Surface Top Size: L24-1/2" x W12-1/2" x H1"  
Frame Size: L24" x W12" x H17-3/4"

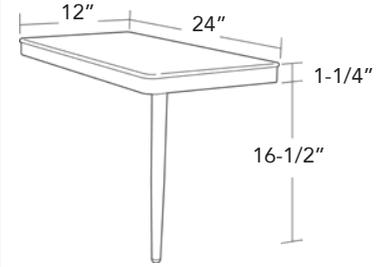
Beautiful shower seat is elegant compliment to any shower. Seat includes metal frame with fixed leg. 1" thick top of the seat is made of solid surface material. Colors match all Luxura and Monterey walls. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, BelAir, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Frame is available in (BS) brushed stainless and 2 PVD finishes: (CB) Champagne Bronze and (MB) Matte Black. On site installation. Mounting hardware included. Order Left (LH) or Right (RH) seat. RH Seat shown.

To Order: add finishes and color code after "-", i.e.: SMSSSL2412R-CB01



SMSSSL2412R-CB01

| Left Hand Model No. | Right Hand Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| SMSSSL2412L-        | SMSSSL2412R-         | 17             |



Frame Measurement

### WALL TO WALL BENCH SEAT Solid Surface for custom shower installation

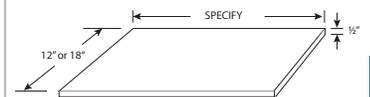
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Specify length to order x W12" or W18"

Solid Surface material. Designed to be installed between stud walls and sit on top of framed base. Colors are matching Luxura and Monterey. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, BelAir, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.



| Model No. | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| SMWWB12-  | Bench 12"   | 8              |
| SMWWB18-  | Bench 18"   | 10             |



### ADJUSTABLE SHOWER BENCH Solid Surface

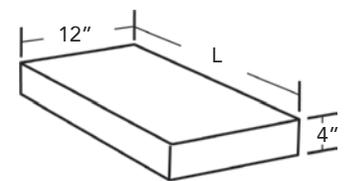
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Order size closest to the shower base, trim to fit between shower walls.

Seat has 4"H bold edge. Colors are matching Luxura and Monterey. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, BelAir, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. On site installation. Mounting hardware included.



| Model No.  | Size L x W x H | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| SMASB3012- | 30" x 12" x 4" | 27             |
| SMASB3612- | 36" x 12" x 4" | 32             |
| SMASB4812- | 48" x 12" x 4" | 42             |
| SMASB6012- | 60" x 12" x 4" | 54             |
| SMASB7212- | 72" x 12" x 4" | 65             |



### RECTANGULAR SHOWER SEAT Solid Surface

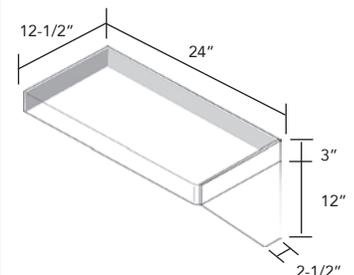
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Seat: L24" x W12-1/2" x H3" Side Panel: L12" x H12" x D1/2"

Solid Surface material matches all Luxura and Monterey shower walls. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Trinity, BelAir, Silhouette, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus. Surface mounted. Rectangular Seat with side panel. Metal support bracket. Seat holds up to 250 lbs. capacity.



| Model No.  | Description      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|------------------|----------------|
| SMRSK2412- | Rectangular Seat | 22             |



## 100% SILICONE ADHESIVE

### SPECIFICATIONS

Long-lasting flexibility, excellent adhesion, waterproof, crack and weather resistance. T100 clear 100% silicone for superb bonding to wall substrates and wall panel materials. T200 color matched 100% mildew resistant silicone to be used for the interior of wall panels. Silicone Adhesive sold each. Complementary colors sold in cartons of 24. \*Trinity colors sold in cartons of 12. One single tube is 10.2 oz for complementary colors and 10 oz for Trinity colors.



| Adhesive Color      | Model No. | Ship Wt. (lbs) | Model No.  | Ship Wt. (lbs) (24 or *12) |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Clear               | T100      | 1              | T100B      | 24                         |
| White 01            | T200-01   | 1              | T200B-01   | 24                         |
| Cameo 02            | T200-02   | 1              | T200B-02   | 24                         |
| Black 09            | T200-09   | 1              | T200B-09   | 24                         |
| Grey 39             | T200-39   | 1              | T200B-39   | 24                         |
| *White Carrara KI01 | T200-KI01 | 1              | T200B-KI01 | *13                        |
| *Black Carrara KI03 | T200-KI03 | 1              | T200B-KI03 | *13                        |
| *Concrete KI34      | T200-KI34 | 1              | T200B-KI34 | *13                        |
| *Sabana Creme KI32  | T200-KI32 | 1              | T200B-KI32 | *13                        |



SMSASO161517



SMSASC171417



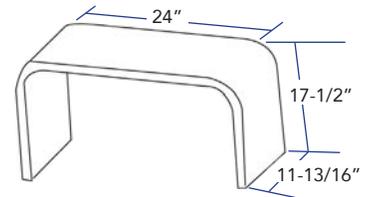
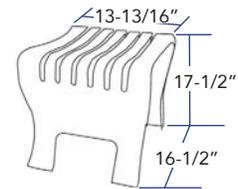
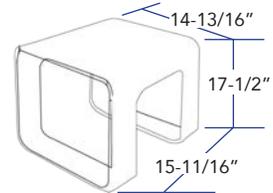
SMSASB241217

## 17.5" HIGH STAND ALONE SHOWER SEATS Solid Surface

### SPECIFICATIONS

Attractive cast solid surface shower seat coordinates with all Silhouette, Monterey, Luxura, and BelAir walls. Easily transportable. Solid surface seat contains consistent material from top to bottom, enabling the seat to be renewed to a brand new surface. Meets ADA height requirement. Features a weight capacity of 661lbs. Available colors: White 01

| Model No.    | Size L x W x H      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| SMSASO161517 | 16" x 15" x 17-1/2" | 11             |
| SMSASC171417 | 17" x 14" x 17-1/2" | 12             |
| SMSASB241217 | 24" x 12" x 17-1/2" | 24             |





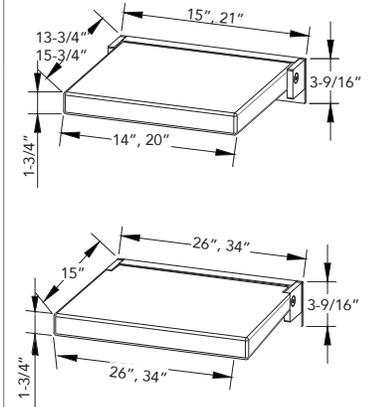
### PENELOPE FOLD UP PADDED SEAT

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Convenient and functional fold up seat maximizes showering space. Stainless steel mounting bracket provides added durability and strength. Seat holds up to 300 lbs. capacity. Anti-microbial seat keeps surface sanitary. Available in four sizes. Available colors: White (01), Black (09)  
\*ADA compliance

| Model No.     | Size<br>L x W x H  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SMPPS1414UP-  | 14" x 13.6" x 1.8" | 14                |
| SMPPS1420UP-  | 20" x 13.6" x 1.8" | 20                |
| *SMPPS1526UP- | 26" x 15" x 1.8"   | 30                |
| *SMPPS1534UP- | 34" x 15" x 1.8"   | 40                |

**To Order:** Add the finish code after color code.



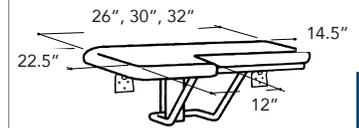
### L-SHAPED TRANSFER STYLE SHOWER SEAT

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Convenient L-shaped ADA shower seat provides secure support in the shower, and easily folds against the wall when not in use. Using quality craftsmanship from premium brushed stainless steel frame and durable water-resistant materials for long-lasting use in the tub or shower. Available in different sizes. Seat top material is High Density Poly Ethylene (HDPE) phenolic material. Only available in White color. Optional vinyl cushion is available in Naugahyde White (NW)

| Left Hand     | Right Hand    | Size        |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| SMLTSSS2623L- | SMLTSSS2623R- | 26" x 22.5" |
| SMLTSSS3023L- | SMLTSSS3023R- | 30" x 22.5" |
| SMLTSSS3223L- | SMLTSSS3223R- | 32" x 22.5" |

**\*To order with cushion:**  
Add "NW" after "-"

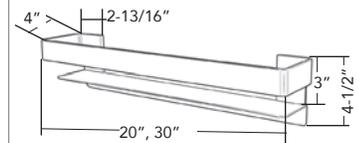


### JOLIE GRAB BAR SHELF

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Stainless Steel construction offers added durability and strength. Concealed top mounting bracket hides hardware at top. Can be installed on tile, inside or outside of the shower. Requires 2" solid wood in-wall backing. Rail ensures that showering products do not fall from a shelf. Weight capacity up to 300lbs. Available in 20" and 30" wide.

| Model No. | Size<br>L x W x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| SMJGBS20- | 20" x 4" x 3"     | 7                 |
| SMJGBS30- | 30" x 4" x 3"     | 10                |

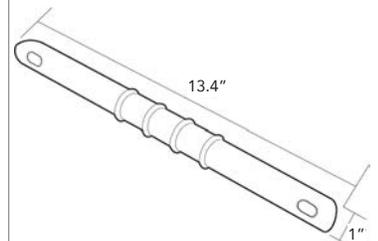


### SHOWER FOOTREST

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Shower footrest with rubber rings. 304 stainless steel.

| Model No. | Size<br>L x H | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| SMFR13-   | 13-3/8" x 1"  | 5                 |



**SIENNA GRAB BAR KIT** 

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMSLVG321836 L32" x W18" x H36"

SMSLVG442636 L44" x W26" x H36"

ADA compliant grab bar kit includes one Sienna Reversible Grab Bar (SMSLG) and one Sienna Vertical Grab Bar (SMSVGS).

**Sienna Reversible Grab Bar**

SMSLG3218 L32" x W18" x H3"

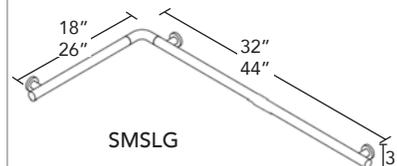
SMSLG4426 L44" x W26" x H3"

Horizontal L-shaped grab bars are reversible and for independent living. 1-1/4" diameter tube. With solid casting fixing feet to wall. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Note: Can be used independently from the SMSVGS Sienna Vertical Grab Bar.

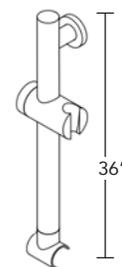
**Sienna Vertical Grab Bar**

SMSVGS36 W3" x H36"

Vertical grab bar has hand shower cradle that slides up and down the grab bar. The bottom grab bar foot mounts onto the SMSLG grab bar. 1-1/4" diameter tube. With solid casting fixing top foot to wall. 304 stainless steel. Note: MUST be used with SMSLG Sienna Reversible Grab Bar.



SMSLG



SMSVGS

| Model No. | Description | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|

**Sienna Grab Bar Kit**

|               |                  |  |  |  |   |
|---------------|------------------|--|--|--|---|
| SMSLVG321836- | 32" Grab Bar Kit |  |  |  | 9 |
| SMSLVG442636- | 44" Grab Bar Kit |  |  |  | 9 |

**Grab Bar Kit Components****Sienna Reversible Grab Bar**

|            |              |  |  |  |     |
|------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMSLG3218- | 32" Grab Bar |  |  |  | 5.5 |
| SMSLG4426- | 44" Grab Bar |  |  |  | 5.5 |

**Sienna Vertical Grab Bar**

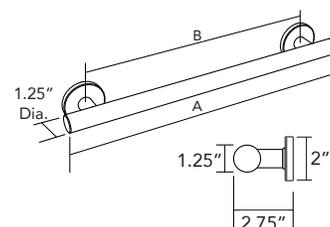
|           |              |  |  |  |     |
|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMSVGS36- | 36" Grab Bar |  |  |  | 3.5 |
|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|-----|

**SIENNA GRAB BARS** 

## SPECIFICATIONS

Decorative ADA compliant grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes (2) 2" twist on escutcheons. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Size Length |     | Polished Stainless (PS) | Brushed Stainless (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|           | A           | B   |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS12-   | 16"         | 12" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS18-   | 22"         | 18" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS24-   | 28"         | 24" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS30-   | 34"         | 30" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS36-   | 40"         | 36" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS42-   | 46"         | 42" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS48-   | 52"         | 48" |                         |                        |                  |                       |
| SMSS54-   | 58"         | 54" |                         |                        |                  |                       |



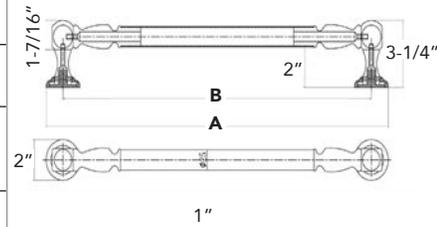
### NICHOLSON GRAB BAR

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Distinctive grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.



| Model No. | Description  | Size Length |     | 1" Diameter                 |                        |                         |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |              | A           | B   | Polished(PC)<br>Brushed(BS) | Matte<br>Black<br>(MB) | Champagne<br>Bronze(CB) |
| SMNS12-   | 12" Grab Bar | 14"         | 12" |                             |                        |                         |
| SMNS16-   | 16" Grab Bar | 18"         | 16" |                             |                        |                         |
| SMNS18-   | 18" Grab Bar | 20"         | 18" |                             |                        |                         |
| SMNS24-   | 24" Grab Bar | 26"         | 24" |                             |                        |                         |
| SMNS32-   | 32" Grab Bar | 34"         | 32" |                             |                        |                         |



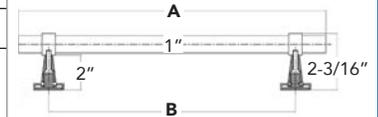
### BARRINGTON PLAIN GRAB BAR

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Two-tone finish (Polished Chrome tube with brushed stainless steel ring), decorative grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.



| Model No.  | Description  | Size Length |     | 1" Diameter      |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------------------|
|            |              | A           | B   | Polished<br>(PC) |
| SMBPS12-PC | 12" Grab Bar | 16"         | 12" |                  |
| SMBPS16-PC | 16" Grab Bar | 20"         | 16" |                  |
| SMBPS18-PC | 18" Grab Bar | 22"         | 18" |                  |
| SMBPS24-PC | 24" Grab Bar | 28"         | 24" |                  |
| SMBPS32-PC | 32" Grab Bar | 36"         | 32" |                  |



### BARRINGTON KNURLED GRAB BAR

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Knurled decorative grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.



| Model No. | Description  | Size Length |     | 1" Diameter     |                        |                             |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|           |              | A           | B   | Brushed<br>(BS) | Matte<br>Black<br>(MB) | Champagne<br>Bronze<br>(CB) |
| SMBKS12-  | 12" Grab Bar | 16"         | 12" |                 |                        |                             |
| SMBKS16-  | 16" Grab Bar | 20"         | 16" |                 |                        |                             |
| SMBKS18-  | 18" Grab Bar | 22"         | 18" |                 |                        |                             |
| SMBKS24-  | 24" Grab Bar | 28"         | 24" |                 |                        |                             |
| SMBKS32-  | 32" Grab Bar | 36"         | 32" |                 |                        |                             |





SMTZL2231-BS

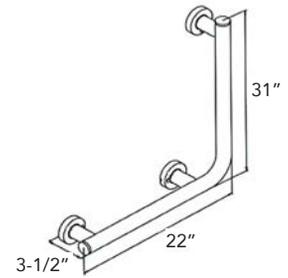
## TYLER L-SHAPED GRAB BAR

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMTZL2231L/R

L22" x H31" x Dia. 1-1/4"

Independent living L-shaped ADA approved grab bar. 1-1/4" diameter. Concealed mounting. Includes flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included. Order either left hand or right hand grab bar. Only available in (BS) Brushed Stainless.



| Model No.<br>Left Hand | Model No.<br>Right Hand | Description  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| SMTZL2231L-BS          | SMTZL2231R-BS           | L-Shaped Bar | 2.00              |

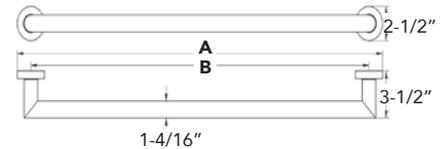


## TYLER 1-1/4" GRAB BARS

### SPECIFICATIONS

Independent living straight ADA approved grab bar. 1-1/4" diameter. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included. Only available in (BS) Brushed Stainless.

| Model No. | Description  | Size      |           | Depth    |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|           |              | A         | B         |          |
| SMTZS18BS | 18" Grab Bar | 20-15/64" | 17-23/32" | 3-15/32" |
| SMTZS24BS | 24" Grab Bar | 26-9/64"  | 23-5/8"   | 3-15/32" |
| SMTZS32BS | 32" Grab Bar | 34-9/64"  | 31-5/8"   | 3-15/32" |



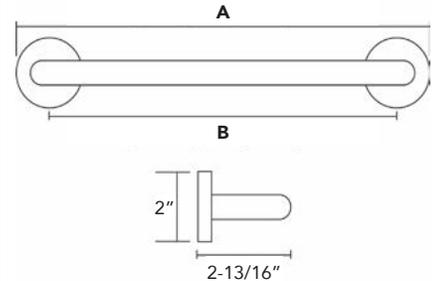
Tyler SMTS24-BS

## TYLER GRAB BARS

### SPECIFICATIONS

Decorative grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description  | Size Length |       | 1" Diameter                   |                  |                       |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|           |              | A           | B     | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) |
| SMTS12-   | 12" Grab Bar | 13"         | 12"   |                               |                  |                       |
| SMTS16-   | 16" Grab Bar | 17"         | 16"   |                               |                  |                       |
| SMTS18-   | 18" Grab Bar | 19"         | 18"   |                               |                  |                       |
| SMTS24-   | 24" Grab Bar | 25"         | 24"   |                               |                  |                       |
| SMTS32-   | 32" Grab Bar | 32.9"       | 31.9" |                               |                  |                       |



SMTRH-PC

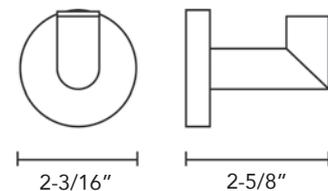
## TYLER ROBE HOOK

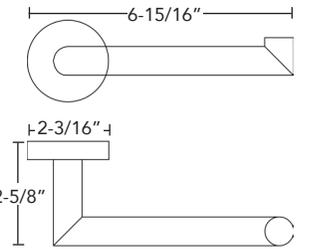
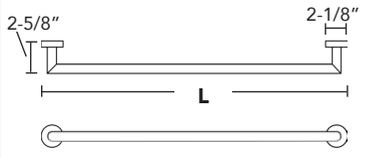
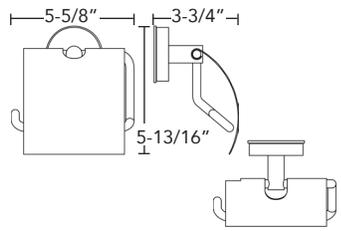
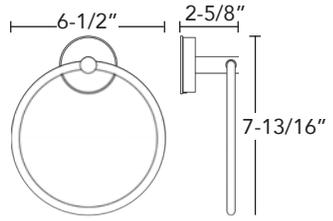
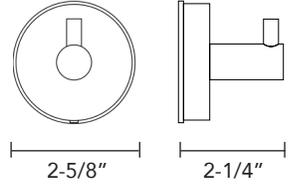
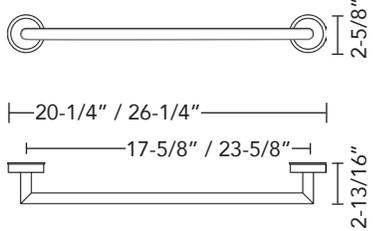
### SPECIFICATIONS

SMTRH Dia. 2-11/64" x W2-19/32"

Tyler Series surface mounted stainless and brass single robe hook. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| SMTRH-    | Robe Hook   |                               |                  | 0.5      |



|  <p>SMPH-PC</p>    | <p><b>TYLER TOILET PAPER HOLDER</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMPH L6-59/64" x W2-19/32" x H2-11/64"<br/>                     Tyler Series surface mounted stainless and brass paper holder. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)<br/>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Matte Black (MB)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMPH-</td> <td>Paper Holder</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt. | SMPH-    | Paper Holder  |  |  | 0.7  |    |               |  |  |      |   |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|--|------|---|---------------|--|--|------|---|
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMPH-   | Paper Holder  |                               |                  | 0.7                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
|  <p>SMTTB24-PC</p> | <p><b>TYLER TOWEL BARS</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMTTB18 L17-7/8" x W2-41/64" x H2-1/8"<br/>                     SMTTB24 L25-3/4" x W2-41/64" x H2-1/8"<br/>                     Tyler Series surface mounted stainless and brass towel bars. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)<br/>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Matte Black (MB)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTTB18-</td> <td>18" Towel Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMTTB24-</td> <td>24" Towel Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt. | SMTTB18- | 18" Towel Bar |  |  | 1.00 | SMTTB24-  | 24" Towel Bar |  |  | 1.25 |    |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMTTB18-  | 18" Towel Bar   |                               |                  | 1.00                          |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMTTB24-  | 24" Towel Bar   |                               |                  | 1.25                          |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
|  <p>SMCPH-BS</p>  | <p><b>COLTON TOILET PAPER HOLDER</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMCPH L5-19/32" x W3-47/64" x H5-53/64"<br/>                     Colton Series surface mounted paper holder with cover. Easy, time saving installation. Powerful vacuum suction holding system. Locks in place, won't fall off.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)</th> <th>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMCPH-</td> <td>Paper Holder</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt. | SMCPH-   | Paper Holder  |  |  | 0.7  |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMCPH-  | Paper Holder  |                               |                  | 0.7                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
|  <p>SMCTR-BS</p> | <p><b>COLTON TOWEL RING</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMCTR Dia. 6-1/2" x W2-41/64" x H7-51/64"<br/>                     Colton Series surface mounted towel ring. Easy, time saving installation. Powerful vacuum suction holding system. Locks in place, won't fall off.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)</th> <th>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMCTR-</td> <td>Towel Ring</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt. | SMCTR-   | Towel Ring    |  |  | 0.5  |  |               |  |  |      |   |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMCTR-  | Towel Ring  |                               |                  | 0.5                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
|  <p>SMCRH-BS</p> | <p><b>COLTON ROBE HOOK</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMCRH Dia. 2-19/32" x W2-1/4"<br/>                     Colton Series surface mounted single robe hook. Easy, time saving installation. Powerful vacuum suction holding system. Locks in place, won't fall off.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)</th> <th>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMCRH-</td> <td>Robe Hook</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt. | SMCRH-   | Robe Hook     |  |  | 0.3  |  |               |  |  |      |   |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMCRH-  | Robe Hook   |                               |                  | 0.3                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
|  <p>SMCTB-BS</p> | <p><b>COLTON TOWEL BARS</b></p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS<br/>                     SMCTB18 L20-7/32" x W2-53/64" x H2-19/32"<br/>                     SMCTB24 L26-7/32" x W2-53/64" x H2-19/32"<br/>                     Colton Series surface mounted towel bar. Easy, time saving installation. Powerful vacuum suction holding system. Locks in place, won't fall off.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished (PC)</th> <th>Brushed (BS)</th> <th>Ship Wt.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMCTB18-</td> <td>Towel Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SMCTB24-</td> <td>Towel Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                     | Model No.                     | Description      | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt. | SMCTB18- | Towel Bar     |  |  | 0.7  | SMCTB24-  | Towel Bar     |  |  | 0.7  |  |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished (PC)                 | Brushed (BS)     | Ship Wt.                      |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMCTB18-  | Towel Bar   |                               |                  | 0.7                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |
| SMCTB24-  | Towel Bar   |                               |                  | 0.7                           |                  |          |          |               |  |  |      |   |               |  |  |      |   |



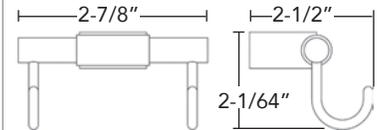
SMMDRH-BS

**MANHATTAN DOUBLE ROBE HOOK**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMDRH L3-57/64" x H2-1/64" x D2-35/64"  
Manhattan Series surface mounted double robe hook. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mtg. hardware included.

| Model No. | Description | (PC) List | (BS) List | (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| SMMDRH-   | Robe Hook   |           |           |           | 0.5      |



SMMPH-BS



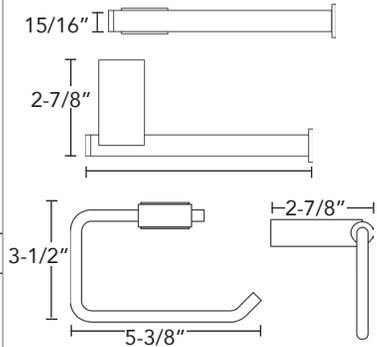
SMMSPH-BS

**MANHATTAN TOILET PAPER HOLDERS**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMSPH L6-59/64" x W2-7/8" x Dia.59/64" straight paper holder  
SMMPH L5-25/64" x W2-7/8" x H3-35/64" curved style paper holder  
Manhattan surface mounted paper holders. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description  | (PC) List | (BS) List | (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| SMMSPH-   | Paper Holder |           |           |           | 0.7      |
| SMMPH-    | Paper Holder |           |           |           | 0.7      |



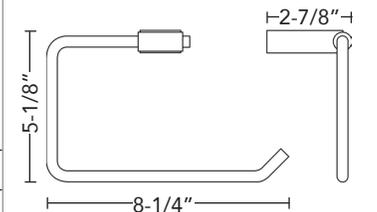
SMMTR-BS

**MANHATTAN TOWEL RING**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMTR L8-15/64" x W2-7/8" x H5-1/8"  
Manhattan Series surface mounted towel ring. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description | (PC) List | (BS) List | (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| SMMTR-    | Towel Ring  |           |           |           | 0.7      |



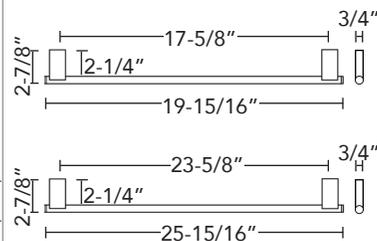
SMMTB-BS

**MANHATTAN TOWEL BARS**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMTB18 L19-29/32" x W2-7/8" x H47/64"  
SMMTB24 L25-29/32" x W2-7/8" x H47/64"  
Manhattan Series surface mounted towel bar. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description | (PC) List | (BS) List | (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| SMMTB18-  | 18" Bar     |           |           |           | 1        |
| SMMTB24-  | 24" Bar     |           |           |           | 1        |



SMMSD9-BS



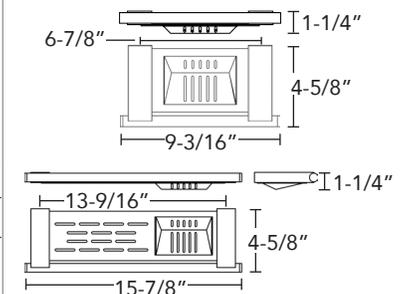
SMMSD16-BS

**MANHATTAN SOAP DISH & SHELF**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMSD9 L9-11/64" x W4-41/64" x H1-7/32"  
SMMSD16 L15-55/64" x W4-41/64" x H1-7/32"  
Manhattan Series surface mounted soap dish and shelf. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description | (PC) List | (BS) List | (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| SMMSD9-   | 9" Dish     |           |           |           | 1        |
| SMMSD16-  | 16" Shelf   |           |           |           | 1.5      |



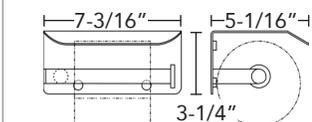
SMMPHS-BS

**MANHATTAN TOILET PAPER HOLDER with SHELF**

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMMPHS L7-11/64" x W5-5/64" x H3-15/64"  
Manhattan Series surface mounted paper holder with shelf. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description  | Polished (PC) List | Brushed (BS) List | Matte Black (MB) List | Ship Wt. |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| SMMPHS-   | Paper Holder |                    |                   |                       | 1.25     |





Manhattan SMMS12BS



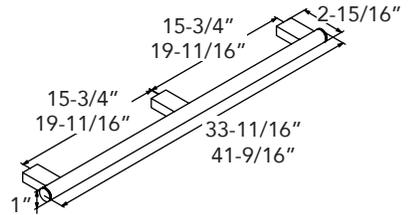
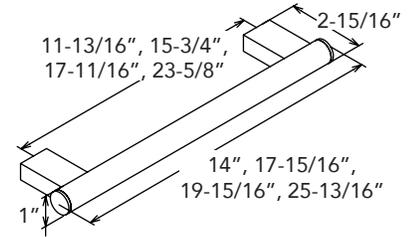
\*Manhattan SMMS32PC  
\*Manhattan SMMS42PC  
**\* Include 3 flange covers**

**MANHATTAN GRAB BARS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Decorative grab bars that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. 32" and 42" include 3 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included. \*\* Insert finish color after model No.

| **Model No. | Nominal Size Length | 1" Diameter   |              |                  |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|             |                     | Polished (PC) | Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) |
| SMMS12      | 12"                 |               |              |                  |
| SMMS16      | 16"                 |               |              |                  |
| SMMS18      | 18"                 |               |              |                  |
| SMMS24      | 24"                 |               |              |                  |
| *SMMS32     | 32"                 |               |              |                  |
| *SMMS42     | 42"                 |               |              | N/A              |



**MANHATTAN GRAB BARS W/ Silicone Grip**



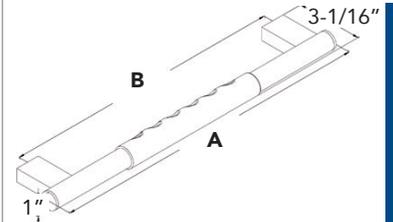
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Decorative ADA compliant grab bars with a silicone grip that enhance the look of the shower while providing peace of mind and independent living. Rubber silicone grip increases bath safety by decreasing the chances of accidents that come from hands slipping off the grab bar. Concealed mounting. Includes 2 flange covers. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included. Only available in (BS) Brushed Stainless.



Manhattan SMMSB18BS  
Manhattan silicone grip available in white, grey, black with brushed stainless steel

| *Model No. | Description  | Length    |           | Dia. | Depth   |
|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------|---------|
|            |              | A         | B         |      |         |
| SMMS_12BS  | 12" Grab Bar | 14"       | 11-13/16" | 1"   | 3-1/16" |
| SMMS_16BS  | 16" Grab Bar | 17-15/16" | 15-3/4"   | 1"   | 3-1/16" |
| SMMS_18BS  | 18" Grab Bar | 19-15/16" | 17-11/16" | 1"   | 3-1/16" |



**\* To Order add silicone grip color White (W), Grey (G) or Black (B). For example: SMMSB18BS**

**GRAB BAR SHELF Solid Surface**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMGBS114 L11" x W3-3/4"

Solid surface shelf rests on the grab bar. Slide to any location on the grab bar. Removable for easy clean.

For use with Manhattan (M), Sienna (S) and Tyler (T) or (TZ) grab bars. Please indicate the initial letter of the selected grab bar to order, followed by color number. Grab bar not included, please order grab bar separately. Not for use with 12" and 16" grab bars. Use for 18" and longer grab bar.

Colors are matching Luxura, Monterey, and BelAir. Complimentary colors 01 White, 02 Cameo/Biscuit, 39 Grey, 40 Dark Grey and 09 Black are available for Silhouette, Trinity, Pioneer, and Pioneer Plus.

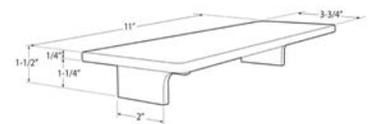
\*\* Insert specific grab bar and finish color after model Model No.



SMGBS114

**\*\*For example:  
To order for Manhattan (M) in Moonstone (50) SMGBS114-M-50**

| **Model No. | Description    | Ship Wt. |
|-------------|----------------|----------|
| SMGBS114-   | Grab Bar Shelf | 2        |



## SHOWER SHELVES

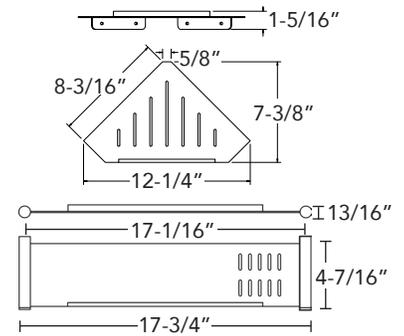
### SPECIFICATIONS

SMSSC L12-1/4" x W7-13/32" x H-25/32"

SMSS17 L17-23/32" x W4-29/64" x H-25/32"

Surface mounted shower shelves. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description  | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| SMSSC-    | Corner Shelf |                               |                     | 1                 |
| SMSS17-   | 17" Shelf    |                               |                     | 1.25              |



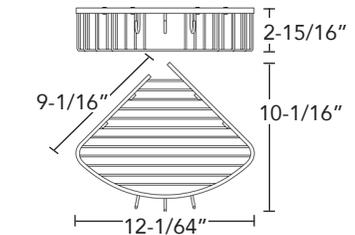
## CORNER SHOWER BASKET

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMSBC L12-1/64" x W10-3/64" x H2-29/32"

Surface mounted corner shower basket. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description   | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| SMSBC-    | Corner Basket |                               |                     | 1.25              |



## SHOWER BASKETS

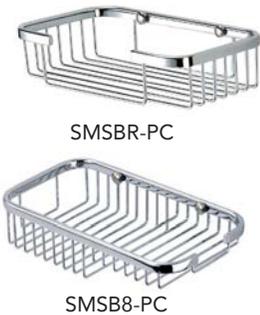
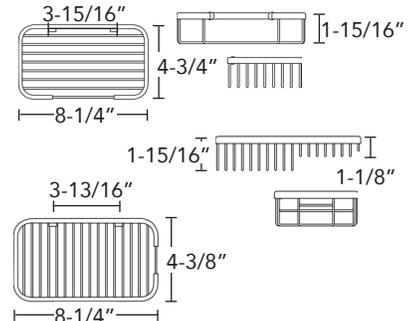
### SPECIFICATIONS

SMSBR L8-17/64" x W4-23/32" x H1-59/64"

SMSB8 L8-17/64" x W4-23/32" x H1-59/64"

Surface mounted stainless and brass shower baskets. Concealed mounting. Heavy duty 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No. | Description       | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| SMSBR-    | Rectangle Basket  |                               |                     | 1                 |
| SMSB8-    | Basket-soap ledge |                               |                     | 1                 |

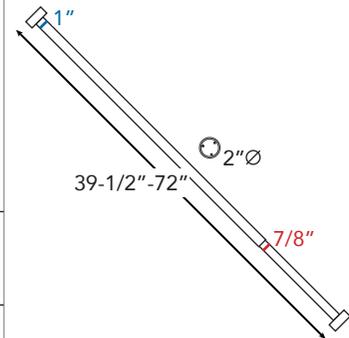


## ADJUSTABLE STRAIGHT SHOWER ROD

### SPECIFICATIONS

Adjustable straight fixed shower rod. Rod extends from 39-1/2" to 72". 1" diameter larger tube with 7/8" diameter smaller tube. 2" diameter decorative caps conceal mounting hardware. 304 stainless steel. Mounting hardware included.

| Model No.  | Description | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Champagne<br>Bronze (CB) | Matte<br>Black (MB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| SMSRS4072- | Shower Rod  |                               |                          |                     | 15                |



60

**LINEAR FLU SHOWER BASE**

With left hand concealed drain.  
White 31 | W60" x D32" x H2.6"



**Shower Bases Color Chart Reference**

Actual product color may slightly vary.

Samuel Mueller Cast Solid Surface Shower Base Colors



White  
01



Cameo  
02



Concrete  
87

Samuel Mueller SMC Shower Base Colors



White  
31



Cameo  
32



Grey  
39



Dark Grey  
40



Black  
09

FL/FLU Only

Trimslate Only

Trimslate Plus Shower Base Colors



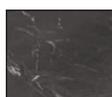
Caramel  
33



Dolomite  
60



Tundra Grey  
59



Argenti Black  
61

**SHOWER BASES**

new and existing construction

SHOWER BASES

# SAMUEL MUELLER SHOWER BASES

Samuel Mueller offers the shower bases in three different materials: Cast Solid Surface shower bases and Sheet Molding Compound (SMC).

## CAST SOLID SURFACE SHOWER BASES

SMFSL/SMFSLB low profile linear shower bases use special Compression Solid Surface material. The material is super dense and consistent throughout the base. This results in a product that is easy to repair, soft to the touch, and contains gentle matte surfaces that will not support bacterial growth.

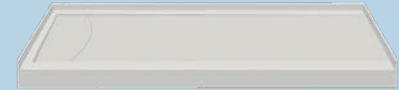
SMFSLB is designed for tub replacement. 8.5" drain center location provides a direct replacement for an existing bathtub. Simple installation to convert a bathtub to a 60" shower.

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Extremely low 2" curb height for a sleek, modern look.
- Unique curving covered drain cover, conceals a shower drain and eliminates the need for decorative drain covers to match faucetry.
- Available in Left drain and Right drain.



SMFSL6032L-87



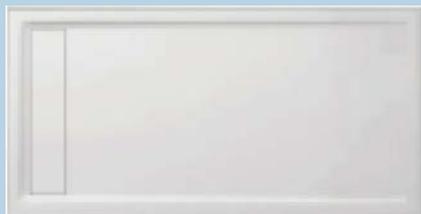
SMFSLB6032L-87

## SMC SHOWER BASES

Samuel Mueller SMC shower bases are made from a composite material composed of resin, fiberglass, and stone filler. Compression molded for precision radius and angles. Modern slip resistance with a stone look texture make it easy to clean as well as slip resistant. Ribbed structure for superior strength. Up to 21% heavier than competitive bases.



SMFZS6032C



SMFL6032L-39



SMFL6036C-31



SMFLU6032L-32

**SHOWER BASES MATERIAL COMPARISON CHART**

| SERIES  | FLU   | FL  | FZS  | FSL   | Acrylic   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| IMAGE   |  |  |  |  |  |
| MATERIAL  | SMC   | SMC   | SMC  | Cast Solid Surface  | Acrylic veneer over foam or fiberglass substrate                                    |
| Threshold Height  | 2-5/8"  | 3"  | 1"   | 2"  | 4-1/2" +  |
| Threshold Width (3-1/2" width required for Roller Style Barn Doors) | 3-1/2"  | 3"  | 4"   | 3-1/2"  | 3"  |
| Repairability   | <b>GOOD</b><br>Can be repaired with a 2 part kit.                                 | <b>GOOD</b><br>Can be repaired with a 2 part kit.                                 | <b>GOOD</b><br>Can be repaired with a 2 part kit.                                  | <b>SUPERB</b><br>Can be easily repaired with liquid solid surface and sanding       | <b>POOR</b><br>Cannot be easily repaired  |
| Deflection Resistance   | <b>Superb</b><br>No deflection felt with larger adults                            | <b>Superb</b><br>No deflection felt with larger adults                            | <b>Superb</b><br>No deflection felt with larger adults                             | <b>Superb</b><br>No deflection felt with larger adults                              | <b>Adequate</b><br>Slight deflection felt with larger adults                        |
| Max. Cont. Temp. Resistance °F                                      | <b>Superb</b><br>In excess of 300 degrees   | <b>Superb</b><br>In excess of 300 degrees   | <b>Superb</b><br>In excess of 300 degrees  | <b>Superb</b><br>In excess of 300 degrees   | <b>Adequate</b><br>Maximum of 160 degrees   |
| Slip Resistant Texture  | Simulated Stone   | Diamond Pattern   | Simulated Stone  | Simulated Stone   | Varies  |
| Product Weight 60"x32" base lbs.                                    | 55 lbs  | 55 lbs  | 43lbs  | 77 lbs.   | 42 lbs  |
| Product Hardness Rockwell M   | >85   | >85   | >85  | >85   | >85   |
| Covered Lineal Drain  | <b>YES</b> in same SMC material, end drain models only                            | <b>YES</b> in same SMC material, end drain models only                            | End Drain in SMC and Center in S.S. or SMC   | Arched Lineal Drains in Cast Solid Surface, end drain models only                   | S.S. square drain at end or center  |
| Direct Tub Drain Replacement Location                               | <b>YES</b> located 8.25" from end   | <b>NO</b> located 4.4" from end   | <b>YES</b> models with drain located 8.5" from end                                 | <b>YES</b> models with drain located 8.5" from end                                  | Some models available   |



SMFSL6032L-87

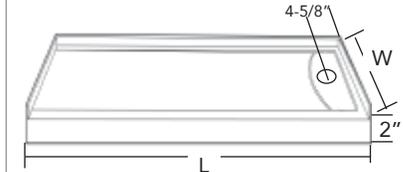
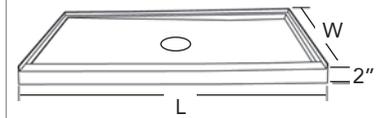
## CAST SOLID SURFACE LOW PROFILE SINGLE THRESHOLD

### SPECIFICATIONS

Cast solid surface linear shower bases with low 2" high single threshold feature concealed drain with removable cover that allows for easy cleaning. Order base by drain location. Base is plain with no tile pattern. Drain not included.

Colors: 01 White, 87 Concrete, 02 Cameo.

| Size<br>L x W | Drain Location |            |            |
|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|               | Left Hand      | Right Hand | Center     |
| 36" x 36"     |                |            | SMFSL3636C |
| 48" x 34"     | SMFSL4834L     | SMFSL4834R |            |
| 60" x 32"     | SMFSL6032L     | SMFSL6032R |            |
| 60" x 36"     | SMFSL6036L     | SMFSL6036R |            |



SMFSL shower base RH



SMFSLB6032L-87

## CAST SOLID SURFACE LOW PROFILE TUB REPLACEMENT

### SPECIFICATIONS

Cast solid surface low profile tub replacement shower bases have the same features as FSL but are designed to provide a direct replacement for existing bathtub. Order base by drain location. Base is plain with no tile pattern. Drain not included.

Colors: 01 White, 87 Concrete, 02 Cameo.

| Size<br>L x W | Drain Location |             |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|
|               | Left Hand      | Right Hand  |
| 60" x 32"     | SMFSLB6032L    | SMFSLB6032R |



White 01



Cameo 02



Concrete 87



SMFSLB shower base RH



## CAST SOLID SURFACE FSC COMMERCIAL END DRAIN

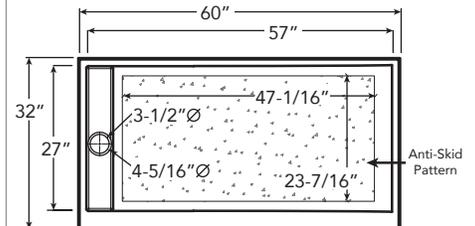
### SPECIFICATIONS

SMFSC6030 L60" x W30" x H3-7/16" threshold height  
 SMFSC6032 L60" x W32" x H3-7/16" threshold height  
 SMFSC6034 L60" x W34" x H3-7/16" threshold height  
 Solid Surface Shower Base with fine slip resistant surface. Solid material all the way through results in a product that is easy to repair. Integral 1" high tiling flange for a waterproof installation. Removable stainless steel trench drain cover for easy cleaning. Drain not included.

Colors: White 01, \*Cameo 02, \*Concrete 87

\* Cameo and Concrete are special order bases, which require longer lead time.

| Size<br>L x W x H                            | Drain Location |            | Ship<br>Wt. |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------|
|  | Left Hand      | Right Hand |             |
| 60" x 30" x 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | SMFSC6030L     | SMFSC6030R | 225         |
| 60" x 32" x 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | SMFSC6032L     | SMFSC6032R | 233         |
| 60" x 34" x 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | SMFSC6034L     | SMFSC6034R | 240         |





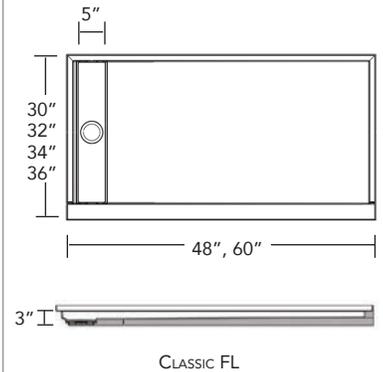
SMFL LH Drain Shower Base

### FL LINEAR SINGLE THRESHOLD END DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Linear shower bases feature a color-matched concealed drain removable cover that brings both a design element and comfort to your shower experience. Lift-off cover allows for easy cleaning. ABS drain included. Optional brushed stainless steel cover (SM3\_CVR-SS) available at extra cost for model 6030, 6032, 6034 and 6036. FL bases feature a soft, slip resistant sand like surface. Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey.

| Left Drain | Right Drain | Size           | Ship Wt. |
|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| SMFL4832L  | SMFL4832R   | 48" x 32" x 3" | 47       |
| SMFL4836L  | SMFL4836R   | 48" x 36" x 3" | 52       |
| SMFL6030L  | SMFL6030R   | 60" x 30" x 3" | 56       |
| SMFL6032L  | SMFL6032R   | 60" x 32" x 3" | 62       |
| SMFL6034L  | SMFL6034R   | 60" x 34" x 3" | 67       |
| SMFL6036L  | SMFL6036R   | 60" x 36" x 3" | 72       |



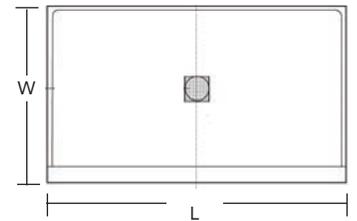
SMFL Center Drain Shower Base

### FL LINEAR SINGLE THRESHOLD CENTER DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

FL shower bases feature a stainless steel concealed drain removable cover that brings both a design element and comfort to the shower experience. Lift-off cover allows for easy cleaning. ABS drain included. Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey.

| Center Drain | Size           | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| SMFL4832C    | 48" x 32" x 3" | 47             |
| SMFL4836C    | 48" x 36" x 3" | 52             |
| SMFL6032C    | 60" x 32" x 3" | 62             |
| SMFL6034C    | 60" x 34" x 3" | 67             |
| SMFL6036C    | 60" x 36" x 3" | 72             |



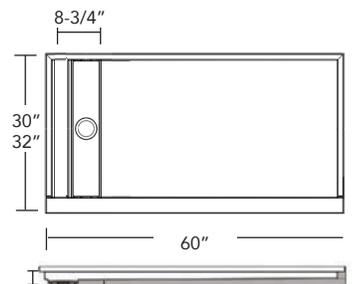
SMFLU base LH drain

### FLU ULTRA LOW TUB REPLACEMENT END DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ultra low 2.6" threshold front curb for easy access. Designed to replace existing bathtub drain locations. Lift-off cover allows for easy cleaning. Drain not included. Optional brushed stainless steel drain cover (SMFLUCVR3\_-SS) available at extra cost for models 6030 and 6032. Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey.

| Left Drain | Right Drain | Size               | Ship Wt. |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| SMFLU6030L | SMFLU6030R  | 60" x 30" x 2-5/8" | 56       |
| SMFLU6032L | SMFLU6032R  | 60" x 32" x 2-5/8" | 60       |



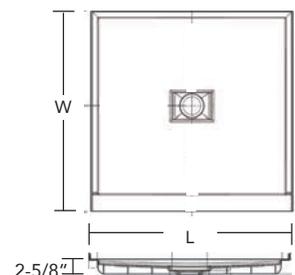
SMFLU Ultra Low Shower Base

### FLU ULTRA LOW CENTER DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ultra low 2.6" threshold front curb for easy access. Lift-off cover allows for easy cleaning. Drain not included. Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey.

| Center Drain | Size               | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SMFLU3636C   | 36" x 36" x 2-5/8" | 41             |
| SMFLU4834C   | 48" x 34" x 2-5/8" | 51             |



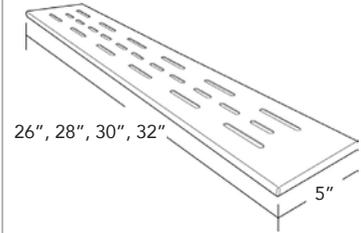


**FL DRAIN COVER BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Optional brushed stainless steel drain cover for end drain FL models.

| Model No.  | Size     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| SM30CVR-SS | 26" x 5" | 2              |
| SM32CVR-SS | 28" x 5" | 2              |
| SM34CVR-SS | 30" x 5" | 2              |
| SM36CVR-SS | 32" x 5" | 2              |

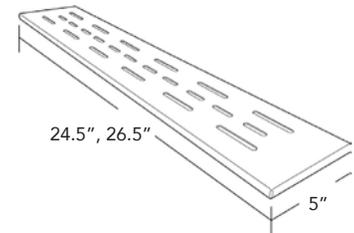


**FLU DRAIN COVER BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Optional brushed stainless steel drain cover for end drain FLU models.

| Model No.     | Size       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------|------------|----------------|
| SMFLUCVR30-SS | 24.5" x 5" | 1              |
| SMFLUCVR32-SS | 26.5" x 5" | 1              |



**FZS DRAIN COVER RECTANGULAR**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

For select center drain FZS models. Slotted rectangular stainless steel drain cover comes in stainless steel or is powder-coated to match the Trimslate shower bases.

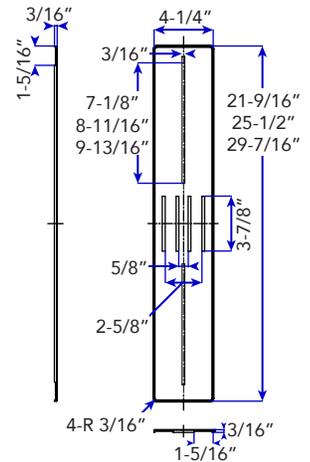
548 covers are for SMFZS48\_\_C models.

648 covers are for SMFZS60\_\_C and SMFZS63\_\_C models.

748 covers are for the SMFZS66\_\_C, SMFZS67\_\_C, SMFZS72\_\_C, models.

Colors: SS Stainless Steel, 31 White, 32 Cameo, 39 Grey, 09 Black

| Model No.      | Size                      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| FZSCVRC__B-548 | 21-9/16" x 4-1/4" x 3/16" | 3              |
| FZSCVRC__B-648 | 25-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 3/16"  | 3              |
| FZSCVRC__B-748 | 29-7/16" x 4-1/4" x 3/16" | 3              |



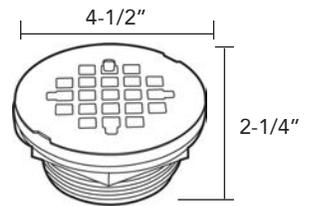
**SHOWER DRAIN**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMFD2 L4-1/2" x W4-1/2" x H2-1/4"

2" PVC shower drain with 304 stainless steel strainer. Drain is similar to Oatey 42099 PVC No-Caulk Shower Drain. Also a replacement for BK Products 133-102 PVC Quick Caulking Shower Drain. Available in 3 stainless steel strainer finishes.

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome (PC) | Brushed Nickel (BN) | Matte Black (MB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| SMFD2-    | Shower Drain |                      |                     |                  | 0.73           |



## TRIMSLATE ZERO THRESHOLD

### SPECIFICATIONS

Low profile single, double or peninsula shower base with natural stone effect. Ultra low 1" threshold front curb for easy access. Heavy duty SMC material. Installation for new and existing construction. 1" high aluminum tiling flange included. Select from single, double or peninsula threshold. Easy installation. Slip resistant lightly textured slate floor for a safe environment yet maintains an easy to clean surface. Color-matched SMC drain cover for end drain and 40" width center drain models. Stainless steel drain cover for 32", 36", 42", & 48" center drain models. Drain not included. Bases are trimmable.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black



Drain Design for 40C Width



Drain Design for 32C, 36C, 42C & 48C Width

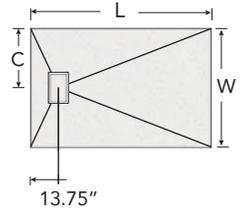


Drain Design for SMFZSR (Tub Replacement)

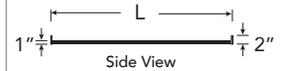
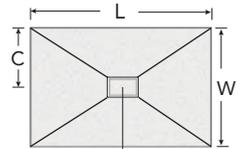
| L x W x C              | Drain Location |              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                        | End Drain      | Center       |                |
| 47.2" x 35.5" x 17.75" |                | SMFZS4836C-  | 36             |
| 51.2" x 39.4" x 19.7"  |                | SMFZS5140C-  | 42             |
| 59.1" x 31.5" x 15.75" |                | SMFZS6032C-  | 40             |
| 59.1" x 35.5" x 17.75" |                | SMFZS6036C-  | 45             |
| 59.1" x 39.4" x 19.7"  |                | SMFZS6040C-  | 50             |
| 59.1" x 41.5" x 20.75" |                | SMFZS6042C-  | 50             |
| 59.1" x 47.5" x 23.75" |                | SMFZS6048C-  | 65             |
| 63" x 31.5" x 15.75"   |                | *SMFZS6332C- | 42             |
| 63" x 35.5" x 17.75"   |                | *SMFZS6336C- | 47             |
| 63" x 39.4" x 19.7"    |                | *SMFZS6340C- | 52             |
| 64.9" x 41.5" x 20.75" |                | *SMFZS6642C- | 60             |
| 64.9" x 47.5" x 23.75" |                | *SMFZS6648C- | 68             |
| 67" x 35.5" x 17.75"   | *SMFZS6736-    | *SMFZS6736C- | 50             |
| 70.9" x 35.5" x 17.75" | *SMFZS7236-    | *SMFZS7236C- | 54             |
| 70.9" x 41.5" x 20.75" |                | *SMFZS7242C- | 66             |
| 70.9" x 47.5" x 23.75" |                | *SMFZS7248C- | 71             |
| 78.7" x 39.4" x 19.7"  |                | *SMFZS7940C- | 65             |
| 59.1" x 31.5" x 15.75" | SMFZSR6032-    |              | 40             |
| 59.1" x 35.5" x 17.75" | SMFZSR6036-    |              | 45             |
| 63" x 31.5" x 15.75"   | *SMFZSR6332-   |              | 42             |
| 63" x 35.5" x 17.75"   | *SMFZSR6336-   |              | 47             |

### SMFZS Measurements

TOP VIEW  
LH DRAIN SHOWN

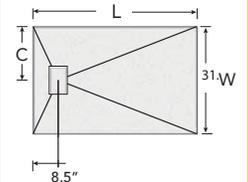


TOP VIEW  
CENTER DRAIN SHOWN



### SMFZSR Measurements

TOP VIEW  
LH DRAIN SHOWN



\*Meets ADA requirements

### Samuel Mueller SMC Shower Base Colors



White  
31



Cameo  
32



Grey  
39



Dark Grey  
40



Black  
09

FL/FLU Only

Trimslate Only

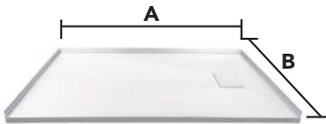
## Customizable Trimslate Zero Threshold

### SPECIFICATIONS

Base can be built to custom sizes within certain limitations. Can be trimmed up to 4" in width away from either side of drain on center drain models and up to 4" in width away from side opposite drain on end drain models or up to 2" in depth away from drain. Base is designed to be used as a single, double or triple threshold in stock sizes and single or double threshold models in custom sizes. Notches can also be cut from the bases to allow for columns in a corner. Drain not included.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black

**NOTE: Shower base will be modified by Samuel Mueller. Please provide order information for the base (See "To order" at the bottom of the page).**



\*\*SMCFZS5140C-09

| End Drain    | Center Drain  | Max Lgth | Min Lgth End | Min Lgth Center | Max Depth | Min Depth | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|              | SMCFZS4836C-  | 47.2"    |              | 39.2"           | 35.5"     | 33.5"     | 36             |
|              | SMCFZS5140C-  | 51.2"    |              | 43.2"           | 39.4"     | 37.5"     | 42             |
|              | SMCFZS6032C-  | 59.1"    | 55.1"        | 51.1"           | 31.5"     | 29.5"     | 40             |
|              | SMCFZS6036C-  | 59.1"    | 55.1"        | 51.1"           | 35.5"     | 33.5"     | 45             |
|              | SMCFZS6040C-  | 59.1"    |              | 51.1"           | 39.4"     | 37.4"     | 50             |
|              | SMCFZS6042C-  | 59.1"    |              | 51.1"           | 41.5"     | 39.5"     | 50             |
|              | SMCFZS6048C-  | 59.1"    |              | 51.1"           | 47.5"     | 45.5"     | 65             |
|              | *SMCFZS6332C- | 63"      | 59"          | 55"             | 31.5"     | 29.5"     | 42             |
|              | *SMCFZS6336C- | 63"      | 59"          | 55"             | 35.5"     | 33.5"     | 47             |
|              | *SMCFZS6340C- | 63"      |              | 55"             | 39.4"     | 37.4"     | 52             |
|              | *SMCFZS6642C- | 64.9"    |              | 56.9"           | 41.5"     | 39.5"     | 60             |
|              | *SMCFZS6648C- | 64.9"    |              | 56.9"           | 47.5"     | 45.5"     | 68             |
| *SMCFZS6736- | *SMCFZS6736C- | 67"      | 63"          | 59"             | 35.5"     | 33.5"     | 50             |
| *SMCFZS7236- | *SMCFZS7236C- | 70.9"    | 66.9"        | 62.9"           | 35.5"     | 33.5"     | 54             |
|              | *SMCFZS7242C- | 70.9"    |              | 62.9"           | 41.5"     | 39.5"     | 66             |
|              | *SMCFZS7248C- | 70.9"    |              | 62.9"           | 47.5"     | 45.5"     | 71             |
|              | *SMCFZS7940C- | 78.7"    |              | 70.7"           | 39.4"     | 37.4"     | 65             |

\*Meets ADA requirements

\*\*To order: please add color code after "-". (see the example above)

### Information needed to order Trimslate Custom Bases

Fill-in all dimensions:

Model No. \_\_\_\_\_ (A Length) \_\_\_\_\_ (B Depth) \_\_\_\_\_  
 inches inches

### Samuel Mueller SMC Trimslate Shower Base Colors



White **31**



Cameo **32**



Dark Grey **40**



Black **09**

## TRIMSLATE w/ ADJUSTABLE SINGLE THRESHOLD

### SPECIFICATIONS

Customizable Trimslate shower bases with our unique adjustable depth threshold are designed so the maximum depth can be adjusted by up to 2-1/2" without any trimming of the base. Trimslate bases can also be customized in the field to fit your space. For bases 60" in length or less, a 60" add on trimmable threshold is included. For longer bases, an 80" long add on trimmable threshold is supplied. The threshold has a 4" wide flat surface to accommodate shower doors. Drain not included.

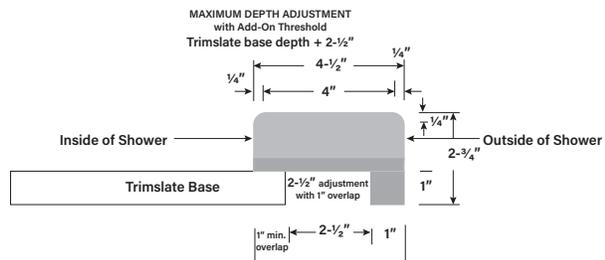
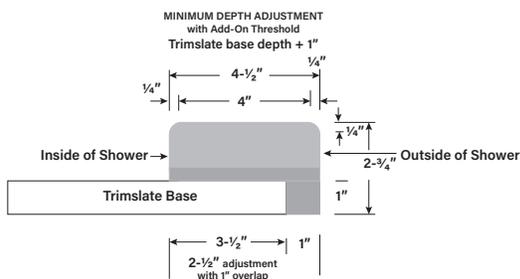
Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black



| *Base w/ Threshold Size |            |            | Drain Location |              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Width                   | Min. Depth | Max. Depth | End Drain      | Center       |                |
| 47.2"                   | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZST4836C- | 53             |
| 51.2"                   | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZST5140C- | 59             |
| 59.1"                   | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZST6032C- | 57             |
| 59.1"                   | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZST6036C- | 62             |
| 59.1"                   | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZST6040C- | 67             |
| 59.1"                   | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZST6042C- | 67             |
| 59.1"                   | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZST6048C- | 82             |
| 63"                     | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZST6332C- | 59             |
| 63"                     | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZST6336C- | 64             |
| 63"                     | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZST6340C- | 69             |
| 64.9"                   | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZST6642C- | 85             |
| 64.9"                   | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZST6648C- | 93             |
| 67"                     | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZST6736-    | SMFZST6736C- | 67             |
| 70.9"                   | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZST7236-    | SMFZST7236C- | 71             |
| 70.9"                   | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZST7242C- | 91             |
| 70.9"                   | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZST7248C- | 96             |
| 78.7"                   | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZST7940C- | 82             |
| 59.1"                   | 32.5"      | 35"        | SMFZSTR6032-   |              | 57             |
| 59.1"                   | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZSTR6036-   |              | 62             |
| 63"                     | 32.5"      | 35"        | SMFZSTR6332-   |              | 59             |
| 63"                     | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZSTR6336-   |              | 64             |



Drain Design for SMFZSTR (Tub Replacement)



\*Represents the min or max depth and width of base when not trimmed. The base can be cut in the field up to 4" in width away from either side of drain on center drain models and up to 4" width away from side opposite drain on end drain models or up to 2" in depth away from the drain to accommodate different dimensions.

**TRIMSLATE w/ ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE THRESHOLD**

## SPECIFICATIONS

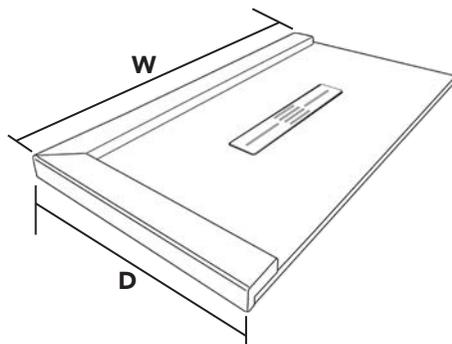
Customizable Trimslate shower bases with our unique adjustable depth threshold are designed so the maximum depth and width can be adjusted by up to 2-1/2" without any trimming of the base. Trimslate bases can also be customized in the field to fit your space. Bases can be trimmed up to 4" in width away from either side of drain on center drain models and up to 4" in width away from side opposite drain on end drain models or up to 2" in depth away from the drain without any loss of integrity. Bases are supplied with (2) 80" long add on trimmable thresholds with a 45° mitred edge to be cut in the field to size. The threshold has a 4" wide flat surface to accommodate shower doors. Drain not included.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black



Drain Design for SMFZSDTR  
(Tub Replacement)

| *Base w/ Threshold Size |            |            |            | Drain Location |               | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Min. Width              | Max. Width | Min. Depth | Max. Depth | End Drain      | Center        |                   |
| 48.2"                   | 50.7"      | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZSDT4836C- | 86                |
| 52.2"                   | 54.7"      | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZSDT5140C- | 92                |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZSDT6032C- | 90                |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZSDT6036C- | 95                |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZSDT6040C- | 100               |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZSDT6042C- | 100               |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZSDT6048C- | 115               |
| 64"                     | 66.5"      | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZSDT6332C- | 92                |
| 64"                     | 66.5"      | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZSDT6336C- | 97                |
| 64"                     | 66.5"      | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZSDT6340C- | 102               |
| 65.9"                   | 68.4"      | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZSDT6642C- | 110               |
| 65.9"                   | 68.4"      | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZSDT6648C- | 118               |
| 68"                     | 70.5"      | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZSDT6736-   | SMFZSDT6736C- | 100               |
| 71.9"                   | 74.4"      | 36.5"      | 39"        | SMFZSDT7236-   | SMFZSDT7236C- | 104               |
| 71.9"                   | 74.4"      | 42.5"      | 45"        |                | SMFZSDT7242C- | 116               |
| 71.9"                   | 74.4"      | 48.5"      | 51"        |                | SMFZSDT7248C- | 121               |
| 79.7"                   | 82.2"      | 40.5"      | 43"        |                | SMFZSDT7940C- | 115               |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZSDTR6032- | 90                |
| 60.1"                   | 62.6"      | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZSDTR6036- | 95                |
| 64"                     | 66.5"      | 32.5"      | 35"        |                | SMFZSDTR6332- | 92                |
| 64"                     | 66.5"      | 36.5"      | 39"        |                | SMFZSDTR6336- | 97                |



\*Represents the min or max depth and width of base when not trimmed. The base can be cut in the field up to 4" in width away from either side of drain on center drain models and up to 4" in width away from side opposite drain on end drain models or up to 2" in depth away from the drain to accommodate different dimensions.

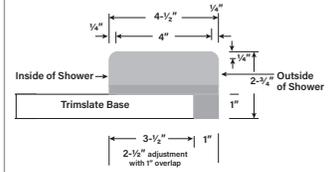


**TRIMMABLE THRESHOLD**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Trimmable threshold adds more flexibility to Trimslate Zero Threshold and Trimslate Plus Zero Threshold shower bases.  
Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black, 33 Caramel.

| Model No. | Size                  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| SMT60-    | 60" x 4-1/2" x 2-3/4" | 17             |
| SMT80-    | 80" x 4-1/2" x 2-3/4" | 25             |



**TRIMSLATE PLUS ZERO THRESHOLD**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

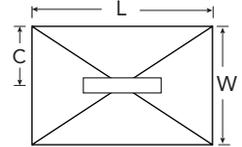
Low profile single, double or peninsula shower base with natural stone effect. Ultra low 1" threshold front curb for easy access and finishes flush with most finished floors. Heavy duty SMC material. Installation for new and existing construction. 1" high aluminum tiling flange included. End drain models are designed for tub replacement. Bases can be trimmed in the field to fit your space. (See next page for trimmable area.) Select from single, double or peninsula threshold. Easy installation. Slip resistant lightly textured slate floor for a safe environment yet maintains an easy to clean surface. Color-matched SMC drain cover for end drain models. Contemporary stainless steel drain cover for center drain models. Drain not included. Optional complementary color threshold can be added to form a conventional base. Design is similar to other Trimslate bases and will accommodate the current add-on threshold.

Colors: 33 Caramel, 59 Tundra Grey, 60 Dolomite, 61 Argenti Black  
Note: SMFZSP7248C NOT available in 61 Argenti Black.

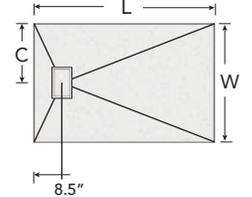
| L x W x C              | Drain Location |              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                        | End Drain      | Center       |                |
| 59.1" x 31.5" x 15.75" | SMFZSP6032-    |              | 40             |
| 59.1" x 35.5" x 17.75" | SMFZSP6036-    | SMFZSP6036C- | 45             |
| 59.1" x 41.5" x 20.75" |                | SMFZSP6042C- | 50             |
| 70.9" x 47.5" x 23.75" |                | *SMFZSP7248C | 71             |

**SMFZSP Measurements**

TOP VIEW  
CENTER DRAIN SHOWN



TOP VIEW  
LH DRAIN SHOWN



\*Meets ADA requirements

Samuel Mueller SMC Trimslate Plus Shower Base Colors



Caramel  
**33**



Dolomite  
**60**

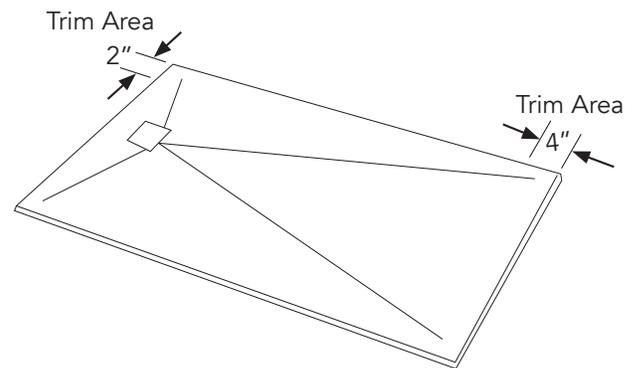


Tundra Grey  
**59**



Argenti Black  
**61**

Stone Colors



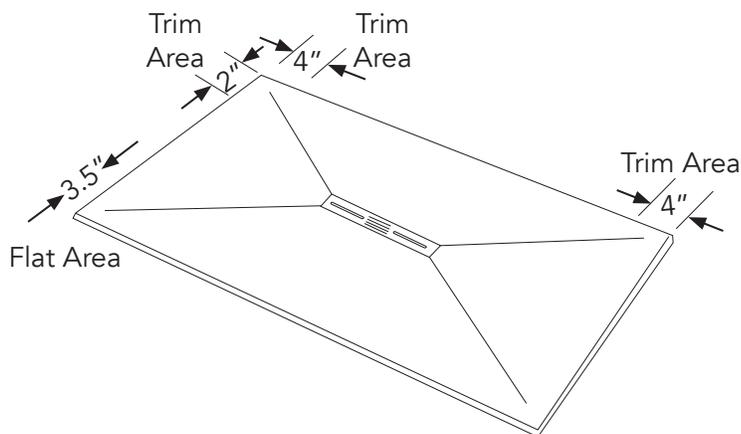
### End Drain Bases

#### Size:

60" x 32" 8-1/2" drain

60" x 36" 8-1/2" drain

New stone looks that can match or contrast with new walls.



### Center Drain Bases

(Drain size: 750mm X 110mm)

#### Size

60" x 36" center drain

60" x 42" center drain

72" x 48" center drain





**TRIMSLATE ELITE ZERO THRESHOLD** NEW

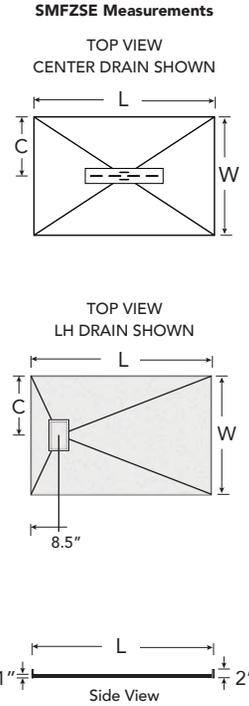
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Low profile single, double or peninsula shower base with natural stone effect. Ultra low 1" threshold front curb for easy access and finishes flush with most finished floors. Heavy duty SMC material. Installation for new and existing construction. 1" high aluminum tiling flange included. End drain models are designed for tub replacement. Bases can be trimmed in the field to fit your space. Can be trimmed up to 4" in width away from either side of drain on center drain models and up to 4" in width away from side opposite drain on end drain models or up to 2" in depth away from drain. Select from single, double or peninsula threshold. Easy installation. Slip resistant lightly textured slate floor for a safe environment yet maintains an easy to clean surface. Color-matched SMC drain cover for end and center drain models. Drain not included. Optional threshold can be added to form a conventional base. Design is similar to other Trimslate bases and will accommodate the current add-on threshold.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 33 Caramel, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black

| L x W x C              | Drain Location |               | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                        | End Drain      | Center        |                |
| 47.2" x 35.5" x 17.75" |                | SMFZSE4836C-  | 42             |
| 59.1" x 31.5" x 15.75" | SMFZSE6032-    |               | 51             |
| 59.1" x 35.5" x 17.75" | SMFZSE6036-    | SMFZSE6036C-  | 57             |
| 59.1" x 41.5" x 20.75" |                | SMFZSE6042C-  | 71             |
| 70.9" x 47.5" x 23.75" |                | *SMFZSE7248C- | 91             |

Available 1st Quarter 2026



**TRIMSLATE ELITE END DRAIN COVER** NEW

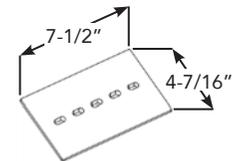
**SPECIFICATIONS**

For end drain SMFZSE models. SMC drain covers are color-matched to the Trimslate Elite shower bases.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 33 Caramel, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black

| Model No.   | Size             | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| SMFZSECVRE- | 7-1/2" x 4-7/16" | 1              |

Available 1st Quarter 2026



**TRIMSLATE ELITE CENTER DRAIN COVER** NEW

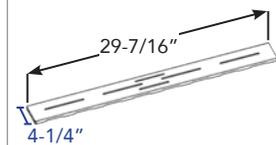
**SPECIFICATIONS**

For center drain SMFZSE models. SMC drain covers are color-matched to the Trimslate Elite shower bases.

Colors: 31 White, 32 Cameo, 33 Caramel, 40 Dark Grey, 09 Black

| Model No.   | Size              | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMFZSECVRC- | 29-7/16" x 4-1/4" | 2              |

Available 1st Quarter 2026



**\*Meets ADA requirements**

Samuel Mueller SMC Trimslate Elite Shower Base Colors



White **31**



Cameo **32**



Caramel **33**



Dark Grey **40**



Black **09**

## CURBLESS WET ROOM CENTER DRAIN (Pre-tile Base)

### SPECIFICATIONS

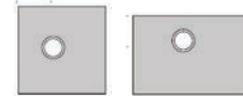
SMFW3535 L35" x W35"  
 SMFW4530 L45" x W30"  
 SMFW4735 L47" x W35"  
 SMFW4747 L47" x W47"  
 SMFW5132 L51" x W32"  
 SMFW5535 L55" x W35"  
 SMFW5932 L59" x W32"  
 SMFW7032 L70" x W32"

Wet Room curbless shower bases are made for tile to go over them. The result is a seamless integration with the tile floor. The shower base becomes almost transparent to the surroundings. Shower base comes pitched for precise alignment of the drain with base and tile. Base is thin and structural. Base rests directly on the joists and matches up with surrounding substrate material. Installation for new and existing construction. Drain not included. Color: 31 White  
 \*See next page for waterproofing kits and drain for installation.



Shown base with tiles on

| Model No. | Size<br>L x W | Drain<br>Location  | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SMFW3535  | 35" x 35"     | Center             | 27.5              |
| SMFW4530  | 45" x 30"     | Rear Center        | 25.1              |
| SMFW4735  | 47" x 35"     | Offset Center      | 32.3              |
| SMFW4747  | 47" x 47"     | Center             | 46.2              |
| SMFW5132  | 51" x 32"     | Rear Offset Center | 36.3              |
| SMFW5535  | 55" x 35"     | Rear Center        | 42.5              |
| SMFW5932  | 59" x 32"     | Rear Offset Center | 42.7              |
| SMFW7032  | 70" x 32"     | Rear Offset Center | 52.1              |



FW3535



FW4530



FW4735



FW5132



FW5535



FW5932



FW4747



FW7032

## CURBLESS WET ROOM LINEAR DRAIN (Pre-tile Base)

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMFWL7248 L72" x W48"

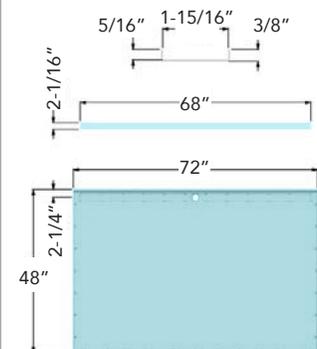
Wet Room curbless shower base is made for tile or decorative stone to go over it. The result is a seamless integration with the tile floor. The shower base becomes almost transparent to the surroundings. Made from lightweight yet durable compression molded glass-fiber reinforced plastic (GRP). Shower base comes with a single continuous pitch to direct water flow towards drain. Base rests directly on the joists, sub-floor, or concrete. Comes with a tileable stainless steel linear drain cover that runs the length of the base and a PVC drain connector. Installation for new and existing construction. Drain not included. Color: Blue.

\*See next page for waterproofing kits and drain for installation.



Shown base with tiles on

| Model No. | Size<br>L x W | Drain<br>Location | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMFWL7248 | 72" x 48"     | Rear              | 106            |



**PREMIUM WATERPROOFING KIT** NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

SMWP1000-PRE

Premium waterproofing kit helps with the installation and waterproofing of shower area. Includes enough supplies to cover a base plus the walls.



Kit Includes:

- (1) 2 gallon pail Tank/10 waterproofing compound (covers approx. 120 sq. ft. with two coats)
- (1) 75 ft. roll joint reinforcement tape
- (4) Internal corners
- (2) External corners
- (32) #9 x 2-1/2" premium Torx screws
- (1) Torx bit driver
- (6) 10 oz. tubes Tank/10 polyurethane construction adhesive
- (1) 10 oz. tube Painters acrylic latex caulk
- (2 pairs) Nitrile gloves
- (1) Paint roller handle
- (2) Paint roller covers
- (1) Paint brush

| Model No.    | Size                      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| SMWP1000-PRE | Premium Waterproofing Kit | 37             |

**PRO WATERPROOFING KIT** NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

SMWP1090-PRO

Pro waterproofing kit helps with the installation and waterproofing of shower area. Includes enough supplies to cover a base.



Kit Includes:

- (1) 1/2 gallon pail Tank/10 waterproofing compound (covers approx. 30 sq. ft. with two coats)
- (1) 75 ft. roll joint reinforcement tape
- (2) Internal corners
- (2) External corners
- (32) #9 x 2-1/2" premium Torx screws
- (1) Torx bit driver
- (6) 10 oz. tubes Tank/10 polyurethane construction adhesive
- (1) 10 oz. tube Painters acrylic latex caulk
- (2 pairs) Nitrile gloves
- (1) Paint roller handle
- (2) Paint roller covers
- (1) Paint brush

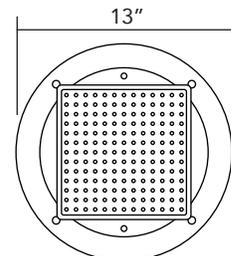
| Model No.    | Size                  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| SMWP1090-PRO | Pro Waterproofing Kit | 14             |

**TILE-IN SHOWER DRAIN** NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

SMCD1250-BS L13" x W13"

Designed for showers finished with tile or stone. Pinhole pattern stainless steel grate in a brushed stainless finish. Includes stainless steel frame, ABS plastic drain assembly, PVC drain connector, and drain gasket. Height adjustment from 1/4" to 1" for grate to run flush with the tile or stone. Compatible with our curbless wet room shower bases.



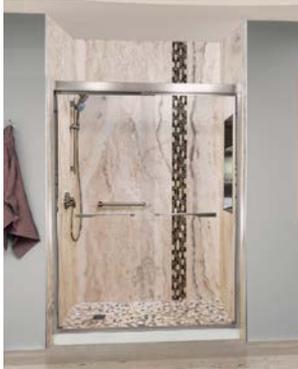
| Model No.   | Description  | Brushed Stainless (BS) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| SMCD1250-BS | Shower Drain |                        | 4              |

## READY TILE CENTER, END DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- SMFTT4940 L49" x W40½"
- SMFTT6030 L60" x W30"
- SMFTT6032 L60" x W32"
- SMFTT6034 L60" x W34"
- SMFTT6036 L60" x W36"

Low profile shower base for tile. Light weight SMC sheet molding compound material. Installation for new and existing construction. Integral tiling flange. Self supporting. Select from center drain or end drain location. For end drain location order either LH or RH drain model. Easy installation. Slip resistant texture. Can be recessed into the floor. Includes shower drain with polished stainless steel drain cover. 2" solvent drain connection.



Shown base with tiles on

| Size<br>L x W | Drain Location |            |            | Ship<br>Wt. |
|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|               | Left Hand      | Right Hand | Center     |             |
| 49" x 40½"    |                |            | SMFTT4940C | 61.6        |
| 60" x 30"     | SMFTT6030L     | SMFTT6030R | SMFTT6030C | 57.2        |
| 60" x 32"     | SMFTT6032L     | SMFTT6032R | SMFTT6032C | 61.6        |
| 60" x 34"     | SMFTT6034L     | SMFTT6034R | SMFTT6034C | 66.0        |
| 60" x 36"     | SMFTT6036L     | SMFTT6036R | SMFTT6036C | 70.4        |



## GENUINE MARBLE PRE-TILED & PRE-GROUTED CENTER, END DRAIN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- SMFPT6032 L60" x W32" x H3-1/2" threshold height
- SMFPT6036 L60" x W36" x H3-1/2" threshold height

Pre-tiled genuine marble shower base. Shower base comes totally pre-cut, and fitted with real marble tile in 3 unique designs. These bases have a special flexible epoxy grout and adhesive which provides for bacteria resistance, flexibility and long lasting durability. The marble tile is pre-installed and carefully placed on our Ready Tile SMC sheet molding compound shower base. This Ready Tile shower base core provides a waterproof envelope which prevents any water from leaking at the base. Each base comes with a polished stainless steel shower drain cover and shower drain with a 2" PVC solvent welded or flexible connection. Bases are available in 2 sizes in LH, RH or Center drain models.

Available in 3 patterns:  
Hexagon Off-White (HO), Pebble Creme (PC), Square White (SW)



Hexagon Off-White (HO)

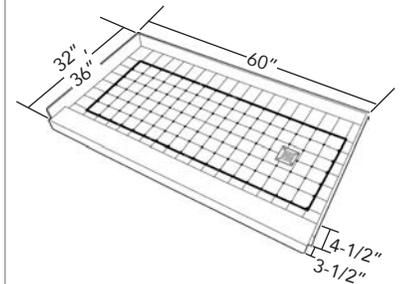


Square White (SW)



Pebble Creme (PC)

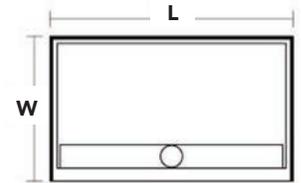
| Size<br>L x W | Drain Location |             |             | Ship<br>Wt. |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | Left Hand      | Right Hand  | Center      |             |
| 60" x 32"     | SMFPT6032L-    | SMFPT6032R- | SMFPT6032C- | 200         |
| 60" x 36"     | SMFPT6036L-    | SMFPT6036R- | SMFPT6036C- | 210         |



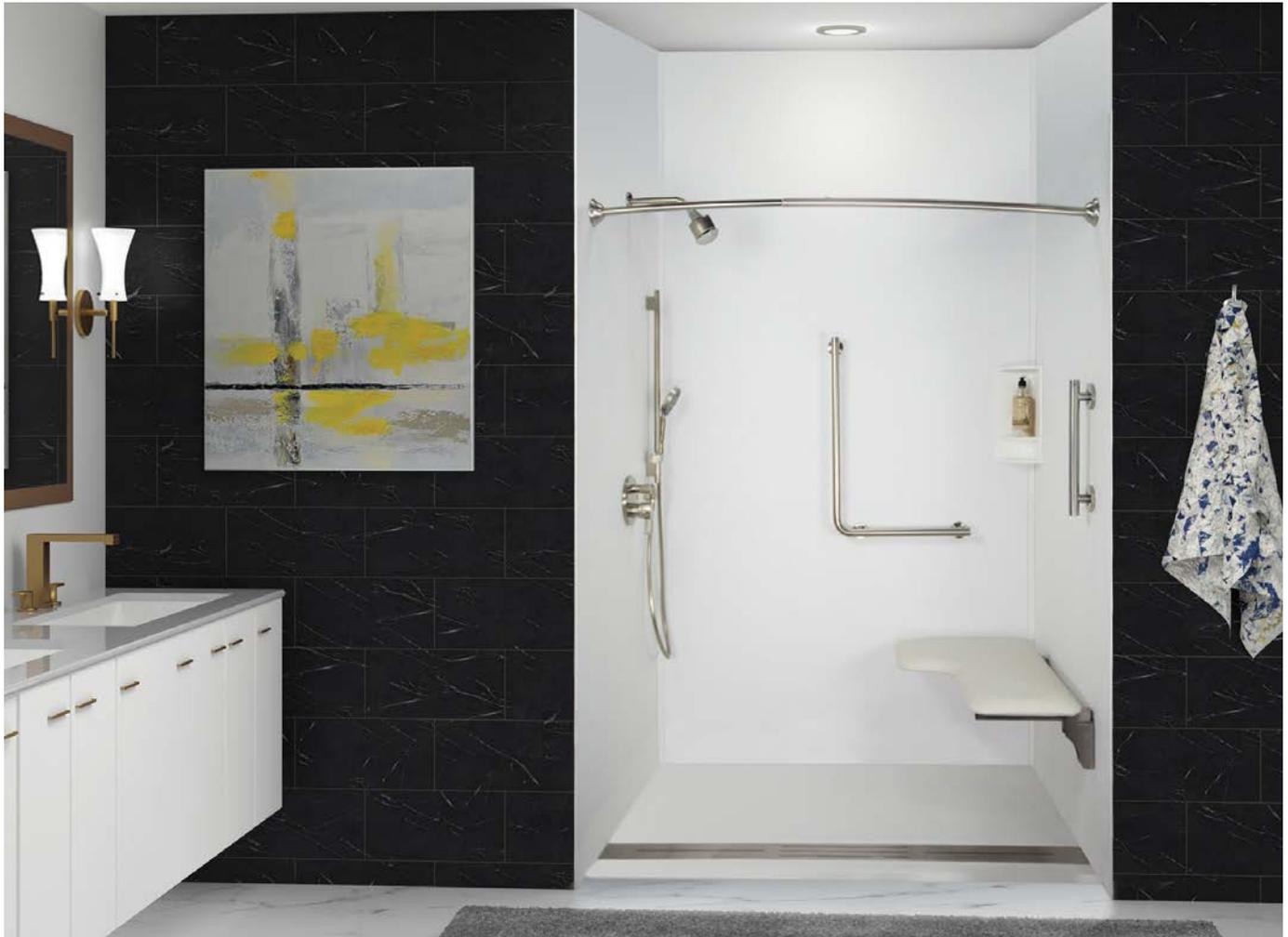
## FTD TRENCH DRAIN CENTER DRAIN

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMFTD4836 L49-1/2" x W37-1/2" x H1-3/16" (30mm) threshold height  
 SMFTD6030 L61-1/2" x W31-1/2" x H1-3/16" (30mm) threshold height  
 SMFTD6032 L61-1/2" x W33-1/2" x H1-3/16" (30mm) threshold height  
 SMFTD6034 L61-1/2" x W35-1/2" x H1-3/16" (30mm) threshold height  
 SMFTD6036 L61-1/2" x W37-1/2" x H1-3/16" (30mm) threshold height  
 Shower Base with slip resistant texture. Light weight SMC sheet molding compound material. Installation for new and existing construction. Integral 1" high tiling flange for a waterproof installation. Removable stainless steel trench drain cover for easy cleaning. Meets ADA guidelines. Includes shower drain.  
 Color: 31 White



| Model No. | Size L x W        | Drain Location | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| SMFTD4836 | 49-1/2" x 37-1/2" | Center         | 53             |
| SMFTD6030 | 61-1/2" x 31-1/2" | Center         | 58             |
| SMFTD6032 | 61-1/2" x 33-1/2" | Center         | 63             |
| SMFTD6034 | 61-1/2" x 35-1/2" | Center         | 69             |
| SMFTD6036 | 61-1/2" x 37-1/2" | Center         | 74             |



**LUXURA SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Luxura Sample Box Kit includes:

4 pieces of 12" x 12" Luxura wall colors (Misty River, Creme Brulee, Iceberg Grey and Bellagio)

| Model No.    | Description                | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| SMLSWSBK1212 | Luxura shower wall samples | 10             |

**MONTEREY SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

MONTEREY® Sample Box Kit includes:

7 pieces of 12" x 12" Monterey wall colors (White, Grey Stone, Butternut, Carrara, Butterscotch, Creme and Moonstone)

Tile Finish on one side, Smooth Velvet finish on the other side

PVC 6mm Inside Corner Trim 6" Cameo/Biscuit

PVC 6mm Seam Trim 6" Grey

PVC 6mm Edge Trim 6" White

| Model No.    | Description                  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| SMMSWSBK1212 | Monterey shower wall samples | 16             |

**SILHOUETTE SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Silhouette Sample Box Kit includes:

5 pieces of 12" x 12" Silhouette wall pattern colors (Pearl Stone, Jupiter Stone, Tundra, Washed Oak, Linen.)

| Model No.    | Description                    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| SMSSWSBK1212 | Silhouette shower wall samples | 15             |

**SILHOUETTE DECO SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Silhouette Deco Sample Box Kit includes:

4 pieces of 12" x 12" Silhouette Deco wall pattern colors (Dolomite with Garden Deco, Dolomite with Mosaic Deco, Awaken Gold with Garden Deco, and Awaken Gold with Mosaic Deco)

| Model No.   | Description                         | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| SMDSWBK1212 | Silhouette Deco shower wall samples | 10             |

**TRINITY SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Trinity Sample Box Kit includes:

17 pieces of 12" x 12" TRINITY wall pattern colors (one piece in each of the following colors in both Glossy and Honed finishes: White Carrara, Black Carrara, Sabana Grey, Sabana Creme, Everest, Storm, Everest Gold and Ariel Desert; one piece in Concrete Textured)

| Model No.    | Description                 | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| SMTSWSBK1212 | Trinity shower wall samples | 40             |

**PIONEER PLUS SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Pioneer Plus Sample Box Kit includes:

7 pieces of 12" x 12" Pioneer Plus wall pattern colors (Gali Wave White, Gali Wave Caramel, Gali Wave Grey, Andes, Tundra Grey, Dolomite, and Awaken Gold)

| Model No.     | Description                      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| SMPPSWSBK1212 | Pioneer Plus shower wall samples | 15             |

**BELAIR SHOWER WALL SAMPLE BOX KIT**

## SPECIFICATIONS

BelAir Sample Box Kit includes:

6 pieces of 12" x 12" BelAir double-sided wall pattern colors (Sedimentary, Life Tree, Fossil, Castle Grey, Roman Walnut, and White)

| Model No.    | Description                | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| SMBSWSBK1212 | BelAir shower wall samples | 15             |



**SHOWER BASE KEY CHAIN RING KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

Shower Base Key Chain Ring Kit includes:  
5 pieces of 2" x 3.25" shower base colors (White, Cameo, Grey, Dark Grey, and Black) on beaded chain with link.

| Model No. | Description               |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| SMSBKC    | Shower Base Key Chain Kit |



**FSL BASE SAMPLE BOX KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

FSL Base Sample Box Kit includes:  
1 piece of 8" x 8" FSL cutaway shower base in Concrete color

| Model No. | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| SMFSL     | FSL Base Sample Kit |



**FL BASE SAMPLE BOX KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

FL Base Sample Box Kit includes:  
1 piece of 8" x 8" FL cutaway shower base in Grey color

| Model No. | Description        |
|-----------|--------------------|
| SMFLBS    | FL Base Sample Kit |



**FLU BASE SAMPLE BOX KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

FLU Base Sample Box Kit includes:  
1 piece of 8" x 8" FLU cutaway shower base in White color

| Model No. | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| SMFLUBS   | FLU Base Sample Kit |



**FZS BASE SAMPLE BOX KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

FZS Base Sample Box Kit includes:  
1 piece of 8" x 8" FZS cutaway shower base in Cameo color

| Model No. | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| SMFZSS    | FZS Base Sample Kit |



**SAMPLE CASE KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

Sample Case Kit includes:  
 (1) Black Case: W18" x D11-1/2" x H15-1/2"  
 (5) 12" x 12" Wall Samples: (1) selected Luxura color, (2) selected Monterey colors, (1) selected Trinity color, and (1) Pioneer color  
 (5) 4" x 4" Boxed Shower Wall Sample Sets: (1) box 4 Luxura colors, (1) box 7 Monterey colors, (1) box 17 Trinity colors in various finishes, (1) box 9 Silhouette colors, and (1) box Pioneer colors  
 4" x 4" Shower Door Glass Samples with Frame Finishes  
 (3) 6" Aluminum Trim Samples: (1) Corner Trim, (1) Edge Trim, and (1) Seam Trim  
 (3) 8" x 8" Shower Base Samples: FLU, FL and FZS  
 (1) Shower Base Key Chain Ring Kit  
 (1) Storage Pod Key Chain Ring Kit

| Model No. | Description     |
|-----------|-----------------|
| SMSCK     | Sample Case Kit |



### SAMPLE DISPLAY RACK KIT

#### SPECIFICATIONS

SMSDR: Display rack only

SMSDRK: Display rack kit includes:

(1) Display rack with brochure holder W19-11/16" x D19-11/16" x H76-3/4"

(16) 12" x 12" Sample Pieces: (4) Luxura, (7) Monterey and (5) Silhouette

| Model No. | Description             |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| SMSDR     | Display Rack            |
| SMSDRK    | Sample Display Rack Kit |



### LUXURA SAMPLE BOOK

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all Luxura shower wall sample colors plus White and Cameo (five 2"x7" & one 4.5"x7"), and SMC FZS shower base sample colors (four 2"x3.25")

| Model No. | Description        |
|-----------|--------------------|
| SMLSB     | Luxura sample book |



### MONTEREY SAMPLE BOOK

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all Monterey shower wall sample colors (six 2"x7" & one 4.5"x7") and SMC FZS shower base sample colors (four 2"x3.25")

| Model No. | Description          |
|-----------|----------------------|
| SMMSB     | Monterey sample book |



### SILHOUETTE SAMPLE BOOK

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all Silhouette pattern shower wall sample colors (five 2"x7" & one 4.5"x7") and SMC FZS shower base sample colors (four 2"x3.25")

| Model No. | Description            |
|-----------|------------------------|
| SMSSB     | Silhouette sample book |



### TRINITY SAMPLE BOOK

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all Trinity shower wall sample colors (eight 2"x7" and also two 3.5"x4.5" in continuous pattern)

| Model No. | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| SMTSB     | Trinity sample book |



### PIONEER SAMPLE BOOK

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all Pioneer shower wall sample colors (six 2"x7" & one 4.5"x7") and SMC FZS shower base sample colors (four 2"x3.25")

| Model No. | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| SMPSB     | Pioneer sample book |



Available May 2026

### BELAIR SAMPLE BOOK NEW

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Includes all BelAir shower wall sample colors (six 2"x7") and SMC FZS and FZSP shower base sample colors (eight 2"x3.25")

| Model No. | Description        |
|-----------|--------------------|
| SMBSB     | BelAir sample book |



### STORAGE POD KEY CHAIN RING KIT

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Storage Pod Key Chain Ring Kit includes:

9 pieces of 2" x 3.25" powder coated colors (White, Cameo, Grey, Matte Black, Copper Metallic, Antique Silver, Coffee, Sea Foam and Venetian Copper) on beaded chain with link.

| Model No. | Description               |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| SMSPKC    | Storage Pod Key Chain Kit |

SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

Luxury Shower Doors include beautiful roller series and TruMotion soft close shower doors. 10mm (3/8") thick tempered glass doors. Heavy duty rollers for effortless movement.

**TEUTONIC BARN DOOR**  
SMTBD608010C-BP-BS

TruMOTION 



**BRADLEY BYPASS DOOR**  
SMBYPT608010C-T-MB

TruMOTION 



**EYE DROP BYPASS DOOR**  
SMEBPT608010C-S-MB

SHOWER DOORS

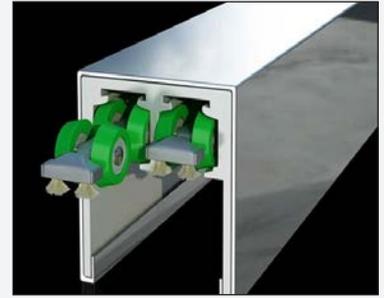
new and existing construction

## Shower Door Special Features

### Smooth and Luxurious Operation

## TruMOTION

The **TruMOTION**® mechanism featured in our shower doors allow the doors to close **softly** and **effortlessly** no matter how hard you close them or how heavy they are.



Our high quality rollers allow the door to glide smoothly along the track

- Prevents slamming
- Closes gradually
- Extends product life minimizing door-to-frame impact

### Meridian, Diamond & Pinnacle Shower Door Hardware Series

Our extensive collection of high end handles adds a distinctive, high-end look to your shower door. Choose either a handle/handle, or handle/knob combination for your door.



\* Matching grab bar available in different sizes.

## Shower Door Special Features

### Nano Technology Glass Coating

Nano technology helps to keep your glass sleek and clean. Also used for windshields, this hydrophobic coating makes glass surfaces easier to clean by making them water, oil and stain resistant.

It provides a LONGER LASTING effect, keeping your shower door squeaky clean and visually appealing.

- NO to soap scum and hard mineral deposits
- Water and oil resistant
- Resists bacteria, reduces mold and mildew growth
- Provides easier & less frequent cleaning, meaning fewer harsh cleaning chemicals in the shower and down the drain.
- Contributes to a cleaner, healthier & safer showering environment.



With Nano Coating



Without Nano Coating

### Extra Tall Shower Enclosure & Impressive Glass Thickness



Our shower doors offer more room to get in and get out.

Our doors are up to 8 inches taller than the standard 72" high shower door.

For stability and overall soundness, our shower door glass is available in 8mm (5/16") and 10mm (3/8"). 6mm (1/4") also available.

Special frosted glass pattern and full frosted glass available.



Low Iron  
Glass

Pattern  
Frosted Glass

Full  
Frosted Glass

Traditional  
Clear Glass



TruMOTION 

## BRADLEY BYPASS DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMBYPT608010: 56" to 60"W x 80"H 3/8" (10mm) glass

**TruMotion® SOFT CLOSE** featured bypass shower door. Top rail is **304 Stainless Steel**. Optional two Stainless Steel side-wall profile allow up to 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment each side for uneven walls. Exposed double roller on top bar. ANSI certified tempered glass with **Nano** coating for easy clean. Selective handles in Pinnacle Series, Diamond Series or Meridian Series.

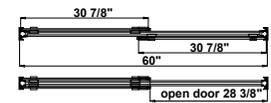
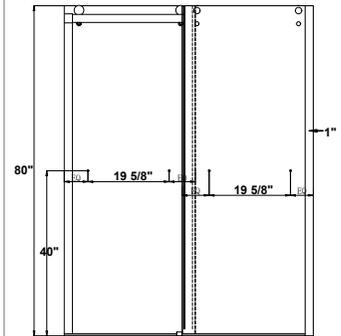
Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Low Iron (L)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles of your choice. For example: **SMBYPT608010C-PC** and **SMDH-BPD-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Bradley Bypass Door 60"x 80" Clear glass with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Handles)

**Handle selections, see page 120.**

| Model No.  | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMBYPT608010C-/DH                                      | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 213            |
| SMBYPT608010L-/DH                                      | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 213            |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                    |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMBYPT608010C-   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 209            |
| SMBYPT608010L-   | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 209            |
| <b>Handles of Your Choice</b>                          |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BPD-  | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BPD-  | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BPD-  | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |





\*Limited quantities available

## TEUTONIC BARN DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMTBD608010: 56" to 59"W x 80"H 3/8" (10mm) glass

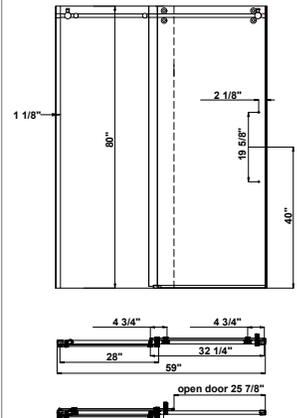
Sliding Shower Door with fixed panel and 4 top mount rollers. Door and fixed panels are reversible. **304 Stainless Steel** top rail. Heavy Stainless Steel rollers for smooth operation and effortless movement. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Wall profile on the fixed panel side allows up to 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment for uneven walls. Selective handles in Pinnacle Series, Diamond Series or Meridian Series. Double sided handles and Handle & knob available for your preference.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Low Iron (L)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles your choice. EX: **SMTBD608010C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-K-J-PC** (Teutonic Barn Door 60"x 80" Clear glass in Polished Chrome and Diamond Barn Door Juliette Handle with Knob in Polished Chrome)

**Handle selection, see page 121-122.**



| Model No.   | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTBD608010C-/DH D  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 194            |
| SMTBD608010L-/DH D  | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 194            |
| <b>**Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTBD608010C-/DH K  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 192            |
| SMTBD608010L-/DH K  | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 192            |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                                 |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTBD608010C-   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 190            |
| SMTBD608010L-   | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 190            |
| <b>Double Sided Handles</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-D-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BND-D-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BND-D-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| <b>Handle and Knob</b>  |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-K-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMDH-BND-K-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 2              |
| SMMH-BND-K-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 2              |

## TEUTONIC PLUS BARN DOOR

## SPECIFICATIONS

SMTPB608010: 56" to 59"W x 80"H 3/8" (10mm) glass

**TruMotion®** featured barn door with fixed panel and 2 top mount rollers. Sliding Shower Door with fixed panel and 4 top mount rollers. Door and fixed panels are reversible. **304 Stainless Steel** top rail. Heavy Stainless Steel rollers for smooth operation and effortless movement. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Wall profile on the fixed panel side allows up to 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment for uneven walls. Selective handles in Pinnacle Series, Diamond Series or Meridian Series. Double sided handles and Handle & knob available for your preference.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

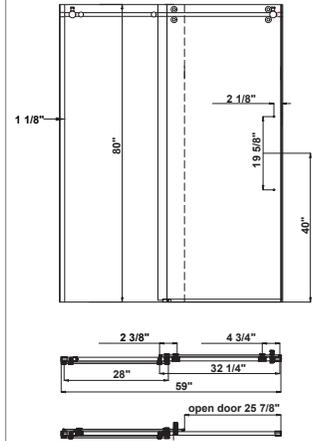
Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Low Iron (L)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles your choice. EX: **SMTPB608010C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-K-J-PC** (Teutonic Plus Barn Door 60"x 80" Clear glass in Polished Chrome and Diamond Barn Door Juliette Handle with Knob in Polished Chrome)

**Handle selection, see page 121-122.**



TruMOTION



| Model No.   | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTPB608010C-/DH D  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 194            |
| SMTPB608010L-/DH D  | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 194            |
| <b>Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b>     |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTPB608010C-/DH K  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 192            |
| SMTPB608010L-/DH K  | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 192            |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                                 |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMTPB608010C-   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 190            |
| SMTPB608010L-   | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 190            |
| <b>Double Sided Handles</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-D-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BND-D-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BND-D-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| <b>Handle and Knob</b>  |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-K-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMDH-BND-K-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 2              |
| SMMH-BND-K-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 2              |

## INNOVA PIVOT DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

|  | Door    | Fixed Panel |
|--|---------|-------------|
| SMIPD367610: W32"-36" x H76" 3/8" (10mm) glass | 25-3/4" | 10-1/2"     |
| SMIPD487610: W44"-48" x H76" 3/8" (10mm) glass | 25-3/4" | 21-1/2"     |
| SMIPD607610: W56"-60" x H76" 3/8" (10mm) glass | 25-3/4" | 34-1/2"     |

Hinged Pivot Shower Door with fixed panel. The hinge is brass. Support bar and handles are **304 stainless steel**. Support bar presents a hardly there appearance. Wall profile on fixed panel side gives up to 3/8" out of plumb adjustment on each side for uneven walls. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Selective handles in Pinnacle Series, Diamond Series or Meridian Series. Double sided handles and Handle & knob available for your preference.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB)

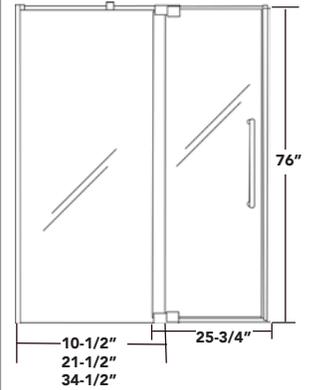
Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles your choice. EX: **SMIPD607610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-K-J-PC** (Innova Pivot Door 60" x 76" Clear glass in Polished Chrome and Diamond Barn Door Juliette Handle with Knob in Polished Chrome)

**Handle selection, see page 121-122.**



\*Limited quantities available



| Model No.   | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMIPD367610C-/DH D  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 130            |
| SMIPD487610C-/DH D  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 160            |
| SMIPD607610C-/DH D  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 190            |
| <b>**Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMIPD367610C-/DH K  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 128            |
| SMIPD487610C-/DH K  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 158            |
| SMIPD607610C-/DH K  | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 188            |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                                 |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMIPD367610C-   | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 126            |
| SMIPD487610C-   | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 156            |
| SMIPD607610C-   | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 186            |
| <b>Double Sided Handles</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-D-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BND-D-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BND-D-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| <b>Handle and Knob</b>  |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-K-   | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMDH-BND-K-   | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 2              |
| SMMH-BND-K-   | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 2              |



TruMOTION

\*Limited quantities available

## EYE DROP BYPASS DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

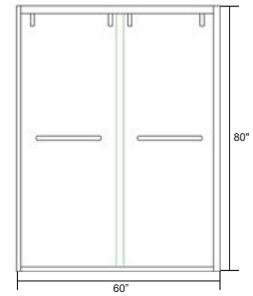
SMEBPT608010: 56" to 60"W x 80"H 3/8" (10mm) glass

**TruMotion**® SOFT CLOSE featured bypass shower door. Clear tempered glass with **Nano** easy clean coating. Frames are **304 Stainless Steel**. Two side wall profiles allow up to 3/8" adjustment each side. Selective handles in Pinnacle Series, Diamond Series or Meridian Series.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS),  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)  
Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Low Iron (L)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles your choice. EX: **SMEBPT608010C-PC** and **SMDH-BPD-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Eye Drop Bypass Door 60"x 80" Clear glass with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Handles)

**Handle selections, see page 120.**



| Model No.  | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMEBPT608010C-/DH                                      | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 214            |
| SMEBPT608010L-/DH                                      | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 214            |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                    |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMBYPT608010C-   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 210            |
| SMBYPT608010L-   | Low Iron      |                            |                  |                       | 210            |
| <b>Handles of Your Choice</b>                          |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BPD-  | Pinnacle      |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BPD-  | Diamond       |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BPD-  | Meridian      |                            |                  |                       | 4              |



## MILAN BARN DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMMBDT606008: 57-1/2" to 60"W x 60"H 5/16" (8mm) glass

SMMBDT607608: 57-1/2" to 60"W x 76"H 5/16" (8mm) glass

**TruMotion**® featured barn door with fixed panel and 2 top mount rollers. Clear glass door is reversible. Frost glass door need to indicate L/R for the door open on left/right side. **304 Stainless Steel** top rail and rollers for smooth operation and effortless movement. Wall profile on the fixed panel side allows up to 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment for uneven walls. Tempered glass with **Nano** easy clean coating. Selective handles in Meridian, Diamond, Pinnacle Series.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS),  
Matte Black (MB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Pattern Frost (F)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Meridian Handles your choice. EX: **SMMBDT607608FL-PC** and **SMMH-BND-K-S-PC** (Milan Barn Door 60"x 76" Frost glass Left open in Polished Chrome and Meridian Barn Door Sampson Handle with Knob in Polished Chrome)

**Handle selections, see page 121-122.**



TruMOTION



| Model No. | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|

#### \*Complete Shower Door w/ Meridian Series Double Sided Handles

|                         |       |  |  |     |     |
|-------------------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|
| SMMBDT606008C-/MH D     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608C-/MH D     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 169 |
| SMMBDT606008F-L/R-/MH D | Frost |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608F-L/R-/MH D | Frost |  |  | N/A | 169 |

#### \*\*Complete Shower Door w/ Meridian Series Handle & Knob

|                         |       |  |  |     |     |
|-------------------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|
| SMMBDT606008C-/MH K     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608C-/MH K     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 169 |
| SMMBDT606008F-L/R-/MH K | Frost |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608F-L/R-/MH K | Frost |  |  | N/A | 169 |

#### Shower Doors without Handles

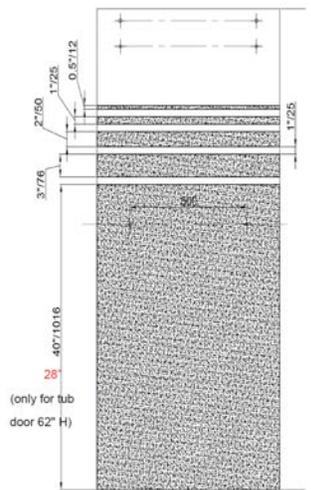
|                    |       |  |  |     |     |
|--------------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|
| SMMBDT606008C-     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608C-     | Clear |  |  | N/A | 169 |
| SMMBDT606008F-L/R- | Frost |  |  | N/A | 142 |
| SMMBDT607608F-L/R- | Frost |  |  | N/A | 169 |

#### Double Sided Handles

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-D- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D- | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

#### Handle and Knob

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K- | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |



Pattern Frost Glass

## BREVITY BYPASS DOOR

## SPECIFICATIONS

|              |                        |                   |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SMBRP488008: | 45-1/2" to 48"W x 80"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMBRP606208: | 57-1/2" to 60"W x 62"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMBRP607008: | 57-1/2" to 60"W x 70"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMBRP608008: | 57-1/2" to 60"W x 80"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |

Bypass Shower Door. Support bar is **304 Stainless Steel**. Exposed double rollers on top bar. Optional wall profiles on the sides allow 3/8" each side out of plumb adjustment. Clear tempered glass with **Nano** easy clean coating. Minimum threshold requirement 3-3/8". Selective handles in Meridian, Diamond, Pinnacle Series.

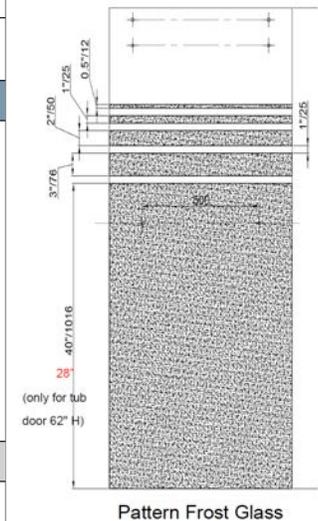
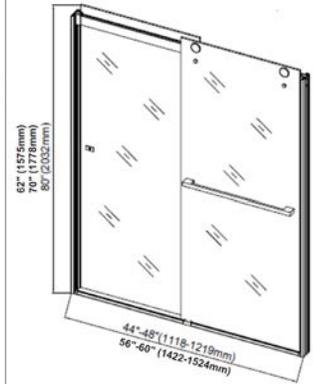
Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Pattern Frost (F)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Doors without Handles and add Meridian Handles of your choice. EX: **SMBRP608008C-PC** and **SMMH-BPD-S-PC** (Polished Chrome Brevity Bypass Door 60"x 80" Clear glass with Polished Chrome Meridian Sampson handles)

**Handle selections, see page 120.**

| Model No.   | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Champagne<br>Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Meridian Series Handles</b> |               |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMBRP488008C-/MH  | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 152               |
| SMBRP606208C-/MH  | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 156               |
| SMBRP607008C-/MH  | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 171               |
| SMBRP608008C-/MH  | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 188               |
| SMBRP488008F-/MH  | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 152               |
| SMBRP606208F-/MH  | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 156               |
| SMBRP607008F-/MH  | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 171               |
| SMBRP608008F-/MH  | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 188               |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                     |               |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMBRP488008C-   | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 148               |
| SMBRP606208C-   | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 152               |
| SMBRP607008C-   | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 167               |
| SMBRP608008C-   | Clear         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 184               |
| SMBRP488008F-   | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 148               |
| SMBRP606208F-   | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 152               |
| SMBRP607008F-   | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 167               |
| SMBRP608008F-   | Frost         |                               |                     | N/A                      | 184               |
| <b>Handles of your choice</b>                           |               |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMPH-BPD-   | Pinnacle      |                               |                     |                          | 6                 |
| SMDH-BPD-   | Diamond       |                               |                     |                          | 4                 |
| SMMH-BPD-   | Meridian      |                               |                     |                          | 4                 |



**FRANKLIN BYPASS DOOR**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

|               |                        |                   |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SMFBPT605808: | 57-3/4" to 59"W x 58"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMFBPT606608: | 57-3/4" to 59"W x 66"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMFBPT487008: | 45-3/4" to 47"W x 70"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMFBPT607008: | 57-3/4" to 59"W x 70"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMFBPT487608: | 45-3/4" to 47"W x 76"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMFBPT607608: | 57-3/4" to 59"W x 76"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |

**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE featured bypass shower door. **304 Stainless Steel** towel bar handle and double roller for top & bottom. Clear tempered glass with **Nano** easy clean coating. Selective handles in Meridian, Diamond and Pinnacle Series.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB)  
Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Full Frost (F)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Meridian Handles of your choice. EX: **SMFBPT607608C-PC** and **SMMH-BPD-PC** (Polished Chrome Franklin Bypass Door 60"x 76" Clear glass with Polished Chrome Meridian Sampson handles)

**Handle selections, see page 120.**

| Model No.   | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Meridian Series Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMFBPT487008C-/MH                                       | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 117            |
| SMFBPT487608C-/MH                                       | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 126            |
| SMFBPT605808C-/MH                                       | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 120            |
| **SMFBPT606608C-/MH                                     | Clear         |                            | N/A              | N/A                   | 124            |
| SMFBPT607008C-/MH                                       | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 142            |
| SMFBPT607608C-/MH                                       | Clear         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 153            |
| SMFBPT487008F-/MH                                       | Frost         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 117            |
| SMFBPT487608F-/MH                                       | Frost         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 126            |
| SMFBPT605808F-/MH                                       | Frost         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 120            |
| SMFBPT607008F-/MH                                       | Frost         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 142            |
| SMFBPT607608F-/MH                                       | Frost         |                            |                  | N/A                   | 153            |

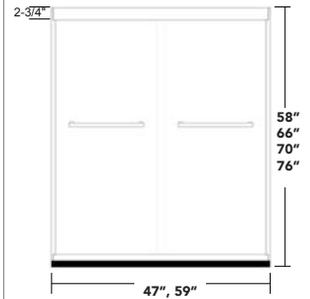
**Shower Doors without Handles**

|                  |       |  |     |     |     |
|------------------|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| SMFBPT487008C-   | Clear |  |     | N/A | 113 |
| SMFBPT487608C-   | Clear |  |     | N/A | 122 |
| SMFBPT605808C-   | Clear |  |     | N/A | 116 |
| **SMFBPT606608C- | Clear |  | N/A | N/A | 120 |
| SMFBPT607008C-   | Clear |  |     | N/A | 138 |
| SMFBPT607608C-   | Clear |  |     | N/A | 149 |
| SMFBPT487008F-   | Frost |  |     | N/A | 113 |
| SMFBPT487608F-   | Frost |  |     | N/A | 122 |
| SMFBPT605808F-   | Frost |  |     | N/A | 116 |
| SMFBPT607008F-   | Frost |  |     | N/A | 138 |
| SMFBPT607608F-   | Frost |  |     | N/A | 149 |

**Handles of your choice**

|           |          |  |  |  |   |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BPD- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BPD- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BPD- | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

\*\*Limited quantity. Only available in Polished Chrome.



Full Frosted Glass

## SHOWER DOORS

Reverie Pivot & Reverie Duo Pivot Door SAMUEL  
MÜLLER

## REVERIE PIVOT DOOR

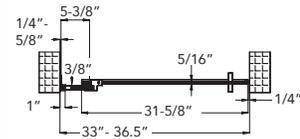
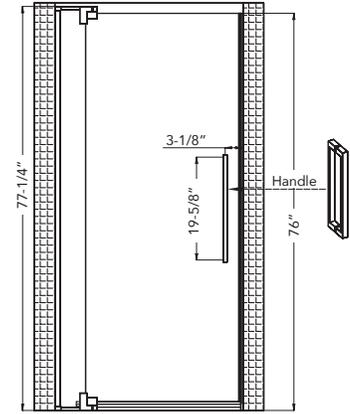
| SPECIFICATIONS | Door     | Fixed Panel |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| SMRPD3676108:  | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     |

An attractive hinged Pivot Shower Door. 8mm clear tempered glass door and 10mm clear tempered glass fixed panel. Door and fixed panel are reversible. 76" high. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. The hinge is brass. Support bar and water dam are **304 stainless steel**. Wall profile on fixed panel gives up to 1/2" out-of-plumb (uneven walls) adjustment. **The door comes with Sampson double sided handles.**

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

| Model No.                                  | Min Width | Max Width | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door with Fixed Panel</b> |           |           |                |
| SMRPD3676108C-                             | 33"       | 36.5"     | 100            |



## REVERIE DUO PIVOT DOOR

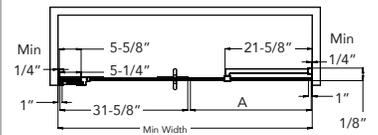
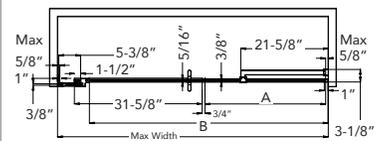
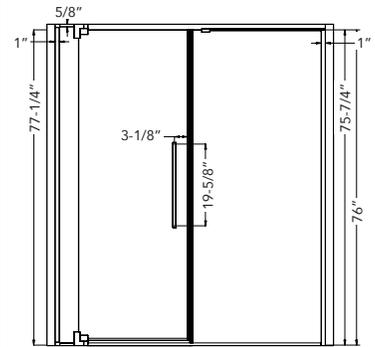
| SPECIFICATIONS | Door     | Fixed Panel | Panel A | Dim. B   |
|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| SMRDPD4276108: | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     | 6"W     | 35-1/8"W |
| SMRDPD4876108: | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     | 12"W    | 41-1/8"W |
| SMRDPD5476108: | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     | 18"W    | 47-1/8"W |
| SMRDPD6076108: | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     | 24"W    | 53-1/8"W |
| SMRDPD6676108: | 31-5/8"W | 5-3/8"W     | 30"W    | 59-1/8"W |

An attractive hinged Pivot Shower Door with double fixed panels. 8mm clear tempered glass door and 10mm clear tempered glass fixed panels. Door and fixed panels are reversible. 76" high. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. The hinge is brass. Support bar and water dam are **304 stainless steel**. Support bracket (SDSB-) only comes with doors that contain a 24" or 30" fixed panel. Wall profile on fixed panel gives up to 1/2" out-of-plumb (uneven walls) adjustment on each side of the door. **The door comes with Sampson double sided handles.**

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

| Model No.  | Min Width | Max Width | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door with Double Fixed Panels</b> |           |           |                |
| SMRDPD4276108C-                                    | 39"       | 43"       | 88             |
| SMRDPD4876108C-                                    | 45"       | 49"       | 98             |
| SMRDPD5476108C-                                    | 51"       | 55"       | 108            |
| SMRDPD6076108C-                                    | 57"       | 61"       | 118            |
| SMRDPD6676108C-                                    | 63"       | 67"       | 128            |



**REVERIE DUO PIVOT DOOR**

SMRDPD6676108C-MB



## SHOWER DOORS

## Olivia Bypass Door &amp; Olivia Sparkling Glass Bypass Door



## OLIVIA BYPASS DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

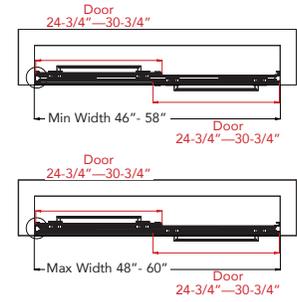
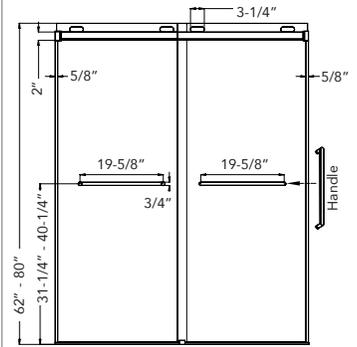
|               |                    |                   |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SMOBPT488008: | 46" to 48"W x 80"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMOBPT606208: | 58" to 60"W x 62"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMOBPT608008: | 58" to 60"W x 80"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |

**TruMotion**® SOFT CLOSE featured bypass shower door. Clear tempered glass. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Top track is 304 stainless steel outside with internal aluminum support. Optional two stainless steel side wall profiles allow up to 1" out-of-plumb adjustment each side for uneven walls. Exposed zinc alloy rollers. **The door comes with Royston bypass handles.**

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

| Model No.                 | Glass Pattern | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door</b> |               |                |
| SMOBPT488008C-            | Clear         | 85             |
| SMOBPT606208C-            | Clear         | 95             |
| SMOBPT608008C-            | Clear         | 120            |



## OLIVIA SPARKLING GLASS BYPASS DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

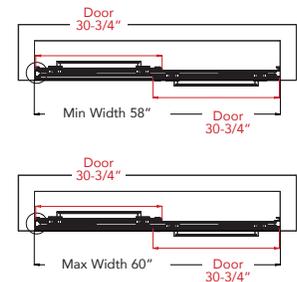
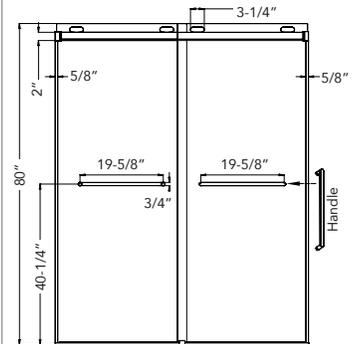
|               |                    |                      |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| SMOBPT608009: | 58" to 60"W x 80"H | 11/32" (8.5mm) glass |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|

**TruMotion**® SOFT CLOSE featured bypass shower door. Sparkling glass has colored film between two 4mm tempered glass panels. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Top track is 304 stainless steel outside with internal aluminum support. Optional two stainless steel side wall profiles allow up to 1" out-of-plumb adjustment each side for uneven walls. Exposed zinc alloy rollers. **The door comes with Royston bypass handles.**

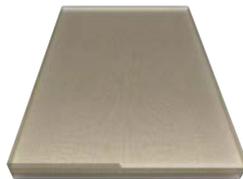
Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Golden Sparkling (GP), Silver Sparkling (SP)

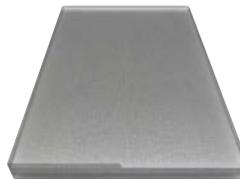
| Model No.                 | Glass Pattern | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door</b> |               |                |
| SMOBPT608009GP-           | Golden        | 168            |
| SMOBPT608009SP-           | Silver        | 168            |



## OLIVIA SPARKLING GLASS OPTIONS



**GP** Golden Sparkling Glass Pattern



**SP** Silver Sparkling Glass Pattern

## STRATUS BYPASS DOOR

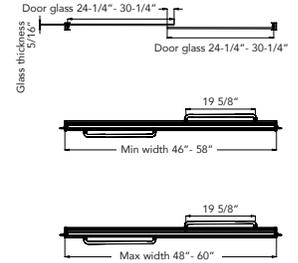
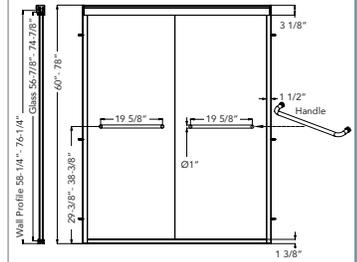
### SPECIFICATIONS

|              |                    |                   |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SMSBP487808: | 46" to 48"W x 78"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMSBP606008: | 58" to 60"W x 60"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |
| SMSBP607808: | 58" to 60"W x 78"H | 5/16" (8mm) glass |

Bypass shower door. Clear tempered glass. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. Frame is aluminum. Two side wall profiles allow up to 1" out-of-plumb adjustment on each side. **The door comes with 1" (25mm) diameter round tube bypass handles.**

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)  
Glass Patterns: Clear (C), Full Frost (F)

| Model No.                 | Glass Pattern | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door</b> |               |                |
| SMSBP487808C-             | Clear         | 85             |
| SMSBP606008C-             | Clear         | 95             |
| SMSBP607808C-             | Clear         | 120            |
| SMSBP487808F-             | Frost         | 85             |
| SMSBP606008F-             | Frost         | 95             |
| SMSBP607808F-             | Frost         | 120            |



**CECELIA BYPASS DOOR**

## SPECIFICATIONS

|              |                    |                  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SMCBP606006: | 56" to 59"W x 60"H | 1/4" (6mm) glass |
| SMCBP607006: | 56" to 59"W x 70"H | 1/4" (6mm) glass |
| SMCBP607606: | 56" to 59"W x 76"H | 1/4" (6mm) glass |

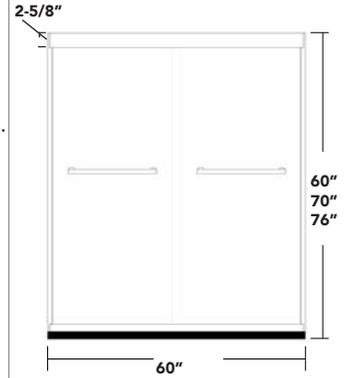
Modern look slim Bypass Shower Door. Clear tempered glass. Aluminium frame.  
**The door comes with "D" shape Contour handles.** Matte black shower door glass comes with **Nano** easy clean coating.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

**NOTE: Bulk Pack (10 Doors) available.**

| Model No.                                   | Glass Pattern | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door</b>                   |               |                |
| SMCBP606006C-                               | Clear         | 95             |
| SMCBP607006C-                               | Clear         | 109            |
| SMCBP607606C-                               | Clear         | 118            |
| <b>Shower Doors in Bulk Pack (10 Doors)</b> |               |                |
| SMCBP606006C-10-                            | Clear         | 950            |
| SMCBP607006C-10-                            | Clear         | 1090           |
| SMCBP607606C-10-                            | Clear         | 1180           |



## LYDIA PIVOT DOOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

Modern look slim pivot shower door 1/4" Clear tempered glass and 70" high. **The door comes with double sided knobs.** Swing frame made of aluminum alloy. The door has aluminum magnetic profile and magnetic seal, which allows up to **1" out-of-plumb** adjustment (uneven walls).

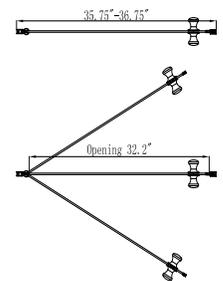
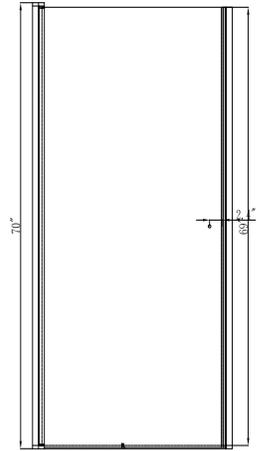
Doors available with a 29" wide in-line panel.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB)

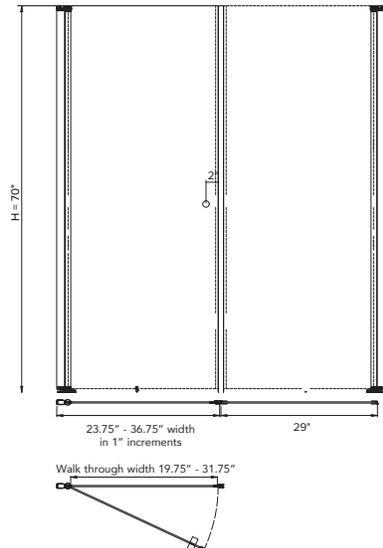
Glass Patterns: Clear (C)



| Model No.                                  | Min Width | Max Width | Door Opening Size | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Single Shower Door</b>                  |           |           |                   |                |
| SMLS247006C-                               | 23.75"    | 24.75"    | 20.2"             | 42             |
| SMLS257006C-                               | 24.75"    | 25.75"    | 21.2"             | 44             |
| SMLS267006C-                               | 25.75"    | 26.75"    | 22.2"             | 46             |
| SMLS277006C-                               | 26.75"    | 27.75"    | 23.2"             | 48             |
| SMLS287006C-                               | 27.75"    | 28.75"    | 24.2"             | 51             |
| SMLS297006C-                               | 28.75"    | 29.75"    | 25.2"             | 53             |
| SMLS307006C-                               | 29.75"    | 30.75"    | 26.2"             | 55             |
| SMLS317006C-                               | 30.75"    | 31.75"    | 27.2"             | 57             |
| SMLS327006C-                               | 31.75"    | 32.75"    | 28.2"             | 59             |
| SMLS337006C-                               | 32.75"    | 33.75"    | 29.2"             | 62             |
| SMLS347006C-                               | 33.75"    | 34.75"    | 30.2"             | 64             |
| SMLS357006C-                               | 34.75"    | 35.75"    | 31.2"             | 66             |
| SMLS367006C-                               | 35.75"    | 36.75"    | 32.2"             | 68             |
| <b>Single Shower Door with Fixed Panel</b> |           |           |                   |                |
| SMLSDF527006C-                             | 51.75"    | 52.75"    | 20.2"             | 122            |
| SMLSDF537006C-                             | 52.75"    | 53.75"    | 21.2"             | 124            |
| SMLSDF547006C-                             | 53.75"    | 54.75"    | 22.2"             | 126            |
| SMLSDF557006C-                             | 54.75"    | 55.75"    | 23.2"             | 128            |
| SMLSDF567006C-                             | 55.75"    | 56.75"    | 24.2"             | 131            |
| SMLSDF577006C-                             | 56.75"    | 57.75"    | 25.2"             | 133            |
| SMLSDF587006C-                             | 57.75"    | 58.75"    | 26.2"             | 135            |
| SMLSDF597006C-                             | 58.75"    | 59.75"    | 27.2"             | 137            |
| SMLSDF607006C-                             | 59.75"    | 60.75"    | 28.2"             | 139            |
| SMLSDF617006C-                             | 60.75"    | 61.75"    | 29.2"             | 142            |
| SMLSDF627006C-                             | 61.75"    | 62.75"    | 30.2"             | 144            |
| SMLSDF637006C-                             | 62.75"    | 63.75"    | 31.2"             | 146            |
| SMLSDF647006C-                             | 63.75"    | 64.75"    | 32.2"             | 148            |



Drawing for SMLS367006C-



## SHOWER DOORS

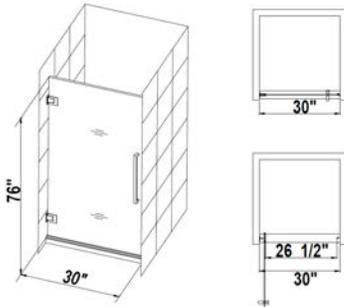
## Ethan Door &amp; Panel System



- Our Ethan shower doors feature a unique TruMotion® slow closing hinge for effortless safe closing. Never worry again about doors that are slammed shut. This unique TruMotion® hinge features an adjustable 3 position timing enabling the user to adjust the closure from either slow or fast paced closing.
- The glass doors and fixed panels feature 76" height.
- Nano coated surfaces for an easy to clean surface.
- Our Ethan door and panel system features extremely clean lines for a modern look. Models are available in swing door, door and In-line panel, or door and glass to glass hinged panels.
- Our size range includes every size from 24" – 84.5" in width by 76" in height. And for maximum flexibility, all of our doors are REVERSIBLE.
- Doors are also available with notched panels as well as return panels for additional flexibility as special order.

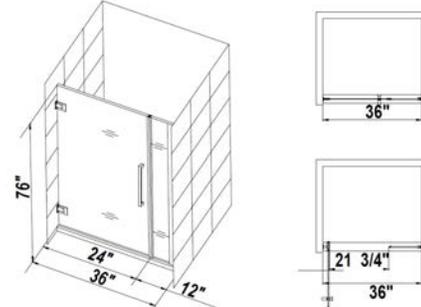
### Type A Door Only

Width Available 24"-30", 1" increment



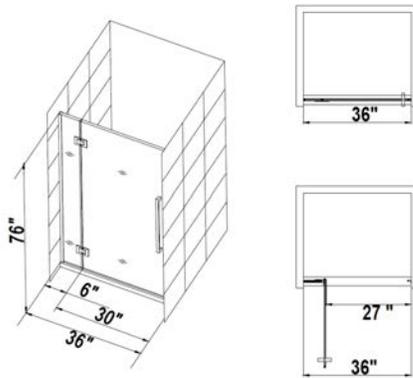
### Type B Door w/ In-line Panel

Width Available 30"-60.5", 1/2" increment



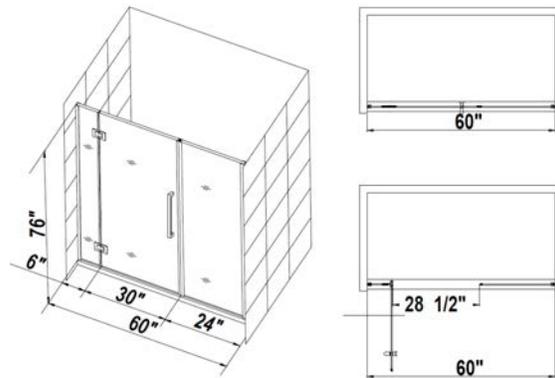
### Type C 6" Fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door

Width Available 30"-36", 1" increment



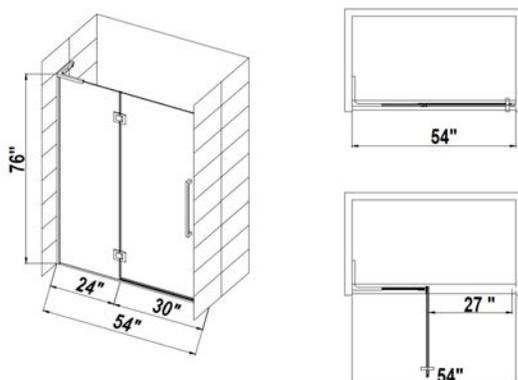
### Type D 6" Fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door & In-line Panel

Width Available 36"-66.5", 1/2" increment



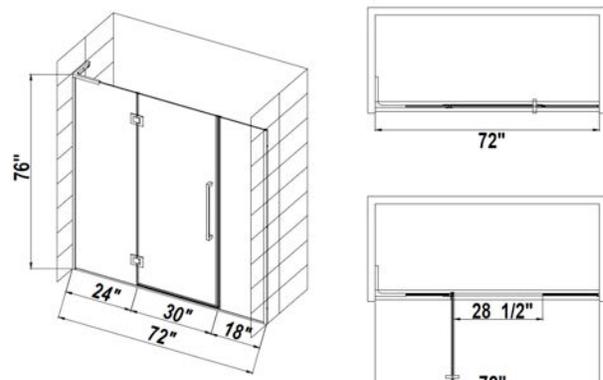
### Type E 24" Fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door (Reversible L Bracket Included)

Width Available 48"-54", 1" increment



### Type F 24" Fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door & In-line Panel (Reversible L Bracket Included)

Width Available 54"-84.5", 1/2" increment



**Ethan Door with Return Panel**

**All types of Ethan doors can have a return panel. Simply add the Return Panel Model No. (based on the depth of the base) to the door you order to complete.**

| Return End Panels    |                 |                 |                    |               |                |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| **Model No.          | Min. Base Depth | Max. Base Depth | Fit Trimslate Base | Size WxH      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| <b>Return Panels</b> |                 |                 |                    |               |                |
| *SMER30C-            | 30-7/8"         | 31-1/2"         | FZSxx32            | 30-3/8" x 76" | 88             |
| SMER31C-             | 31-7/8"         | 32-1/2"         | FZSDTxx32          | 31-3/8" x 76" | 91             |
| *SMER32C-            | 32-7/8"         | 33-1/2"         | FZSDTxx32          | 32-3/8" x 76" | 94             |
| SMER33C-             | 33-7/8"         | 34-1/2"         | FZSDTxx32          | 33-3/8" x 76" | 97             |
| *SMER34C-            | 34-7/8"         | 35-1/2"         | FZSxx36            | 34-3/8" x 76" | 100            |
| SMER35C-             | 35-7/8"         | 36-1/2"         | FZSDTxx36          | 35-3/8" x 76" | 103            |
| *SMER36C-            | 36-7/8"         | 37-1/2"         | FZSDTxx36          | 36-3/8" x 76" | 106            |
| SMER37C-             | 37-7/8"         | 38-1/2"         | FZSDTxx36          | 37-3/8" x 76" | 109            |
| *SMER38C-            | 38-7/8"         | 39-1/2"         | FZSxx40            | 38-3/8" x 76" | 112            |
| SMER39C-             | 39-7/8"         | 40-1/2"         | FZSDTxx40          | 39-3/8" x 76" | 115            |
| *SMER40C-            | 40-7/8"         | 41-1/2"         | FZSDTxx40          | 40-3/8" x 76" | 118            |
| SMER41C-             | 41-7/8"         | 42-1/2"         | FZSDTxx40          | 41-3/8" x 76" | 121            |
| SMER42C-             | 42-7/8"         | 43-1/2"         | FZSDTxx40          | 42-3/8" x 76" | 124            |

\* Stock size. Other sizes need 3 weeks lead time.

\*\* Indicate the door type before frame finish. Ex: SMER30C-A-PC. "A" represent Type A door.



## Ethan Door with Return Panel and Trimslate FZS Base Package Reference

| Trimslate FZS Bases                      |                            | *Hardware Finish  | Return Panel Model No. | Ethan Door                  |                              |                               |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Drain Location                           |                            |                   |                        | **Door Option 1 Model No.   | **Door Option 2 Model No.    | ^Diamond Double sided Handles |
| End Drain                                | Center                     |                   |                        |                             |                              |                               |
|  | SMFZS4836C-<br>47.2"x35.5" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER34C-               | SMEHTB455277610C-<br>TYPE B | SMEHT-D455277610C-<br>TYPE D | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
|  | SMFZS5140C-<br>51.2"x39.4" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER38C-               | SMEHTB495257610C-<br>Type B | SMEHT-D495257610C-<br>Type D | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZSR6032-<br>59.1"x31.5"               | SMFZS6032C-<br>59.1"x31.5" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER30C-               | SMEHTB575277610C-<br>Type B | SMEHT-D575277610C-<br>Type D | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZS6036-<br>SMFZSR6036-<br>59.1"x35.5" | SMFZS6036C-<br>59.1"x35.5" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER34C-               | SMEHTB575277610C-<br>Type B | SMEHT-D575277610C-<br>Type D | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
|  | SMFZS6040C-<br>59.1"x39.4" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER38C-               | SMEHTB575277610C-<br>Type B | SMEHT-D575277610C-<br>Type D | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZSR6332-<br>63"x31.5"                 | SMFZS6332C-<br>63"x31.5"   | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER30C-               | SMEHTD615257610C-<br>Type D | SMEHT-F615257610C-<br>Type F | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZS6336-<br>SMFZSR6336-<br>63"x35.5"   | SMFZS6336C-<br>63"x35.5"   | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER34C-               | SMEHTD615257610C-<br>Type D | SMEHT-F615257610C-<br>Type F | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
|  | SMFZS6340C-<br>63"x39.4"   | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER38C-               | SMEHTD615257610C-<br>Type D | SMEHT-F615257610C-<br>Type F | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZS6736-<br>67"x35.5"                  | SMFZS6736C-<br>67"x35.5"   | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER34C-               | SMEHTD655257610C-<br>Type D | SMEHT-F655257610C-<br>Type F | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
| SMFZS7236-<br>70.9"x35.5"                | SMFZS7236C-<br>70.9"x35.5" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER34C-               | SMEHTF695277610C-<br>Type F |                              | SMDH-BND-D-                   |
|  | SMFZS7940C-<br>78.7"x39.4" | PC/BS<br>MB<br>CB | SMER38C-               | SMEHTF77297610C-<br>Type F  |                              | SMDH-BND-D-                   |

\* PC: Polished Chrome BS: Brushed Stainless MB: Matte Black CB: Champagne Bronze

\*\* Type B: Door w/ In-line Panel

Type D: 6" Fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door & In-line Panel

Type F: 24" fixed Hinged Panel w/ Door & In-line Panel (Reversible L Bracket Included)

TruMOTION



Type A Door Only

## ETHAN WALL MOUNTED HINGED DOOR (TYPE A)

### SPECIFICATIONS

TruMotion® SOFT CLOSE 76" height hinged shower doors feature varying width doors to fit different sizes. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass. The door is reversible.

**Type A** includes wall mounted door only. Clear vinyl seal on the door gives a **3/8" out-of-plumb** adjustment.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles your choice. EX: **SMEHTA-247610-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door 24" x 76" Clear glass with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle)

**Handle selections, see page 121-122.**

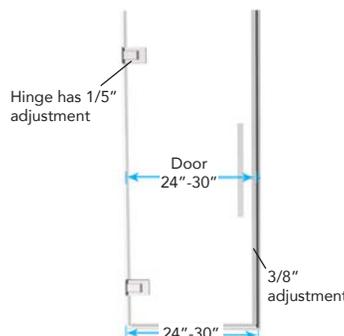
| Wall to Wall Opening Width  | Description | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| 24" -- 30"  | Clear       |                            |                  |                       | 99-110         |
| <b>**Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b>   |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| 24" -- 30"  | Clear       |                            |                  |                       | 97-108         |
| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b>                                 |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| ^SMEHTA-_7610C-   | Clear       |                            |                  |                       | 95-106         |
| <b>Shower Door Components (See the glass models below)</b>          |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMETFA7610-   | Hardware    |                            |                  |                       | 20             |
| 24" -- 30"  | Clear Glass |                            |                  |                       | 75-88          |
| <b>Handles</b>  |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| <b>Double Sided Handles</b>   |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-D-   | Pinnacle    |                            |                  |                       | 6              |
| SMDH-BND-D-   | Diamond     |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMMH-BND-D-   | Meridian    |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| <b>Handle and Knob</b>  |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMPH-BND-K-   | Pinnacle    |                            |                  |                       | 4              |
| SMDH-BND-K-   | Diamond     |                            |                  |                       | 2              |
| SMMH-BND-K-   | Meridian    |                            |                  |                       | 2              |
| <b>Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107)</b>                  |             |                            |                  |                       |                |
| SMER30C-A-  | 30-3/8"     |                            |                  |                       | 88             |
| SMER34C-A-  | 34-3/8"     |                            |                  |                       | 100            |
| SMER38C-A-  | 38-3/8"     |                            |                  |                       | 112            |



^Indicate the door width after "SMEHTA-"  
EX: if the wall to wall opening is 26" wide for Type A door, the model no. will be **SMEHTA-267610C-**

### GLASS MODEL NO. REFERENCE ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL WIDTH

\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished



| Door Model No. | *Min. Width | *Max. Width | Door Width |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| SMEWDG247610   | 24"         | 24-3/8"     | 24"        |
| SMEWDG257610   | 25"         | 25-3/8"     | 25"        |
| SMEWDG267610   | 26"         | 26-3/8"     | 26"        |
| SMEWDG277610   | 27"         | 27-3/8"     | 27"        |
| SMEWDG287610   | 28"         | 28-3/8"     | 28"        |
| SMEWDG297610   | 29"         | 29-3/8"     | 29"        |
| SMEWDG307610   | 30"         | 30-3/8"     | 30"        |

SHOWER DOORS

# Ethan Hinged Door Type B



**Type B**  
Wall Mounted Door & (1) Panel



**Type B**  
Wall Mounted Door & (1) Panel w/ Angle Bracket

## ETHAN WALL MOUNTED HINGED DOOR (TYPE B)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE 76" height hinged shower doors feature varying width doors to fit different sizes. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass. The door is reversible. **Type B** includes wall mounted door and (1) stationary panel. The side wall profile on the stationary panel allows **1/2" out-of-plumb** adjustment.

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and Handles your choice. EX: **SMEHTB-30247610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door for total width 30" with 24" x 76" Clear glass door with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle) **Handle selections, see page 121-122.**

| Wall to Wall Opening Width | Description | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|

| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |       |  |  |  |         |
|---|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 30" -- 36.5"  | Clear |  |  |  | 121-136 |
| ~37" -- 42.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 141-154 |
| ~43" -- 48.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 156-169 |
| ~49" -- 54.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 176-189 |
| ~55" -- 60.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 233-246 |

| <b>**Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b> |       |  |  |  |         |
|---|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 30" -- 36.5"  | Clear |  |  |  | 119-134 |
| ~37" -- 42.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 139-152 |
| ~43" -- 48.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 154-167 |
| ~49" -- 54.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 174-187 |
| ~55" -- 60.5"   | Clear |  |  |  | 231-244 |

| <b>Shower Doors without Handles</b> |              |  |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|---------|
|                                     | 30" -- 36.5" |  |  |  | 117-132 |
|                                     | 37" -- 42.5" |  |  |  | 137-150 |
| ^SMEHTB-7610C-                      | 43" -- 48.5" |  |  |  | 152-165 |
| <b>Total Width</b>                  | 49" -- 54.5" |  |  |  | 172-185 |
| <b>Door Width</b>                   | 55" -- 60.5" |  |  |  | 229-242 |

**Shower Door Components (See the glass models on next page)**

|               |             |  |  |  |         |
|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|---------|
| SMETFB7610-   | Hardware    |  |  |  | 20      |
| 30" -- 36.5"  | Clear Glass |  |  |  | 97-112  |
| ~37" -- 42.5" | Clear Glass |  |  |  | 117-130 |
| ~43" -- 48.5" | Clear Glass |  |  |  | 132-145 |
| ~49" -- 54.5" | Clear Glass |  |  |  | 152-165 |
| ~55" -- 60.5" | Clear Glass |  |  |  | 165-178 |

**Handles**

| <b>Double Sided Handles</b> |          |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-D-                 | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D-                 | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D-                 | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

**Handle and Knob**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K- | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |

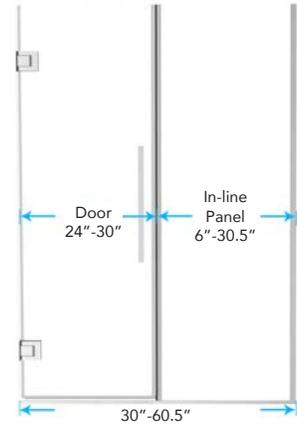
**Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107)**

|            |         |  |  |  |     |
|------------|---------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMER30C-B- | 30-3/8" |  |  |  | 88  |
| SMER34C-B- | 34-3/8" |  |  |  | 100 |
| SMER38C-B- | 38-3/8" |  |  |  | 112 |

**Available Colors**

Frame Finishes:  
Polished Chrome (PC)  
Brushed Stainless (BS)  
Matte Black (MB),  
Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns:  
Clear (C)



**Type B**

**\*In-line Panel 18" wide or above includes an angle bracket (SDAB45-) for extra panel stability.**

**^Indicate the total width followed by door width after "SMEHTB-" to finish the model no. EX: if the wall to wall opening is 30.5" wide for Type B door w/ 24" door the model no. will be SMEHTB-305247610C-**

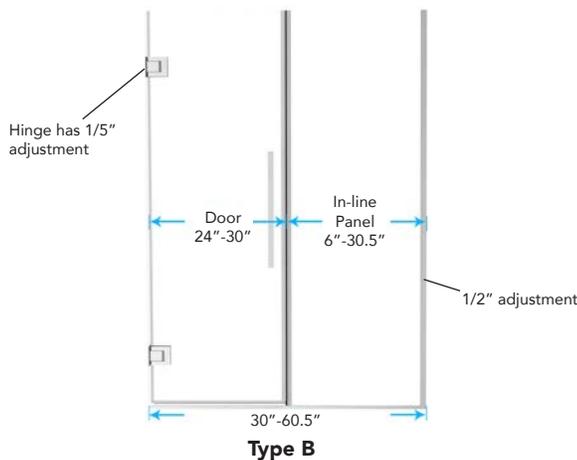


Angle Bracket

GLASS MODEL NO. REFERENCE ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 30"-30.5"              | 24"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 30.5"-40"              | 24"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 31"-31.5"              | 25"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 31.5"-32"              | 25"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 32"-32.5"              | 26"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 32.5"-33"              | 26"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 33"-33.5"              | 27"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 33.5"-34"              | 27"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 34"-34.5"              | 28"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 34.5"-35"              | 28"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 35"-35.5"              | 29"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG067610             |
| 35.5"-36"              | 29"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| *36"-36.5"             | 24"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG127610             |
| *36"-36.5"             | 30"        | 6"                  | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG067610             |
| *36.5"-37"             | 24"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG1257610            |
| *36.5"-37"             | 30"        | 6.5"                | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG0657610            |
| 37"-37.5"              | 25"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG127610             |
| 37.5"-38"              | 25"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG1257610            |
| 38"-38.5"              | 26"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG127610             |
| 38.5"-39"              | 26"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG1257610            |
| 39"-39.5"              | 27"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG127610             |
| 39.5"-40"              | 27"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG1257610            |
| 40"-40.5"              | 28"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG127610             |
| 40.5"-41"              | 28"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG1257610            |
| 41"-41.5"              | 29"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG127610             |
| 41.5"-42"              | 29"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG1257610            |

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. | Angle Bracket |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| *42"-42.5"             | 24"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| *42"-42.5"             | 30"        | 12"                 | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG127610             |               |
| *42.5"-43"             | 24"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *42.5"-43"             | 30"        | 12.5"               | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG1257610            |               |
| 43"-43.5"              | 25"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 43.5"-44"              | 25"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 44"-44.5"              | 26"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 44.5"-45"              | 26"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 45"-45.5"              | 27"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 45.5"-46"              | 27"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 46"-46.5"              | 28"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 46.5"-47"              | 28"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 47"-47.5"              | 29"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 47.5"-48"              | 29"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *48"-48.5"             | 24"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| *48"-48.5"             | 30"        | 18"                 | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| *48.5"-49"             | 24"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| *48.5"-49"             | 30"        | 18.5"               | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 49"-49.5"              | 25"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 49.5"-50"              | 25"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 50"-50.5"              | 26"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 50.5"-51"              | 26"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 51"-51.5"              | 27"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 51.5"-52"              | 27"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 52"-52.5"              | 28"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 52.5"-53"              | 28"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 53"-53.5"              | 29"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 53.5"-54"              | 29"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| *54"-54.5"             | 24"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| *54"-54.5"             | 30"        | 24"                 | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| *54.5"-55"             | 24"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG247610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| *54.5"-55"             | 30"        | 24.5"               | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 55"-55.5"              | 25"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 55.5"-56"              | 25"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG257610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| 56"-56.5"              | 26"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 56.5"-57"              | 26"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG267610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| 57"-57.5"              | 27"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 57.5"-58"              | 27"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG277610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| 58"-58.5"              | 28"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 58.5"-59"              | 28"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG287610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| 59"-59.5"              | 29"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 59.5"-60"              | 29"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG297610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
| 60"-60.5"              | 30"        | 30"                 | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
| 60.5"-61"              | 30"        | 30.5"               | SMEWDG307610   | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |



\* Various door opening sizes available.

\*\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished

TruMOTION

**Type C**

Glass to Glass Hinged Door &amp; (1) Panel

**ETHAN GLASS TO GLASS HINGED DOOR (TYPE C)**

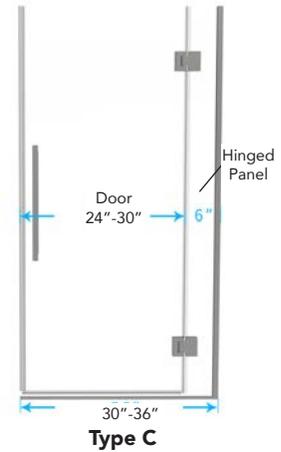
## SPECIFICATIONS

**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE 76" height hinged shower doors feature varying width doors to fit different sizes. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass. The door is reversible.

Type C includes one glass to glass hinged door and (1) stationary panel. Side wall profile on the stationary panel allows **1/2" out-of-plumb** adjustment. Clear vinyl seal on the door gives a **3/8" out-of-plumb** adjustment.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)  
Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and Handles your choice. EX: **SMEHTC-30247610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door for total width 30" with 24" x 76" Clear glass door with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle)  
**Handle selections, see page 121-122.**



^Indicate the total width followed by door width after "SMEHTC-" to finish the model no. EX: if the wall to wall opening is 30" wide for Type C door w/ 24" door the model no. will be **SMEHTC-30247610C-**

| Wall to Wall Opening Width | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|

**\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles**

|            |       |  |  |  |         |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 30" -- 36" | Clear |  |  |  | 121-136 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**\*\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle & Knob**

|            |       |  |  |  |         |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 30" -- 36" | Clear |  |  |  | 119-134 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**Shower Doors without Handles**

|                  |       |  |  |  |         |
|------------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| ^SMEHTC-__7610C- | Clear |  |  |  | 117-132 |
|------------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**Shower Door Components (See the glass models on next page)**

|             |          |  |  |  |        |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--------|
| SMETFC7610- | Hardware |  |  |  | 20     |
| 30" -- 36"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 97-112 |

**Handles****Double Sided Handles**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-D- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D- | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

**Handle and Knob**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K- | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |

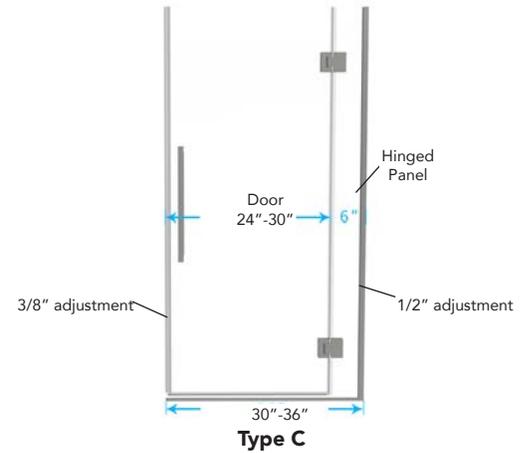
**Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107)**

|            |         |  |  |  |     |
|------------|---------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMER30C-C- | 30-3/8" |  |  |  | 88  |
| SMER34C-C- | 34-3/8" |  |  |  | 100 |
| SMER38C-C- | 38-3/8" |  |  |  | 112 |

**GLASS MODEL NO. REFERENCE ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL WIDTH**

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 30" -- 30-7/8"         | 24"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 31" -- 31-7/8"         | 25"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 32" -- 32-7/8"         | 26"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 33" -- 33-7/8"         | 27"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 34" -- 34-7/8"         | 28"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 35" -- 35-7/8"         | 29"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            |
| 36" -- 36-7/8"         | 30"        | 6"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            |

**\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished**





**Type D**  
Glass to Glass Hinged Door & (2) Panels



**Type D**  
Glass to Glass Hinged Door & (2) Panels w/ Angle Bracket

**ETHAN GLASS TO GLASS HINGED DOOR (TYPE D)**

SPECIFICATIONS

**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE 76" height hinged shower door with fixed panel combinations offer different variety to meet a large size range shower size. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment keeps **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass looking clean. The door is reversible. Type D includes one glass to glass hinged door and (2) stationary panel. Side wall profiles on the stationary panels allow up to **1" out-of-plumb** adjustment (1/2" on each side).

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles of your choice. EX: **SMEHTD-365247610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door for total width 36.5" with 24" x 76" Clear glass door with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle) **Handle selections, see page 121-122.**

| Wall to Wall Opening Width  | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles</b> |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| 36" -- 42.5"  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 143-158        |
| ~43" -- 48.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 163-176        |
| ~49" -- 54.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 178-191        |
| ~55" -- 60.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 198-211        |
| ~61" -- 66.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 211-224        |
| <b>**Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle &amp; Knob</b>   |               |                            |                  |                       |                |
| 36" -- 42.5"  | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 141-156        |
| ~43" -- 48.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 161-174        |
| ~49" -- 54.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 176-189        |
| ~55" -- 60.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 196-209        |
| ~61" -- 66.5"   | Clear         |                            |                  |                       | 209-222        |

| Shower Doors without Handles |               |  |  |  |         |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------|
|                              | 36" -- 42.5"  |  |  |  | 139-154 |
|                              | ~43" -- 48.5" |  |  |  | 159-172 |
| ^SMEHTD-                     | ~49" -- 54.5" |  |  |  | 174-187 |
| 7610C-                       | ~55" -- 60.5" |  |  |  | 194-207 |
|                              | ~61" -- 66.5" |  |  |  | 207-220 |

| Shower Door Components (See the glass models on next page) |          |  |  |  |         |
|--|----------|--|--|--|---------|
| SMETFD7610-  | Hardware |  |  |  | 20      |
| 36" -- 42.5"   | Clear    |  |  |  | 119-134 |
| ~43" -- 48.5"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 139-152 |
| ~49" -- 54.5"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 154-167 |
| ~55" -- 60.5"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 174-187 |
| ~61" -- 66.5"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 187-200 |

| Handles              |          |  |  |  |   |
|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| Double Sided Handles |          |  |  |  |   |
| SMPH-BND-D-          | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D-          | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D-          | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

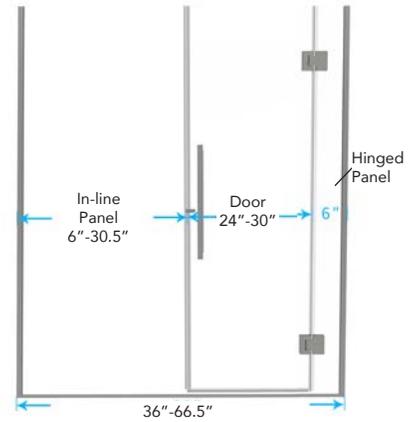
| Handle and Knob |          |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K-     | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K-     | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K-     | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |

| Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107) |         |  |  |  |     |
|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMER30C-D-                                  | 30-3/8" |  |  |  | 88  |
| SMER34C-D-                                  | 34-3/8" |  |  |  | 100 |
| SMER38C-D-                                  | 38-3/8" |  |  |  | 112 |

**Available Colors**

Frame Finishes:  
Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless (BS),  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

Glass Patterns:  
Clear (C)



**Type D**

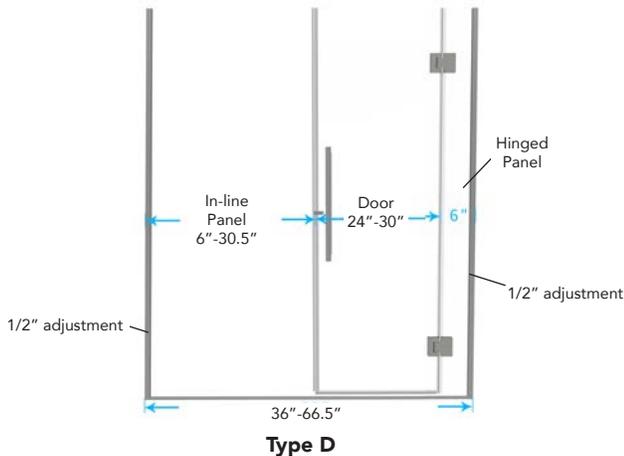
**In-line Panel 18" wide or above includes an angle bracket (SDAB45-) for extra panel stability.**

**^Indicate the total width followed by door width after "SMEHTB-" to finish the model no.**

**EX: if the wall to wall opening is 36.5" wide for Type D door w/ 24" door the model no. will be SMEHTD-365247610C-**

CHOOSE GLASS MODEL NO. REFERENCE ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL WIDTH

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. | *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. | Angle Bracket |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 36"-37"                | 24"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | *48"-49"               | 24"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 36.5"-37.5"            | 24"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | *48"-49"               | 30"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             |               |
| 37"-38"                | 25"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | *48.5"-49.5"           | 24"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 37.5"-38.5"            | 25"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | *48.5"-49.5"           | 30"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            |               |
| 38"-39"                | 26"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | 49"-50"                | 25"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 38.5"-39.5"            | 26"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | 49.5"-50.5"            | 25"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 39"-40"                | 27"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | 50"-51"                | 26"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 39.5"-40.5"            | 27"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | 50.5"-51.5"            | 26"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 40"-41"                | 28"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | 51"-52"                | 27"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 40.5"-41.5"            | 28"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | 51.5"-52.5"            | 27"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 41"-42"                | 29"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | 52"-53"                | 28"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 41.5"-42.5"            | 29"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | 52.5"-53.5"            | 28"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *42"-43"               | 24"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | 53"-54"                | 29"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| *42"-43"               | 30"        | 6"                 | 6"                  | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG067610             | 53.5"-54.5"            | 29"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *42.5"-43.5"           | 24"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | *54"-55"               | 24"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| *42.5"-43.5"           | 30"        | 6"                 | 6.5"                | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG0657610            | *54"-55"               | 30"        | 6"                 | 18"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 43"-44"                | 25"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | *54.5"-55.5"           | 24"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 43.5"-44.5"            | 25"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | *54.5"-55.5"           | 30"        | 6"                 | 18.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 44"-45"                | 26"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | 55"-56"                | 25"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 44.5"-45.5"            | 26"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | 55.5"-56.5"            | 25"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 45"-46"                | 27"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | 56"-57"                | 26"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 45.5"-46.5"            | 27"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | 56.5"-57.5"            | 26"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 46"-47"                | 28"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | 57"-58"                | 27"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 46.5"-47.5"            | 28"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | 57.5"-58.5"            | 27"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 47"-48"                | 29"        | 6"                 | 12"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG127610             | 58"-59"                | 28"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 47.5"-48.5"            | 29"        | 6"                 | 12.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG1257610            | 58.5"-59.5"            | 28"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 59"-60"                | 29"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 59.5"-60.5"            | 29"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *60"-61"               | 24"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *60"-61"               | 30"        | 6"                 | 24"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *60.5"-61.5"           | 24"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *60.5"-61.5"           | 30"        | 6"                 | 24.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 61"-62"                | 25"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 61.5"-62.5"            | 25"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 62"-63"                | 26"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 62.5"-63.5"            | 26"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 63"-64"                | 27"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 63.5"-64.5"            | 27"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 64"-65"                | 28"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 64.5"-65.5"            | 28"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 65"-66"                | 29"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 65.5"-66.5"            | 29"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 66"-67"                | 30"        | 6"                 | 30"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 66.5"-67.5"            | 30"        | 6"                 | 30.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG067610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |



\* Various door opening sizes available.  
 \*\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished

TruMOTION

**Type E**

Glass to Glass Hinged  
Door & (1) Panel w/ L  
Bracket

**ETHAN LB HINGED DOOR (TYPE E)**

## SPECIFICATIONS

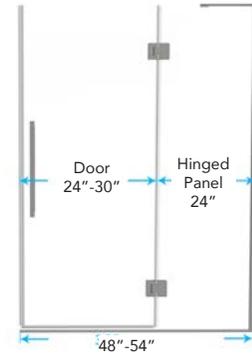
**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE featured 76" height hinged shower door with fixed panel combinations offer different variety to meet different shower sizes. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. Special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass. The door is reversible. Heavy duty **L bracket** adds the extra support to the fixed panel. 24" wide hinged panel is a convenient option for a limited space bathroom with a smaller door. The door can fit up to 54-7/8" maximum opening.

**Type E** includes glass mounted door and one stationary panel w/ "L" bracket. The side wall profile on stationary panel allows up to **1/2" out-of-plumb** adjustment. Clear vinyl seal on the door gives a **3/8" out-of-plumb** adjustment.

Frame Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)  
Glass Patterns: Clear (C)

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles of your choice. EX: **SMEHTE-48247610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door for total width 48" with 24" x 76" Clear glass door with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle)

**Handle selections, see page 121-122.**

**Type E**

| Wall to Wall<br>Opening Width | Glass<br>Pattern | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Champagne<br>Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|

**\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles**

|            |       |  |  |  |         |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 48" -- 54" | Clear |  |  |  | 181-194 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**\*\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle & Knob**

|            |       |  |  |  |         |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 48" -- 54" | Clear |  |  |  | 179-192 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**Shower Doors without Handles**

|                 |       |  |  |  |         |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| ^SMEHTE-_7610C- | Clear |  |  |  | 177-190 |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|

**Shower Door Components (See the glass models on next page)**

|             |          |  |  |  |         |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---------|
| SMETFE7610- | Hardware |  |  |  | 27      |
| 48" -- 54"  | Clear    |  |  |  | 150-163 |

**Handles****Double Sided Handles**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-D- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D- | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

**Handle and Knob**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K- | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |

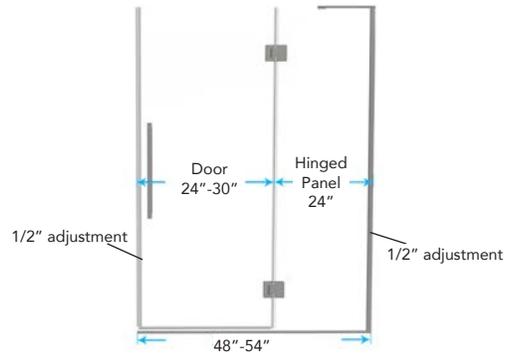
**Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107)**

|            |         |  |  |  |     |
|------------|---------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMER30C-E- | 30-3/8" |  |  |  | 88  |
| SMER34C-E- | 34-3/8" |  |  |  | 100 |
| SMER38C-E- | 38-3/8" |  |  |  | 112 |

**^Indicate the total width followed by door width after "SMEHTE-" to finish the model no. EX: if the wall to wall opening is 48" wide for Type E door w/ 24" door the model no. will be SMEHTE-48247610C-**

**CHOOSE GLASS MODEL NO. REFERENCE ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL WIDTH**

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 48" -- 48-7/8"         | 24"        | 24"                | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 49" -- 49-7/8"         | 25"        | 24"                | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 50" -- 50-7/8"         | 26"        | 24"                | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 51" -- 51-7/8"         | 27"        | 24"                | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 52" -- 52-7/8"         | 28"        | 24"                | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 53" -- 53-7/8"         | 29"        | 24"                | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            |
| 54" -- 54-7/8"         | 30"        | 24"                | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            |



Type E

**\*\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished**





**Type F**  
Glass to Glass Hinged Door & (2) Panels w/ L Bracket



**Type F**  
Glass to Glass Hinged Door & (2) Panels w/ Double L Brackets

**ETHAN LB HINGED DOOR (TYPE F)**

SPECIFICATIONS

**TruMotion®** SOFT CLOSE featured 76" height hinged shower door with fixed panel combinations offer different variety to meet different shower sizes. Hinges are heavy duty **304 stainless steel**. special **Nano** Protection surface treatment that keeps glass looking clean. **3/8" (10mm)** thick glass. The door is reversible. Heavy duty **L bracket** adds the extra support to the fixed panel. 24" wide hinged panel gives the option to the limited space bathroom with a smaller door. The door can fit in up to 84.5" maximum opening.

**Type F** includes glass mounted door and two stationary panels w/ "L" bracket. The side wall profiles on stationary panels allow up to **1" out-of-plumb** adjustment (1/2" on each side).

**To complete the order:** select Shower Door without Handles and add Handles of your choice. EX: **SMEHTF-56247610C-PC** and **SMDH-BND-D-J-PC** (Polished Chrome Ethan Hinged Door for total width 56" with 24" x 76" Clear glass door with Polished Chrome Diamond Juliette Double Sided Barn Door Handle)

**Handle selections, see page 121-122.**

| Wall to Wall Opening Width | Glass Pattern | Polished (PC) Brushed (BS) | Matte Black (MB) | Champagne Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|

**\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Double Sided Handles**

|               |       |  |  |  |         |
|---------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 54" -- 60.5"  | Clear |  |  |  | 203-218 |
| ~61" -- 66.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 223-236 |
| ~67" -- 72.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 238-251 |
| ~73" -- 78.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 258-271 |
| ~79" -- 84.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 273-286 |

**\*\*Complete Shower Door w/ Diamond Series Handle & Knob**

|               |       |  |  |  |         |
|---------------|-------|--|--|--|---------|
| 54" -- 60.5"  | Clear |  |  |  | 201-216 |
| ~61" -- 66.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 221-234 |
| ~67" -- 72.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 236-249 |
| ~73" -- 78.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 256-269 |
| ~79" -- 84.5" | Clear |  |  |  | 271-284 |

**Shower Doors without Handles**

|                |               |  |  |  |         |
|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------|
|                | 54" -- 60.5"  |  |  |  | 199-214 |
|                | ~61" -- 66.5" |  |  |  | 219-232 |
| ^SMEHTF-7610C- | ~67" -- 72.5" |  |  |  | 234-247 |
|                | ~73" -- 78.5" |  |  |  | 254-267 |
|                | ~79" -- 84.5" |  |  |  | 269-282 |

**Shower Door Components (See the glass models on next page)**

|              |          |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|----------|--|--|--|---------|
| SMETFF7210-  | Hardware |  |  |  | 27      |
| 54" -- 60.5" | Clear    |  |  |  | 172-187 |
| 61" -- 66.5" | Clear    |  |  |  | 192-205 |
| 67" -- 72.5" | Clear    |  |  |  | 207-220 |
| 73" -- 78.5" | Clear    |  |  |  | 227-240 |
| 79" -- 84.5" | Clear    |  |  |  | 242-255 |

**Handles**

**Double Sided Handles**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-D- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 6 |
| SMDH-BND-D- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMMH-BND-D- | Meridian |  |  |  | 4 |

**Handle and Knob**

|             |          |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|---|
| SMPH-BND-K- | Pinnacle |  |  |  | 4 |
| SMDH-BND-K- | Diamond  |  |  |  | 2 |
| SMMH-BND-K- | Meridian |  |  |  | 2 |

**Add Return Panels (More sizes see Page 107)**

|            |         |  |  |  |     |
|------------|---------|--|--|--|-----|
| SMER30C-F- | 30-3/8" |  |  |  | 88  |
| SMER34C-F- | 34-3/8" |  |  |  | 100 |
| SMER38C-F- | 38-3/8" |  |  |  | 112 |

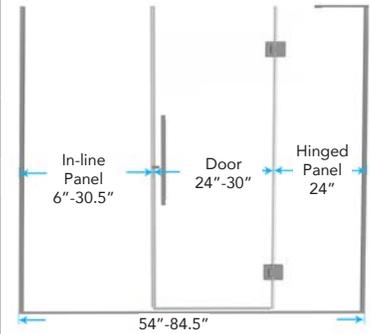
**Available Colors**

**Frame Finishes:**

Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless (BS), Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

**Glass Patterns:**

Clear (C)



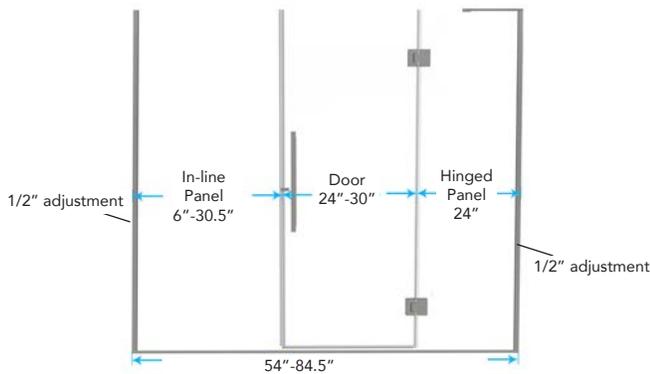
**Type F**

**^In-line Panel 18" wide or above includes an angle bracket (SDAB45-) for extra panel stability. Heavy duty reversible "L" bracket (SDLB-) available to purchase as an option. See Page 123.**

**^Indicate the total width followed by door width after "SMEHTB-" to finish the model no. EX: if the wall to wall opening is 56.5" wide for Type D door w/ 26" door the model no. will be SMEHTF-565267610C-**

CHOOSE GLASS MODEL NO. ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL WIDTH

| *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. | *Total Min.-Max. Width | Door Width | Hinged Panel Width | In-line Panel Width | Door Model No. | Hinged Panel Model No. | In-line Panel Model No. | Angle Bracket |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 54"-55"                | 24"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | *66"-67"               | 24"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 54.5"-55.5"            | 24"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | *66"-67"               | 30"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             |               |
| 55"-56"                | 25"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | *66.5"-67.5"           | 24"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 55.5"-56.5"            | 25"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | *66.5"-67.5"           | 30"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            |               |
| 56"-57"                | 26"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | 67"-68"                | 25"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 56.5"-57.5"            | 26"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | 67.5"-68.5"            | 25"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 57"-58"                | 27"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | 68"-69"                | 26"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 57.5"-58.5"            | 27"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | 68.5"-69.5"            | 26"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 58"-59"                | 28"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | 69"-70"                | 27"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 58.5"-59.5"            | 28"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | 69.5"-70.5"            | 27"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 59"-60"                | 29"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | 70"-71"                | 28"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 59.5"-60.5"            | 29"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | 70.5"-71.5"            | 28"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *60"-61"               | 24"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | 71"-72"                | 29"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| *60"-61"               | 30"        | 24"                | 6"                  | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG067610             | 71.5"-72.5"            | 29"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| *60.5"-61.5"           | 24"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | *72"-73"               | 24"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| *60.5"-61.5"           | 30"        | 24"                | 6.5"                | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG0657610            | *72"-73"               | 30"        | 24"                | 18"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG187610             | SDAB45-       |
| 61"-62"                | 25"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | *72.5"-73.5"           | 24"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 61.5"-62.5"            | 25"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | *72.5"-73.5"           | 30"        | 24"                | 18.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1857610            | SDAB45-       |
| 62"-63"                | 26"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | 73"-74"                | 25"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 62.5"-63.5"            | 26"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | 73.5"-74.5"            | 25"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 63"-64"                | 27"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | 74"-75"                | 26"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 63.5"-64.5"            | 27"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | 74.5"-75.5"            | 26"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 64"-65"                | 28"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | 75"-76"                | 27"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 64.5"-65.5"            | 28"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | 75.5"-76.5"            | 27"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
| 65"-66"                | 29"        | 24"                | 12"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG127610             | 76"-77"                | 28"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
| 65.5"-66.5"            | 29"        | 24"                | 12.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG1257610            | 76.5"-77.5"            | 28"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 77"-78"                | 29"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 77.5"-78.5"            | 29"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *78"-79"               | 24"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *78"-79"               | 30"        | 24"                | 24"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG247610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *78.5"-79.5"           | 24"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG247610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | *78.5"-79.5"           | 30"        | 24"                | 24.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG2457610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 79"-80"                | 25"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 79.5"-80.5"            | 25"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG257610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 80"-81"                | 26"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 80.5"-81.5"            | 26"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG267610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 81"-82"                | 27"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 81.5"-82.5"            | 27"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG277610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 82"-83"                | 28"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 82.5"-83.5"            | 28"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG287610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 83"-84"                | 29"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 83.5"-84.5"            | 29"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG297610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 84"-85"                | 30"        | 24"                | 30"                 | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG307610             | SDAB45-       |
|                        |            |                    |                     |                |                        |                         | 84.5"-85.5"            | 30"        | 24"                | 30.5"               | SMEGDG307610   | SMEHG247610            | SMEIG3057610            | SDAB45-       |



**Type F**  
Glass to Hinged Door  
& (2) Panels w/ L Bracket

\* Various door opening sizes available.

\*\* NOTE: All measurements should be taken only after walls are finished

SHOWER DOORS

Bypass Shower Door Handles

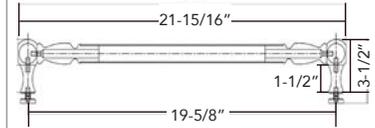
**PINNACLE SERIES BYPASS DOOR HANDLES**



**NICHOLSON (N)**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPH-BPD-N-: NICHOLSON (N)  
 Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
 Unique design high end Pinnacle Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door. Sold in **PAIRS**.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)



**NICHOLSON (N)**

| Model No.                      | Description    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Pinnacle Bypass Handles</b> |                |                |
| SMPH-BPD-                      | Bypass Handles | 6              |

**DIAMOND SERIES BYPASS DOOR HANDLES**



**JULIETTE (J)**



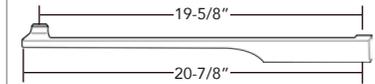
**BARRINGTON PLAIN (BP)**



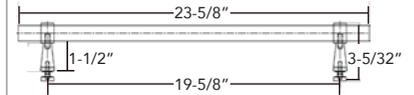
**BARRINGTON KNURLED (BK)**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

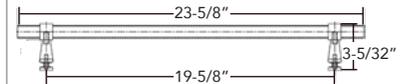
SMDH-BPD-J-: JULIETTE (J)  
 SMDH-BPD-BP-: BARRINGTON PLAIN (BP)  
 SMDH-BPD-BK-: BARRINGTON KNURLED (BK)  
 Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
 Unique design high end Diamond Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door. Sold in **PAIRS**.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)  
**NOTE: Barrington Plain ONLY has PC finish with Brushed Stainless rings. Barrington Knurled does NOT have PC finish.**



**JULIETTE (J)**



**BARRINGTON PLAIN (BP)**



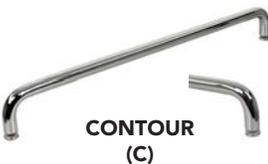
**BARRINGTON KNURLED (BK)**

| Model No.                     | Description    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Diamond Bypass Handles</b> |                |                |
| SMDH-BPD-                     | Bypass Handles | 4              |

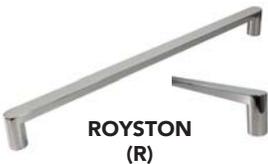
**MERIDIAN SERIES BYPASS DOOR HANDLES**



**SAMPSON (S)**



**CONTOUR (C)**



**ROYSTON (R)**



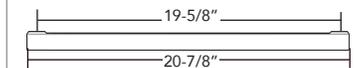
**TYLER (T)**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

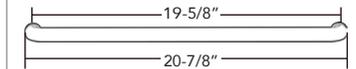
SMMH-BPD-S-: SAMPSON (S)  
 SMMH-BPD-C-: CONTOUR (C)  
 SMMH-BPD-R-: ROYSTON (R) - CB NOT AVAILABLE  
 SMMH-BPD-T-: TYLER (T)

Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)

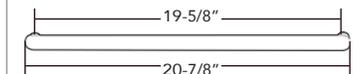
Meridian Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door. Sold in **PAIRS**.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)



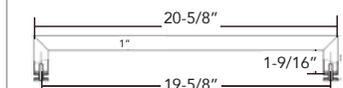
**SAMPSON (S)**



**CONTOUR (C)**



**ROYSTON (R)**



**TYLER (T)**

| Model No.                      | Description    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Meridian Bypass Handles</b> |                |                |
| SMMH-BPD-                      | Bypass Handles | 4              |



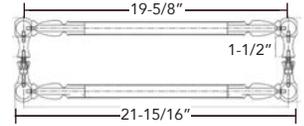
SMPH-BND-D-N-

### PINNACLE SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR DOUBLE SIDED HANDLES

**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMPH-BND-D-N-: NICHOLSON (N)  
 Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
 High end Pinnacle Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door.  
 Double sided handles style is two of the same handles back to back.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

| Model No.                            | Description  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>Pinnacle Double Sided Handles</b> |              |                |
| SMPH-BND-D-                          | Double Sided | 6              |



SMPH-BND-D-N-



SMDH-BND-D-BP-PC



SMDH-BND-D-J-



SMDH-BND-D-BK-

### DIAMOND SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR DOUBLE SIDED HANDLES

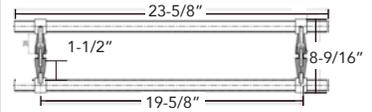
**SPECIFICATIONS**

SMDH-BND-D-J-: JULIETTE (J)  
 SMDH-BND-D-BP-: BARRINGTON PLAIN (BP)  
 SMDH-BND-D-BK-: BARRINGTON KNURLED (BK)

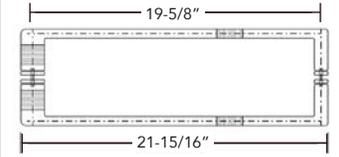
Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
 High end Diamond Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door.  
 Double sided handles style is two of the same handles back to back.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

**NOTE: Barrington Plain ONLY has PC finish with Brushed Stainless rings. Barrington Knurled does NOT have PC finish.**

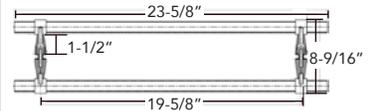
| Model No.                           | Description  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>Diamond Double Sided Handles</b> |              |                |
| SMDH-BND-D-                         | Double Sided | 3              |



SMDH-BND-D-BP-PC



SMDH-BND-D-J-



SMDH-BND-D-BK-



SMMH-BND-D-S-



SMMH-BND-D-C-



SMMH-BND-D-R-



SMMH-BND-D-T-

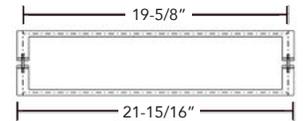
### MERIDIAN SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR DOUBLE SIDED HANDLES

**SPECIFICATIONS**

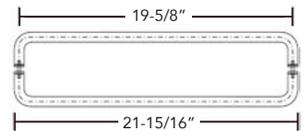
SMMH-BND-D-S-: SAMPSON (S)  
 SMMH-BND-D-C-: CONTOUR (C)  
 SMMH-BND-D-R-: ROYSTON (R) - CB NOT AVAILABLE  
 SMMH-BND-D-T-: TYLER (T)

Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
 Meridian Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door. Double sided handles style is two of the same handles back to back.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

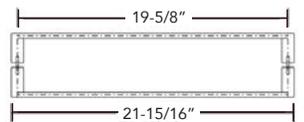
| Model No.                            | Description  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>Meridian Double Sided Handles</b> |              |                |
| SMMH-BND-D-                          | Double Sided | 3              |



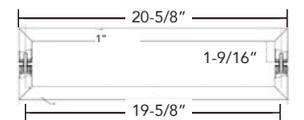
SMMH-BND-D-S-



SMMH-BND-D-C-



SMMH-BND-D-R-



SMMH-BND-D-T-

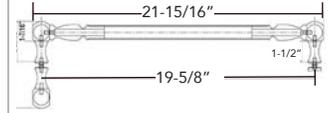
### PINNACLE SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR HANDLE & KNOB

SPECIFICATIONS  
SMPH-BND-K-N-:

NICHOLSON (N)

Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
High end Pinnacle Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door.  
Handle and knob style is one handle on one side and a knob on the other side.  
Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

| Model No.                       | Description     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Pinnacle Handle and Knob</b> |                 |                |
| SMPH-BND-K-                     | Handle and Knob | 4              |



SMPH-BND-K-N-

### DIAMOND SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR HANDLE & KNOB

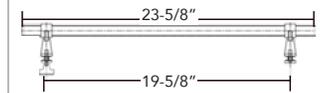
SPECIFICATIONS

SMDH-BND-K-J-: JULIETTE (J)  
SMDH-BND-K-BP-: BARRINGTON PLAIN (BP)  
SMDH-BND-K-BK-: BARRINGTON KNURLED (BK)

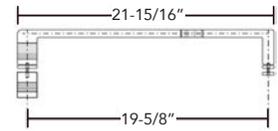
Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
High end Diamond Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door.  
Handle and knob style is one handle on one side and a knob on the other side.  
Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

**NOTE: Barrington Plain ONLY has PC finish with Brushed Stainless rings. Barrington Knurled does NOT have PC finish.**

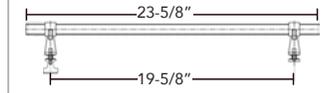
| Model No.                      | Description     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Diamond Handle and Knob</b> |                 |                |
| SMDH-BND-K-                    | Handle and Knob | 2              |



SMDH-BND-K-BP-PC



SMDH-BND-K-J-



SMDH-BND-K-BK-



SMDH-BND-K-BP-PC

SMDH-BND-K-J-

SMDH-BND-K-BK-

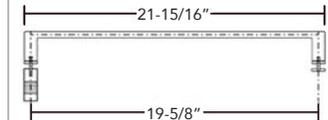
### MERIDIAN SERIES BARN / PIVOT DOOR HANDLE & KNOB

SPECIFICATIONS

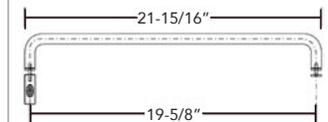
SMMH-BND-K-S-: SAMPSON (S)  
SMMH-BND-K-C-: CONTOUR (C)  
SMMH-BND-K-R-: ROYSTON (R)  
SMMH-BND-K-T-: TYLER (T)

Hole center to center: 19-5/8" (500mm)  
Meridian Series handles add distinctive look to the shower door. Handle and knob style is one handle on one side and a knob on the other side.  
Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

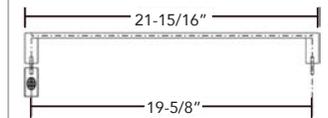
| Model No.                       | Description     | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Meridian Handle and Knob</b> |                 |                |
| SMMH-BND-K-                     | Handle and Knob | 2              |



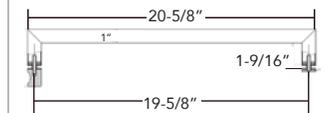
SMMH-BND-K-S-



SMMH-BND-K-C-



SMMH-BND-K-R-



SMMH-BND-K-T-



SMMH-BND-K-S-

SMMH-BND-K-C-

SMMH-BND-K-T-

SMMH-BND-K-R-

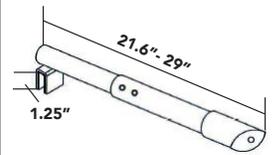


### SHOWER DOOR ANGLE BRACKET

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Adjustable 45 degree angle bracket provides extra stability for the stationary panels.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

| Model No. | Description   | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| SDAB45-   | Angle Bracket | 3              |

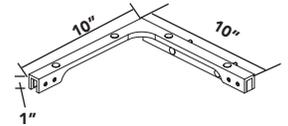


### SHOWER DOOR L BRACKET

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Heavy duty reversible "L" bracket provides extra stability for the stationary panels.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

| Model No. | Description | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| SDLB-     | L Bracket   | 4              |

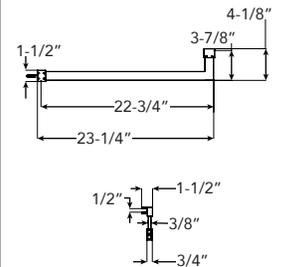


### SHOWER DOOR STRAIGHT BRACKET

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Straight bracket provides extra stability for the stationary panels.  
 Finishes: Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Stainless Steel (BS)  
 Matte Black (MB), Champagne Bronze (CB)

| Model No. | Description      | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| SDSB-     | Straight Bracket | 8              |



Whether you prefer the clean, simple angles of our Sampson and Tyler Series shower door handles, or the more modern curves of the Juliette Series, or the elegant, sophisticated Nicholson or Barrington Knurled handles, we offer a variety of styles and colors which allow you to achieve different looks with the same shower door.

# SARAH GRANDE SMSSW7131

TUBS



SAMUEL  
MÜELLER



### VERONA SMSVL6729

L66-15/16" x W29-1/2" x H34-1/4" / 29-1/2"  
shown with Dawson SM4230 Tub Filler



## SONATA BATHTUBS

Beautiful, smooth bacteria-free surface  
Freestanding designs  
Drop-in and undermount designs  
Built-in overflow  
Scratch and impact resistant  
Easy to clean velvet finish  
10 Year Limited Warranty

Samuel Müller® Sonata Collection resin stone is a composite of modified acrylic polymer and natural stone. Our products are manufactured to be eco-friendly and non-toxic. It is non-porous so it is unaffected by external forces such as moisture and humidity.

**LYLA SMSLY6030**

L60-1/16" x W29-9/16" x H23-5/8"

**MAXWELL  
SMSMU6429**

L64-3/16" x W28-3/4" x H25-13/16"

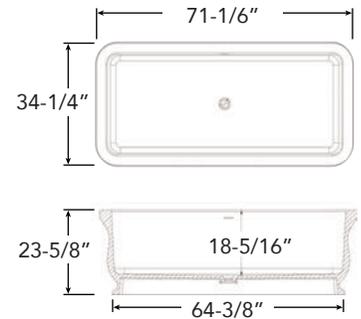


**CARESS**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. Built-in overflow.  
L71-1/16" x W34-1/4" x H23-5/8"  
Item Cubic Feet: 33.27  
Water Capacity: 109.4 gallons  
Item Weight: 573.30 lbs.

|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSCO7133- |       | 706            |

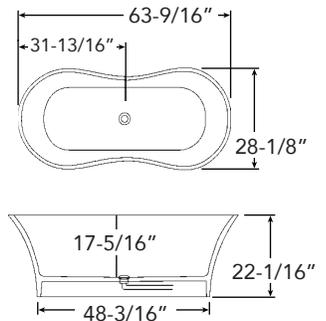


**MAXWELL**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. Built-in overflow.  
L63-9/16" x W28-1/8" x H22-1/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 22.95  
Water Capacity: 60.8 gallons  
Item Weight: 282.24 lbs.

|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSMU6429- |       | 404            |

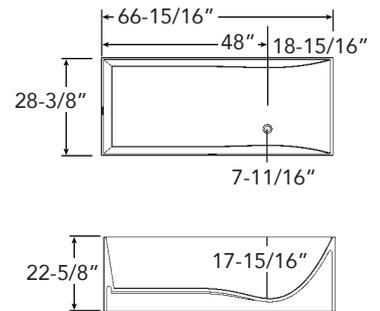


**PARKER**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. End offset drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. No overflow.  
L66-15/16" x W28-3/8" x H22-5/8"  
Item Cubic Feet: 23.73  
Water Capacity: 88.2 gallons  
Item Weight: 429.98 lbs.

|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSVP6728- |       | 551            |

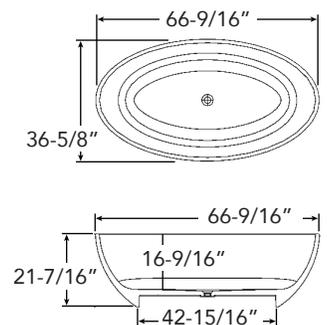


**SABRINA**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. Built-in overflow.  
L66-9/16" x W36-5/8" x H21-7/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 30.25  
Water Capacity: 81.4 gallons  
Item Weight: 405.72 lbs.

|           |       |                |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| Model No. | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSF6736- |       | 527            |

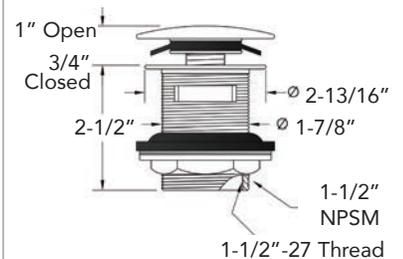


**BATH DRAIN**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

EZ-Click Bathtub Drain with overflow. Drain tube not included. Finishes: PC Polished Chrome, BN Brushed Nickel, PN Polished Nickel, ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze, VB Venetian Bronze, MB Matte Black, WH White

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Model No. |  |
| TD10-     |  |



TUBS

Freestanding Solid Surface

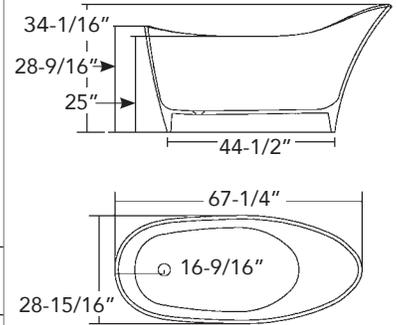


**VERONA**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. End drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. Built-in overflow. L67-1/4" x W28-15/16" x H34-1/16"/28-9/16"  
 Item Cubic Feet: 38.4  
 Water Capacity: 63.9 gallons  
 Item Weight: 407.93 lbs.

|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSVL6729- |       | 529            |

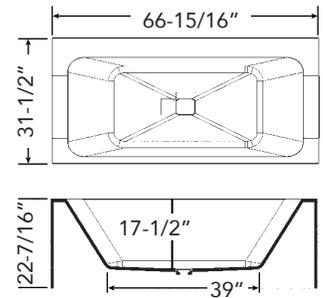


**ZARA**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone drop-in or undermount bathtub. Center drain. Bottom drain included. Drain cover in resin stone to match tub. Built-in overflow. L66-15/16" x W31-1/2" x H22-7/16"  
 Item Cubic Feet: 27.38  
 Water Capacity: 69.5 gallons  
 Item Weight: 209.48 lbs.

|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSZE6731- |       | 331            |

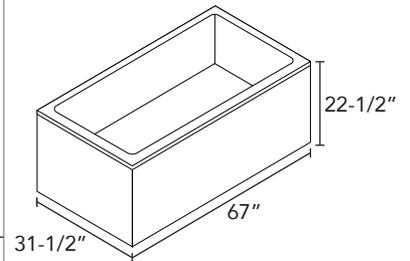


**ZARA SOLID SURFACE CABINET CONSOLE**

SPECIFICATIONS

Tub Cabinet Console. Available in white. Side Panel: L67" x H22-1/2"  
 End Panel: L31-1/2" x H22-1/2"

|            |         |         |         |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Model No.  | 2 Sides | 3 Sides | 4 Sides |
| SMCZE6731- |         |         |         |



Resin stone is a composite of modified acrylic polymer and natural minerals. It has the cool feel and allure of natural stone. Samuel Müller Sonata Collection freestanding bathtubs are manufactured to be eco-friendly and non-toxic. They are non-porous so are unaffected by external forces such as moisture and humidity.



**VERONA SMSVL6729**



**ZARA SMSZE6731**

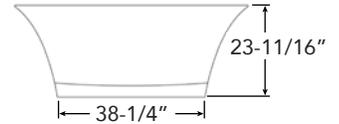
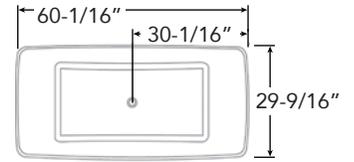
For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.



**LYLA**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.  
Built-in overflow.  
L60-1/16" x W29-9/16" x H23-11/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 24.23  
Water Capacity: 89.8 gallons  
Item Weight: 198.45 lbs.



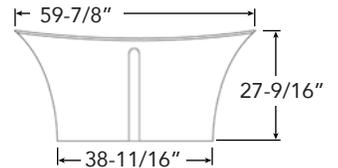
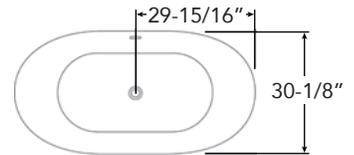
|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSLY6030- |       | 320            |



**AVERY**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.  
Built-in overflow.  
L59-7/8" x W30-1/8" x H27-9/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 28.71  
Water Capacity: 92.5 gallons  
Item Weight: 174.20 lbs.



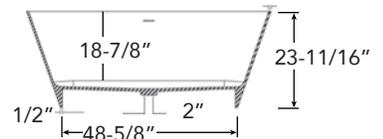
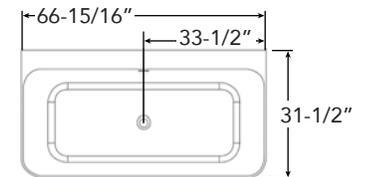
|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSAN6030- |       | 296            |



**GRAYSON**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.  
Built-in overflow.  
L66-15/16" x W31-1/2" x H23-11/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 28.8  
Water Capacity: 85.1 gallons  
Item Weight: 286.65 lbs.



|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSGL6731- |       | 408            |



**MIA / MIA GRANDE**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. Built-in overflow.

**Mia SMSML5829:** L58-1/4" x W28-3/4" x H22-1/4"

Item Cubic Feet: 21.65

Water Capacity: 74.0 gallons

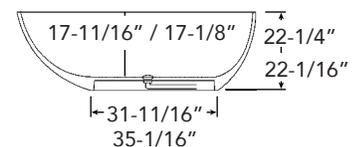
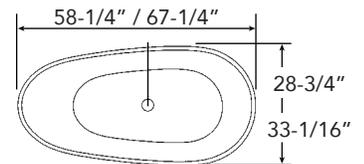
Item Weight: 288.86 lbs.

**Mia Grande SMSML6733:** L67-1/4" x W33-1/16" x H22-1/16"

Item Cubic Feet: 28.37

Water Capacity: 80.6 gallons

Item Weight: 352.80 lbs.



|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSML5829- |       | 410            |
| SMSML6733- |       | 474            |

For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.



## BLAIR

### SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone drop-in or undermount bathtub with armrests. End drain. Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included. No overflow.

L60" x W32" x H18-3/4"

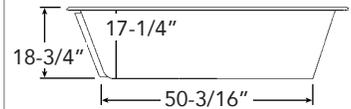
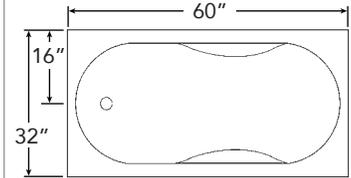
Item Cubic Feet: 20.8

Water Capacity: 60.8 gallons

Item Weight: 189.63 lbs.

SMSBR6032-F includes tub and front skirt panel.  
SMSBR6032-FS includes tub, front skirt panel, and end skirt panel. SMSBR6032-FSS includes tub, front skirt panel, and 2 end skirt panels. SMSBR6032-FBSS includes tub, 2 front skirt panels, and 2 end skirt panels.

Shown left SMSBR6032-FBSS (SMSBR6032 tub with 2 SMSCS60 front skirt panels and 2 SMSCS32 end skirt panels).



| Model No.       | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| SMSBR6032-      |       | 311            |
| SMSBR6032-F-    |       | 351            |
| SMSBR6032-FS-   |       | 375            |
| SMSBR6032-FSS-  |       | 399            |
| SMSBR6032-FBSS- |       | 439            |

## BLAIR TUB SKIRT

### SPECIFICATIONS

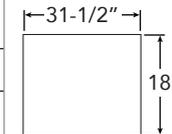
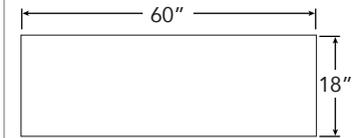
Tub Skirt. Solid surface material. Fits Blair drop-in bathtub.

SMSCS60 Front Skirt Panel L60" x H18" (shown left)

SMSCS32 End Skirt Panel L31-1/2" x H18"

Shown left SMSBR6032-F (SMSBR6032 tub with optional SMSCS60 front skirt panel).

| Model No. | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| SMSCS60-  |       | 40             |
| SMSCS32-  |       | 24             |



## SHAW

### SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.

Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.

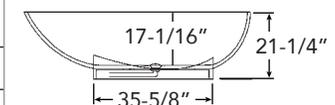
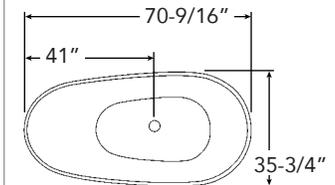
Built-in overflow.

L70-9/16" x W35-3/4" x H21-1/4"

Item Cubic Feet: 31.06

Water Capacity: 77.9 gallons

Item Weight: 368 lbs.



| Model No. | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| SMSH7236- |       | 468            |

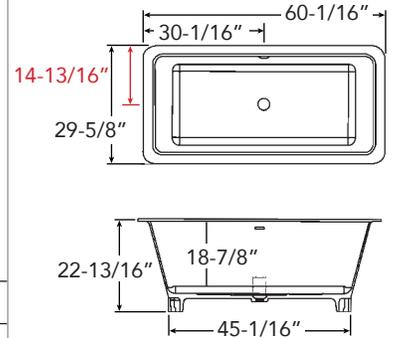
For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.



**MASON**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.  
Built-in overflow.  
L60-1/16" x W29-5/8" x H22-13/16"  
Item Cubic Feet: 23.47  
Water Capacity: 69.5 gallons  
Item Weight: 174.20 lbs.



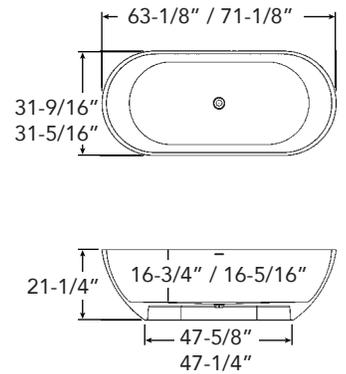
|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSMN6030- |       | 296            |



**SARAH /  
SARAH GRANDE**

SPECIFICATIONS

Resin stone freestanding bathtub. Center drain.  
Spring-loaded chrome finish bottom drain included.  
Built-in overflow.  
**Sarah SMSSW6331:** L63-1/8" x W31-9/16" x H21-1/4"  
Item Cubic Feet: 24.53  
Water Capacity: 84.3 gallons  
Item Weight: 308.70 lbs.  
**Sarah Grande SMSSW7131:** L71-1/8" x W31-5/16" x H21-1/4"  
Item Cubic Feet: 27.39  
Water Capacity: 89.8 gallons  
Item Weight: 412.34 lbs.



|            |       |                |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Model No.  | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
| SMSSW6331- |       | 430            |
| SMSSW7131- |       | 534            |



▲ MASON SMSMN6030



▲ SARAH SMSSW6331

For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.

**ALLURE SMAFTA5931**  
L59" x W30-3/4" x H28-3/4"



**FLORA SMAFTF5929**  
L59" x W28-3/4" x H22-7/8"



# ATLAS BATHTUBS

Freestanding designs  
 Alcove designs  
 Built-in overflow  
 Beautiful solid color, diamond pattern  
 or marble pattern exteriors  
 Gloss or matte finishes  
 10 Year Limited Warranty

Samuel Müller® Atlas Collection is composed of acrylic material. Our products are easy to clean. The Atlas Collection offers a selection of different exterior bathtub colors, patterns, and finishes aiding you in personalizing your bathroom to your own unique taste.

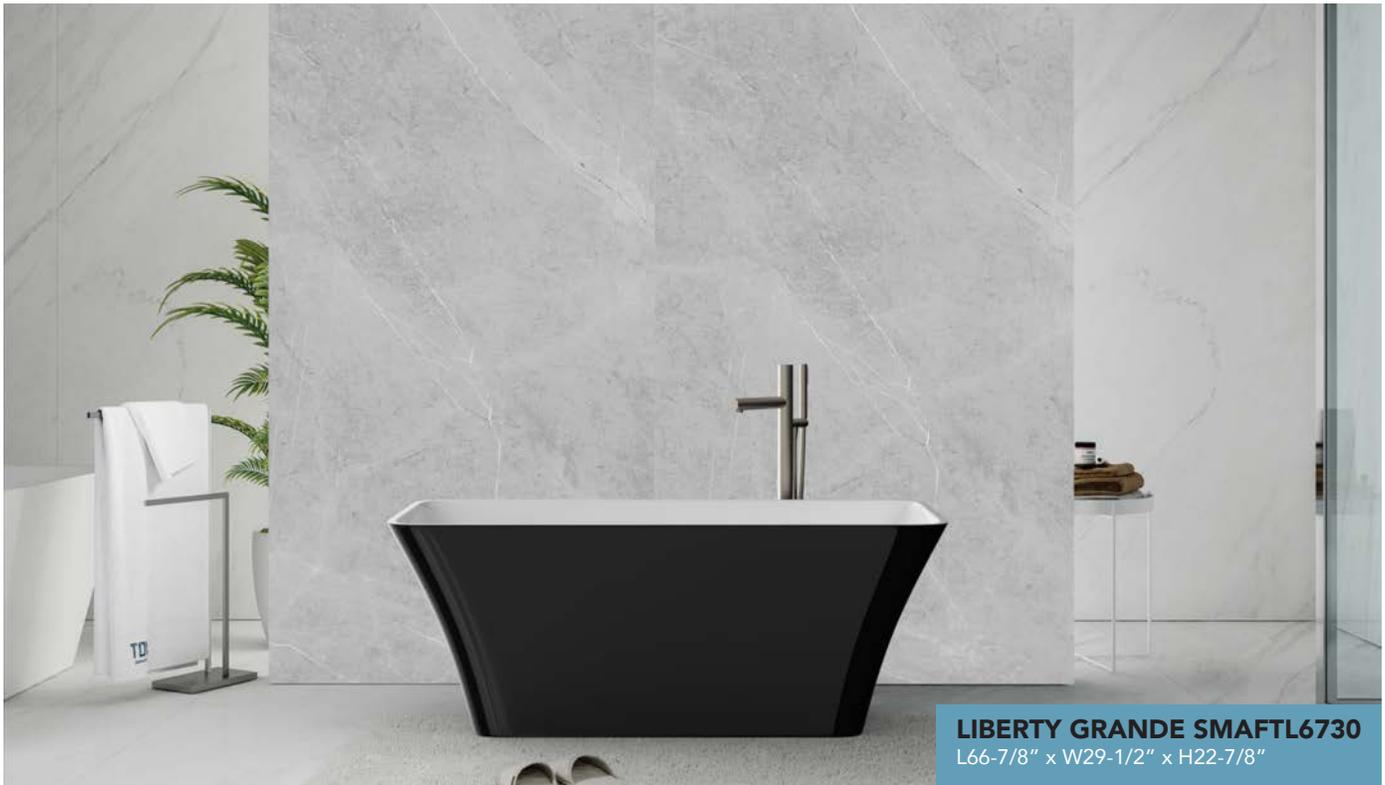


**SKY SMAFTS5931**  
 L59" x W30-3/4" x H26-3/4"

BATHROOM TUBS

ATLAS TUBS

new and existing construction



**LIBERTY GRANDE SMAFTL6730**  
L66-7/8" x W29-1/2" x H22-7/8"

Samuel Müller® ATLAS Collection acrylic freestanding and alcove bathtubs.  
Our bathtubs come in easy to clean gloss or matte finishes. 10 Year Warranty.



**DIAMOND SMAFTD6731**  
L66-7/8" x W30-3/4" x H22-7/8"



**ALLURE GRANDE SMAFTA6731**  
L66-7/8" x W30-3/4" x H28-3/8"



**LIBERTY SMAFTL5930**  
L59" x W29-1/2" x H22-7/8"





## MARINE / MARINE GRANDE

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freestanding acrylic bathtub. Center drain. Includes pop-up drain with white drain cover in same finish as bathtub. Built-in overflow without cover. White bathtubs are white outside and inside. Two-tone bathtubs are black outside and white inside.

**Marine SMAFTM5931:** L59" x W31-1/8" x H23-1/4"

Water Capacity: 74.0 gallons

Item Weight: 81.57 lbs.

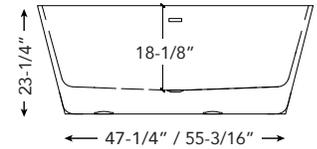
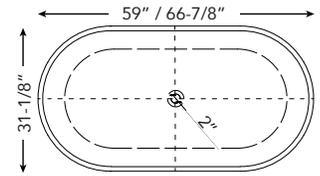
**Marine Grande SMAFTM6731:** L66-7/8" x W31-1/8" x H23-1/4"

Water Capacity: 86.7 gallons

Item Weight: 86.86 lbs.

Only gloss bathtubs are available in a bulk pack of 10 (SMXAFTM593110-G31 and SMXAFTM673110-G31).

| Model No.      | GLOSS |       | MATTE    |  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------|-------|-------|----------|--|----------------|
|                | WHITE | WHITE | TWO-TONE |  |                |
| SMAFTM5931-    |       |       |          |  | 91.9           |
| SMAFTM6731-    |       |       |          |  | 98.3           |
| SMXAFTM593110- |       | N/A   | N/A      |  | 919.3          |
| SMXAFTM673110- |       | N/A   | N/A      |  | 983.3          |



## SKY / SKY GRANDE

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freestanding acrylic bathtub. Center drain. Includes pop-up drain with white drain cover in same finish as bathtub. Built-in overflow without cover.

**Sky SMAFTS5931:** L59" x W30-3/4" x H26-3/4"

Water Capacity: 50.2 gallons

Item Weight: 76.06 lbs.

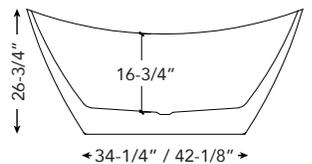
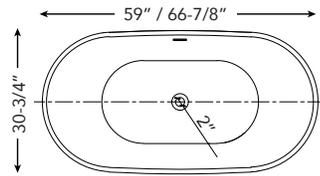
**Sky Grande SMAFTS6731:** L66-7/8" x W30-3/4" x H26-3/4"

Water Capacity: 58.2 gallons

Item Weight: 86.42 lbs.

Only gloss bathtubs are available in a bulk pack of 10 (SMXAFTS593110-G31 and SMXAFTS673110-G31).

| Model No.      | GLOSS |       | MATTE |  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|----------------|
|                | WHITE | WHITE |       |  |                |
| SMAFTS5931-    |       |       |       |  | 86.2           |
| SMAFTS6731-    |       |       |       |  | 97.9           |
| SMXAFTS593110- |       |       | N/A   |  | 862.0          |
| SMXAFTS673110- |       |       | N/A   |  | 978.9          |



## ALLURE / ALLURE GRANDE

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freestanding acrylic bathtub. End drain. Includes pop-up drain with a gloss white drain cover. Built-in overflow without cover.

**Allure SMAFTA5931:** L59" x W30-3/4" x H28-3/8"

Water Capacity: 60.3 gallons

Item Weight: 82.89 lbs.

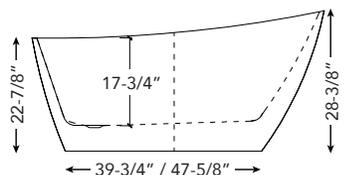
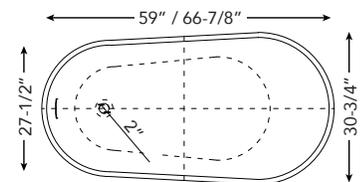
**Allure Grande SMAFTA6731:** L66-7/8" x W30-3/4" x H28-3/8"

Water Capacity: 71.4 gallons

Item Weight: 92.15 lbs.

Bathtubs are available in a bulk pack of 10 (SMXAFTA593110-G31 and SMXAFTA673110-G31).

| Model No.      | GLOSS |       | MATTE |  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|----------------|
|                | WHITE | WHITE |       |  |                |
| SMAFTA5931-    |       |       | N/A   |  | 92.2           |
| SMAFTA6731-    |       |       | N/A   |  | 103.6          |
| SMXAFTA593110- |       |       | N/A   |  | 921.5          |
| SMXAFTA673110- |       |       | N/A   |  | 1036.2         |



For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.



## LIBERTY / LIBERTY GRANDE

### SPECIFICATIONS

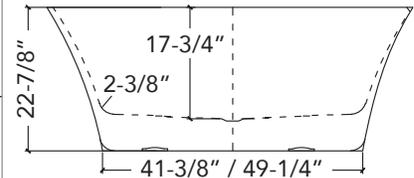
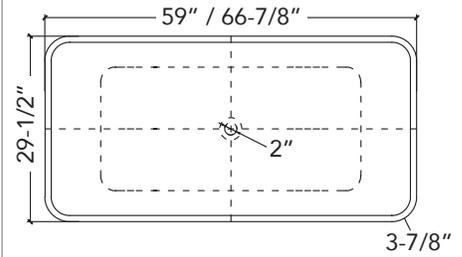
Freestanding acrylic bathtub. Center drain. Includes pop-up drain with a matte white drain cover. Built-in overflow without cover. White bathtubs are white outside and inside. Two-tone bathtubs are black outside and white inside.

**Liberty SMAFTL5930:** L59" x W29-1/2" x H22-7/8"  
Water Capacity: 67.2 gallons  
Item Weight: 87.30 lbs.

### Liberty Grande

**SMAFTL6730:** L66-7/8" x W29-1/2" x H22-7/8"  
Water Capacity: 78.5 gallons  
Item Weight: 97.66 lbs.

| Model No.   | GLOSS |  | MATTE |          | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|-------|--|-------|----------|----------------|
|             | WHITE |  | WHITE | TWO-TONE |                |
| SMAFTL5930- | N/A   |  |       |          | 97             |
| SMAFTL6730- | N/A   |  |       |          | 110.2          |



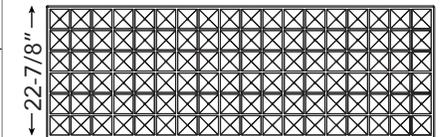
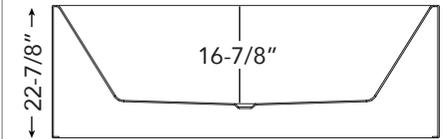
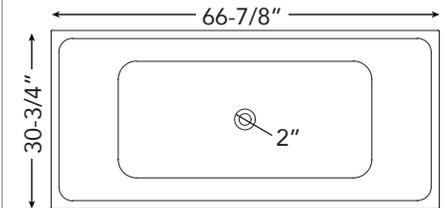
## DIAMOND

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freestanding acrylic bathtub. Center drain. Includes pop-up drain with a gloss white drain cover. Built-in overflow without cover. Bathtubs have a diamond pattern on the outside.

L66-7/8" x W30-3/4" x H22-7/8"  
Water Capacity: 77.88 gallons  
Item Weight: 115.04 lbs.

| Model No.   | GLOSS |  | MATTE |  | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|-------|--|-------|--|----------------|
|             | WHITE |  | WHITE |  |                |
| SMAFTD6731- |       |  | N/A   |  | 140.1          |



For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.



## FLORA / FLORA GRANDE

### SPECIFICATIONS

Freestanding acrylic bathtub. Center drain. Includes pop-up drain with a gloss white drain cover. Built-in overflow without cover. Two-tone bathtubs have a marble grey pattern on the outside and are gloss white on the inside.

**Flora SMAFTF5929:** L59" x W28-3/4" x H22-7/8"

Water Capacity: 55.5 gallons

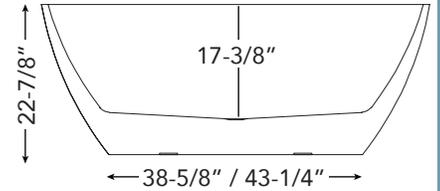
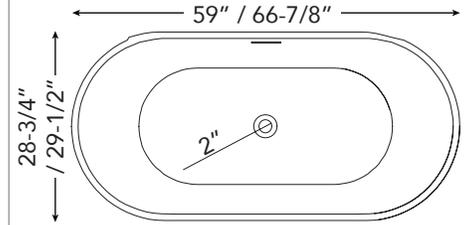
Item Weight: 78.26 lbs.

**Flora Grande SMAFTF6729:** L66-7/8" x W29-1/2" x H22-7/8"

Water Capacity: 68.8 gallons

Item Weight: 84.88 lbs.

| Model No.   | GLOSS    | MATTE    | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
|             | TWO-TONE | TWO-TONE |                |
| SMAFTF5929- |          | N/A      | 88.2           |
| SMAFTF6729- |          | N/A      | 94.8           |



**FLORA**  
SMAFTF5929

For EZ-Click Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Venetian Bronze, Matte Black, and White drains, see Page 127.

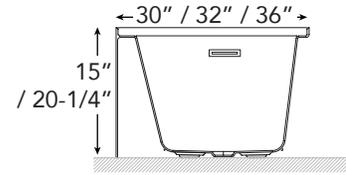
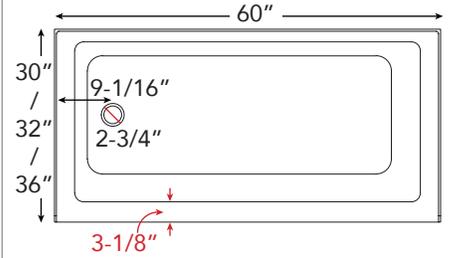


## UNABELLA w/ LINEAR DRAIN

### SPECIFICATIONS

Alcove acrylic bathtub. Left-hand and right-hand drain. (Must specify LH or RH when ordering). Drain not included. Built-in linear overflow without cover.

- SMUATLN603015:** L60" x W30" x H15"  
Water Capacity: 39.89 gallons | Item Weight: 50.72 lbs.
  - SMUATLN603020:** L60" x W30" x H20-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 67.5 gallons | Item Weight: 64.39 lbs.
  - SMUATLN603215:** L60" x W32" x H15"  
Water Capacity: 60.5 gallons | Item Weight: 52.04 lbs.
  - SMUATLN603220:** L60" x W32" x H20-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 74.0 gallons | Item Weight: 70.56 lbs.
  - SMUATLN603620:** L60" x W36" x H20-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 84.22 gallons | Item Weight: 70.56 lbs.
- Bathtubs are available in a bulk pack of 15 (SMUATLN60301515-L/R, SMUATLN60302015-L/R, SMUATLN60321515-L/R, SMUATLN60322015-L/R, SMUATLN60362015-L/R).



| Model No.           | GLOSS WHITE | MATTE WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| SMUATLN603015-L/R   |             | N/A         | 60             |
| SMUATLN603020-L/R   |             | N/A         | 80             |
| SMUATLN603215-L/R   |             | N/A         | 68             |
| SMUATLN603220-L/R   |             | N/A         | 86             |
| SMUATLN603620-L/R   |             | N/A         | 86             |
| SMUATLN60301515-L/R |             | N/A         | 893            |
| SMUATLN60302015-L/R |             | N/A         | 1197           |
| SMUATLN60321515-L/R |             | N/A         | 1012           |
| SMUATLN60322015-L/R |             | N/A         | 1290           |
| SMUATLN60362015-L/R |             | N/A         | 1290           |

Linear Drain options available for the alcove bathtubs. See Page 142.

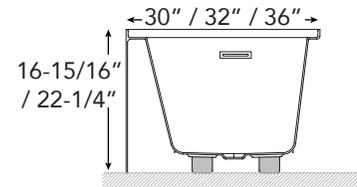
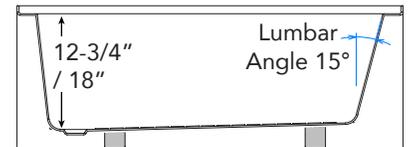
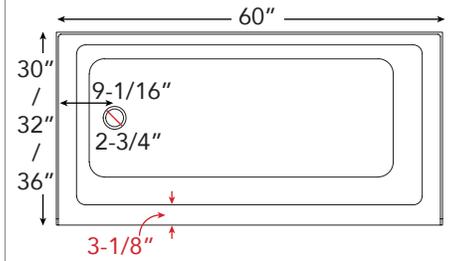


## UNABELLA w/ LINEAR DRAIN AFR ABOVE FLOOR ROUGH

### SPECIFICATIONS

Alcove acrylic bathtub. Left-hand and right-hand drain. (Must specify LH or RH when ordering). Drain not included. Built-in linear overflow without cover. This Unabella tub offers an Above Floor Rough (AFR).

**SMUATLN603017:** L60" x W30" x H16-15/16"  
Water Capacity: 39.89 gallons | Item Weight: 53.14 lbs.  
**SMUATLN603022:** L60" x W30" x H22-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 67.5 gallons | Item Weight: 70.56 lbs.  
**SMUATLN603217:** L60" x W32" x H16-15/16"  
Water Capacity: 60.5 gallons | Item Weight: 57.55 lbs.  
**SMUATLN603222:** L60" x W32" x H22-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 74.0 gallons | Item Weight: 74.97 lbs.  
**SMUATLN603622:** L60" x W36" x H22-1/4"  
Water Capacity: 84.22 gallons | Item Weight: 77.18 lbs.  
Bathtubs are available in a bulk pack of 15  
(SMUATLN60301715-L/R, SMUATLN60302215-L/R,  
SMUATLN60321715-L/R, SMUATLN60322215-L/R,  
SMUATLN60362215-L/R).



| Model No.           | GLOSS | MATTE | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
|                     | WHITE | WHITE |                   |
| SMUATLN603017-L/R   |       | N/A   | 62                |
| SMUATLN603022-L/R   |       | N/A   | 86                |
| SMUATLN603217-L/R   |       | N/A   | 73                |
| SMUATLN603222-L/R   |       | N/A   | 90                |
| SMUATLN603622-L/R   |       | N/A   | 93                |
| SMUATLN60301715-L/R |       | N/A   | 929               |
| SMUATLN60302215-L/R |       | N/A   | 1290              |
| SMUATLN60321715-L/R |       | N/A   | 1095              |
| SMUATLN60322215-L/R |       | N/A   | 1356              |
| SMUATLN60362215-L/R |       | N/A   | 1389              |

Linear Drain options available for the alcove bathtubs. See Page 142.

TUBS

Alcove Tub Drain & Bath Pillows

**LINEAR DRAIN**

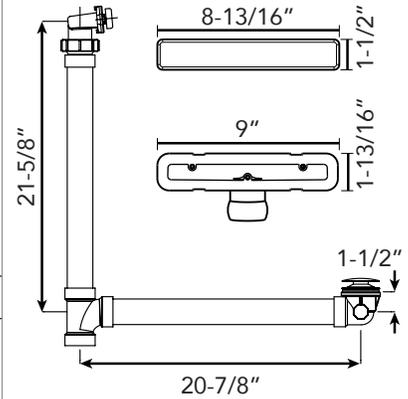
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Linear alcove bathtub drain with overflow. Drain is available in white PVC (PVC) or copper (CPB). Drain can be used in above-floor or through-floor installations.

Finishes: PC Polished Chrome and BN Brushed Nickel for both drains. CB Champagne Bronze and MB Matte Black only for PVC drains.



| Model No.   | Description  | PC | BN | MB  | CB  |
|-------------|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| SMTDL-PVC-  | White PVC    |    |    |     |     |
| SMTDL-CPB-  | Copper       |    |    | N/A | N/A |
| SMTDL-PVC5- | PVC 5 Pk.    |    |    |     |     |
| SMTDL-CPB5- | Copper 5 Pk. |    |    | N/A | N/A |



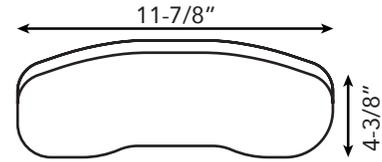
**GEL BATH PILLOW**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Self-adhering bath pillow adds comfort to your bathing experience. Flexible gel material. Soft with ergonomic design. Naturally sticky back adheres to the side of the bathtub. Waterproof and antibacterial. Only available in White.



| Model No. | Size             | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|------------------|-------|----------------|
| SMBP1245  | 11-7/8" x 4-3/8" |       | 4              |



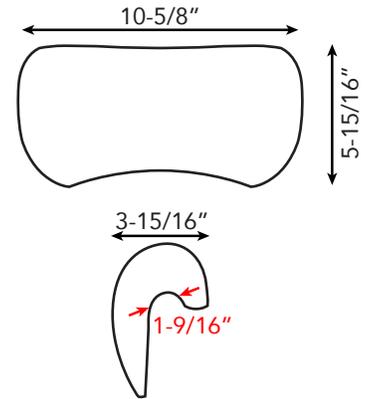
**LUXURY BATH PILLOW**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Self-adhering bath pillow adds comfort to your bathing experience. Elastic polyurethane material. Soft with groove design. Two suction cups adhere to the side of the bathtub. Non-slip surface. Waterproof and antibacterial. Only available in White.



| Model No. | Size               | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|----------------|
| SMBP106   | 10-5/8" x 5-15/16" |       | 2              |



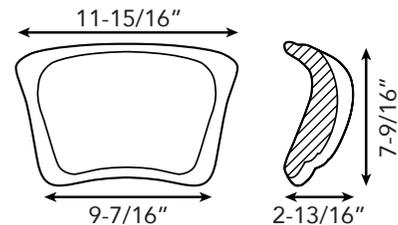
**SPA BATH PILLOW**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Self-adhering bath pillow adds comfort to your bathing experience. Elastic polyurethane material. Soft with groove design. Two suction cups adhere to the side of the bathtub. Non-slip surface. Waterproof and antibacterial. Only available in White.



| Model No. | Size                | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------------|
| SMBP127   | 11-15/16" x 7-9/16" |       | 3              |



**UNABELLA SMUATLN603220**  
L60" x W32" x H20-1/4"





**BEAU SM4250-WH/BN**



**REBEKA SM4240-PC**

Samuel Müller® freestanding tub fillers are crafted of the highest quality materials - inside and out and we've backed them with a lifetime warranty. There's a Samuel Müller tub filler for every decor from traditional to modern in polished chrome, brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze and matte black finishes. Pair with our freestanding tubs and make a beautiful statement that speaks to your style.



**PHOENIX SM4200-PC**



**CORONADO SM4210-ORB**

SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

TUB FILLERS



**DAWSON** SM4230-PC

## SAMUEL MÜELLER FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

Beautiful inspiration for your bathroom that incorporates innovative design with quality brass construction.



# TUB FILLERS

new and existing construction

## TUB FILLERS

## Freestanding



## PHOENIX FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



## SPECIFICATIONS

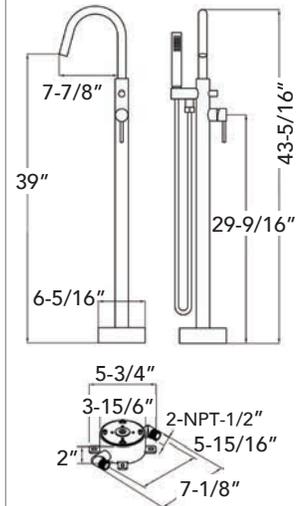
SM4200

Single lever handle. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Brass handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.0L/min) at 20 psi. Swivel tub spout. Complete tub filler: includes floor mount tub filler rough with solid brass body.

Lifetime warranty.

Overall Height: 43-5/16", Spout Reach: 7-7/8", Floor to Spout: 39"

| Model No. | Finish          | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| SM4200-PC | Polished Chrome | 26             |
| SM4200-BN | Brushed Nickel  | 26             |



## CORONADO FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



## SPECIFICATIONS

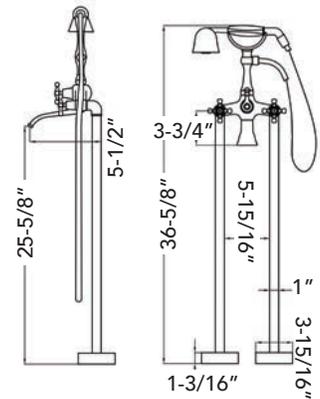
SM4210

Two cross handles. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Telephone style handshower rests in cradle when not in use. Brass handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.0L/min) at 20 psi. Fixed tub spout. Complete tub filler: comes with built-in rough-in.

Lifetime warranty.

Overall Height: 36-5/16", Spout Reach: 5-1/2", Floor to Spout: 2-5/8"

| Model No.  | Finish            | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SM4210-PC  | Polished Chrome   | 28             |
| SM4210-BN  | Brushed Nickel    | 28             |
| SM4210-ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 28             |



## AMELIA FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



## SPECIFICATIONS

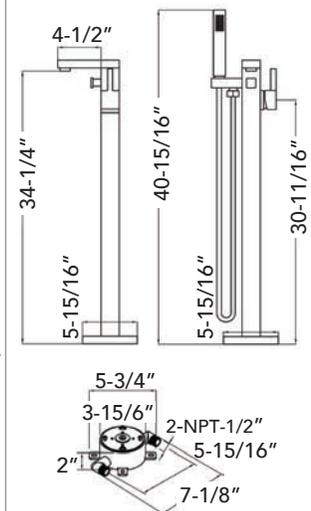
SM4220

Single lever handle. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Brass handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.0L/min) at 20 psi. Fixed tub spout. Complete tub filler: includes floor mount tub filler rough with solid brass body.

Lifetime warranty.

Overall Height: 40-15/16", Spout Reach: 4-3/4", Floor to Spout: 34-1/4"

| Model No. | Finish          | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| SM4220-PC | Polished Chrome | 26             |
| SM4220-BN | Brushed Nickel  | 26             |





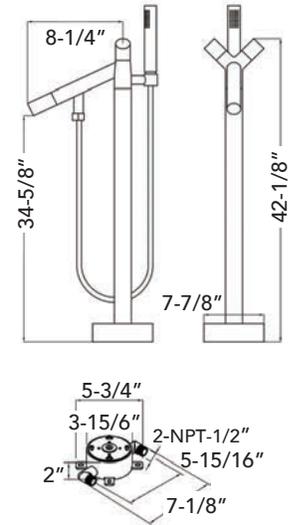
### DAWSON FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
SM4230

Two knobs handles. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Brass handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.0L/min) at 20 psi. Fixed tub spout. Complete tub filler: includes floor mount tub filler rough with solid brass body.  
Lifetime warranty.  
Overall Height: 42-1/8", Spout Reach: 8-1/4", Floor to Spout: 34-10/16"

| Model No. | Finish          | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| SM4230-PC | Polished Chrome | 26             |
| SM4230-BN | Brushed Nickel  | 26             |



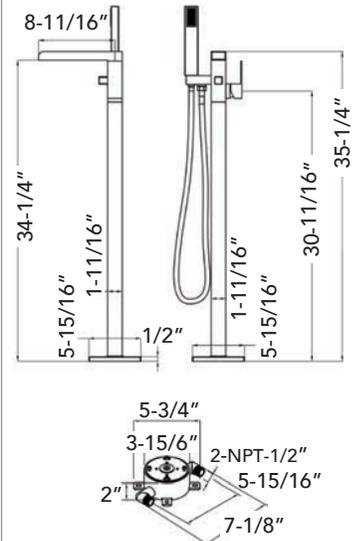
### REBEKA FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
SM4240

Single lever handle. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Brass handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.10L/min) at 20 psi. Fixed tub trough spout. Complete tub filler: includes floor mount tub filler rough with solid brass body.  
Lifetime warranty.  
Overall Height: 40-15/16", Spout Reach: 8-11/16", Floor to Spout: 34-1/4"

| Model No. | Finish          | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| SM4240-PC | Polished Chrome | 26             |
| SM4240-BN | Brushed Nickel  | 26             |
| SM4240-MB | Matte Black     | 26             |



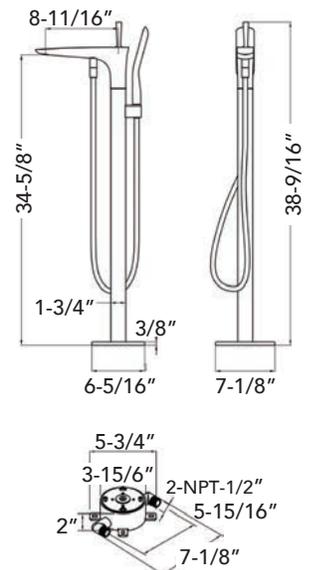
### BEAU FLOOR MOUNTED TUB FILLER with HAND SHOWER



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
SM4250

Single lever handle. Brass construction. Ceramic disc cartridge. Plastic handshower with 59" stainless steel hose. Handshower 2.5 gpm max (9.5L/min) @ 80psi. Bathtub spout minimum to 2.4 gpm (9.1L/min) at 20 psi. Fixed tub spout. Complete tub filler: includes floor mount tub filler rough with solid brass body.  
Lifetime warranty.  
Overall Height: 38-9/16", Spout Reach: 8-11/16", Floor to Spout: 34-10/16"

| Model No.    | Finish                                | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| SM4250-WH/BN | White with Brushed Nickel accent trim | 26             |





**TULIP** SMTSB -01

# TOILETS



**MARIGOLD** SMMSB-01

**TOILETS**  
new and existing construction

TOILETS



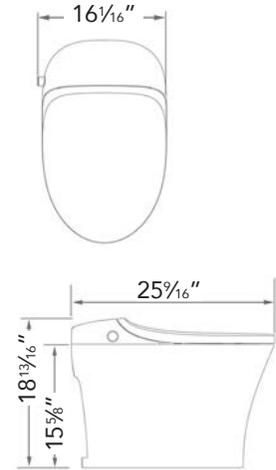
\*Limited quantities available

## ENTERPRISE SMART BIDET DUAL FLUSH 1.28/0.87 GPF

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SMESB-:** L25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H18<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
Smart toilet has 1.28 gpf and 0.87 gpf siphonic jet flushing system. Multifunction remote control included. Anti-seize glaze bowl and automatic pre-wetting of inner bowl minimizes debris and mold from sticking to the surface. Heated seat with 4 levels of temperature control. 4 levels each of adjustable water pressure and temperature fit different needs. Warm air drying with 4 levels of adjustable temperature and 5 levels of adjustable dryer position. Adjustable spray position with antibiosis and self-clean nozzle. UV sterilization. Side controls provide backup manual flush. Damper in the seat and cover to make it close softly. Foot sensor flush system. Backup power available. 5-year limited residential/1-year commercial warranty.

| Model No. | Description | WHITE (01)<br>LIST | CAMEO<br>LIST | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| *SMESB-   | Smart Bidet |                    | N/A           | 92.6              |

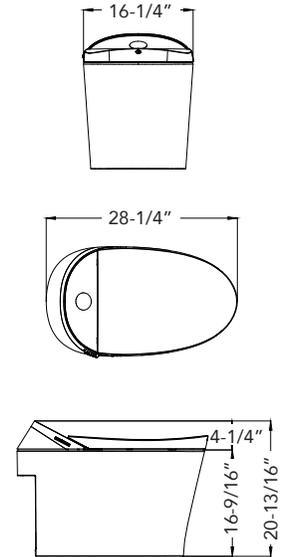


## VENUS SMART BIDET DUAL FLUSH NEW 1.45/1.08 GPF WITH SENSOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SMVSB-:** L28-1/4" x W16-1/4" x H20-13/16"  
Smart toilet has 1.45 gpf and 1.08 gpf siphonic jet flushing system. Multifunction remote control included. Automatic pre-wetting inner bowl minimizes debris from sticking to the surface. Heated seat with 5 levels of temperature control. 5 levels each of water pressure adjustment and temperature adjustment fit different needs. Warm air drying with 5 levels of adjustable temperature and fixed dryer position. Adjustable spray position with self-clean nozzle. UV sterilization. Side controls provide backup manual flush. Damper in the seat and cover to make it close softly. Laser wave flush and cover open/close system. Booster pump. LED Display. Backup power available. ADA compliant. 5-year limited residential/1-year commercial warranty.

| Model No. | Description | WHITE (01)<br>LIST | CAMEO<br>LIST | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SMVSB-    | Smart Bidet |                    | N/A           | 102.9             |

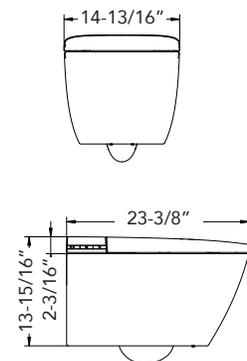


## PANSY SMART BIDET DUAL FLUSH NEW 1.45/1.08 GPF WITH SENSOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SMPSBWK-:** L23-3/8" x W14-13/16" x H13-15/16"  
Smart toilet has 1.45 gpf and 1.08 gpf siphonic jet flushing system. Multifunction remote control included. Heated seat with 5 levels of temperature control. 5 levels each of water pressure adjustment and temperature adjustment fit different needs. Warm air drying with 5 levels of adjustable temperature and fixed dryer position. Adjustable spray position with self-clean nozzle. Side controls provide backup manual flush. Damper in the seat and cover to make it close softly. In-wall tank system and induction flush plate included. Backup power not available. ADA compliant. 5-year limited residential/1-year commercial warranty.

| Model No. | Description | WHITE (01)<br>LIST | CAMEO<br>LIST | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SMPSBWK-  | Smart Bidet |                    | N/A           | 184.5             |

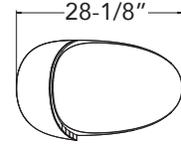




**TULIP SMART BIDET DUAL FLUSH** NEW  
**1.45/1.08 GPF WITH SENSOR**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**SMTSB-:** L28-1/8" x W17-1/16" x H20-9/16"  
 Smart toilet has 1.45 gpf and 1.08 gpf siphonic jet flushing system. Multifunction remote control included. Automatic pre-wetting inner bowl minimizes debris from sticking to the surface. Heated seat with 5 levels of temperature control. 5 levels each of water pressure adjustment and temperature adjustment fit different needs. Warm air drying with 5 levels of adjustable temperature and fixed dryer position. Adjustable spray position with self-clean nozzle. UV sterilization. Side controls provide backup manual flush. Damper in the seat and cover to make it close softly. Laser wave flush and cover open/close system. Booster pump. Backup power available. ADA compliant. 5-year limited residential/1-year commercial warranty.



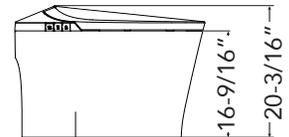
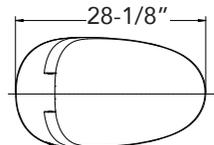
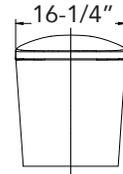
| Model No. | Description | WHITE (01)<br>LIST | CAMEO<br>LIST | Ship<br>Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| SMTSB-    | Smart Bidet |                    | N/A           | 108.3                |



**MARIGOLD SMART BIDET DUAL FLUSH** NEW  
**1.45/1.08 GPF WITH SENSOR**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**SMMSB-:** L28-1/8" x W16-1/4" x H20-3/16"  
 Smart toilet has 1.45 gpf and 1.08 gpf siphonic jet flushing system. Multifunction remote control included. Automatic pre-wetting inner bowl minimizes debris from sticking to the surface. Heated seat with 5 levels of temperature control. 5 levels each of water pressure adjustment and temperature adjustment fit different needs. Warm air drying with 5 levels of adjustable temperature and fixed dryer position. Adjustable spray position with self-clean nozzle. UV sterilization. Side controls provide backup manual flush. Damper in the seat and cover to make it close softly. Foot sensor flush and cover open/close system. Booster pump. Backup power available. ADA compliant. 5-year limited residential/1-year commercial warranty.



| Model No. | Description | WHITE (01)<br>LIST | CAMEO<br>LIST | Ship<br>Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| SMMSB-    | Smart Bidet |                    | N/A           | 104.7                |

### BIDETS FEATURE COMPARISON CHART

|            | Model Description   | SMESB | SMMSB | SMTSB | SMVSB | SMPSBWK |
|------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| i-wash     | Rear Wash   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Front Wash  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Massage Wash  |       | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Pulse Wash  |       | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Constant Temp Washing   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Water Pressure Adjustment   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Water Temp Adjustment   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Nozzle Position Adjustment (5 Levels)   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Nozzle Self-Clean Before Washing  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
| Comfort    | Seat Temp Adjustment  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Dryer Temp Adjustment   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Dryer Position Adjustment (5 Levels)  | •     |       |       |       |         |
|            | Auto Deodorizer   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Backup Manual Flush   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Soothing Light Surrounding the Side Knob  | •     |       |       |       |         |
|            | Soft Close Seat   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
| Human Care | Night Light   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Seat Sensor (Functions Activated by Sitting on the Seat)                                      | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Laser Wave to Open/Close the Seat and Flush   |       |       | •     | •     |         |
|            | Floor Sensor (Flush)  | •     | •     |       |       |         |
|            | Foot Sensor (Open)  |       | •     |       |       |         |
|            | Remote Flush  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Easy Click Flush Button   | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Auto Flush  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Dual Flush  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Backup Power  | •     | •     | •     | •     |         |
|            | Booster Pump  |       | •     | •     | •     |         |
| Safety     | Power Saving  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Water Purifier with Filter  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | Double Glazed Super Clean Toilet Bowl (Minimize Debris and Mold from Sticking to the Surface) | •     |       |       |       |         |
|            | Automatic Pre-Wetting Inner Bowl (Minimize Debris from Sticking to the Surface)               | •     | •     | •     | •     |         |
|            | Nano Silver Ions Antibacterial Protection   | •     |       |       |       |         |
|            | Seat and Nozzle made from Antibacterial Material  | •     | •     | •     | •     | •       |
|            | UV Sterilization  | •     | •     | •     | •     |         |



**SELENE - SMCTSS**

Three function thermostatic valve with hand shower and shelf.

- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Exposed installation allows easy access for maintenance and adjustment
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Shelf top surface made of safety glass provides extra space for storage
- Select button on hand shower for effortless switching between spray functions
- Hand shower holder height is adjustable





# DELASI COLLECTION

- Larger showerhead provides an immersive and satisfying shower experience
- Creates a sense of luxury and indulgence
- Longer 36" long sliding shower bar allows users to adjust the height of the hand shower to their preferred position
- Expansive coverage creates a benefit for all members of the household

Thermostatic valve has the ability to be set and to maintain a specific water temperature with precision. It ensures a consistent and comfortable shower experience without the need for constant adjustment. FlowStat two function valve and trim meets the ADA standard. ArgoTherm Push-button valve and trims are user-friendly and easy to operate.

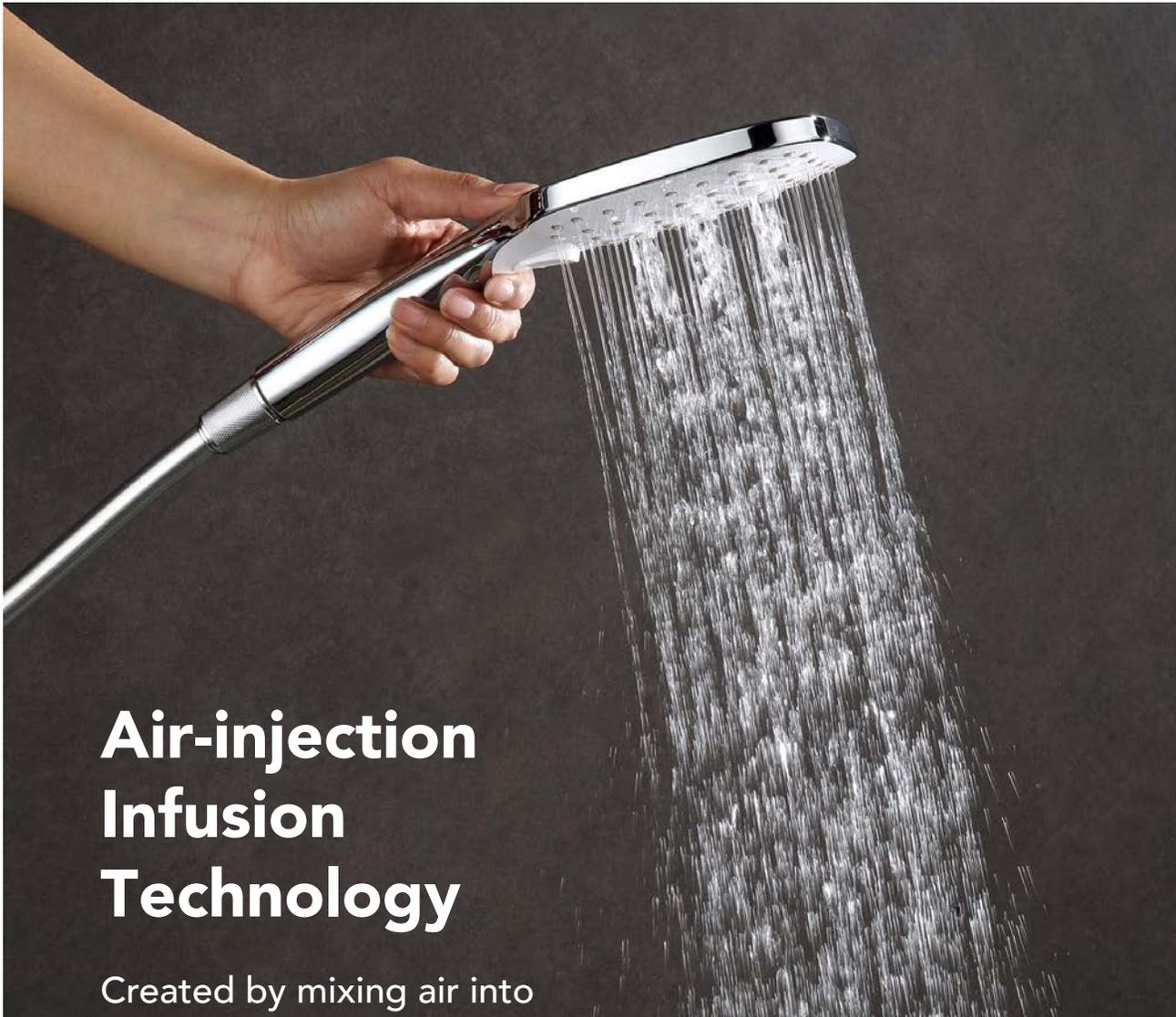


- High end stainless steel or brass showerheads and shower arms as well as stainless steel trim plates that provide exceptional durability; resistant to corrosion, rust and scratches
- Matching sliding bars enhance the overall look of the shower system
- Showerheads and hand showers use air-injection technology for a softer showering experience
- ADA compliant thermostatic valves available (see page 223)

# DELASI COLLECTION

new and existing construction

DELASI



## Air-injection Infusion Technology

Created by mixing air into water, thus developing a more invigorating shower experience. Air pours into the interior of the top of the showerhead across the entire plate. Airflow is pulverized into numerous bubbles resulting in a spray that is more even, snug, soft and comfortable.



## ARGOTHERM - Thermostatic Valves



### ArgoTherm Single Function Thermostatic Valve & Trim

- Solid brass construction
- Single function with one push button for flow rate and one handle for temperature control
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100-degree safety stop
- Stainless steel trim plate provides durability
- Forever Box is required for use (order separately)



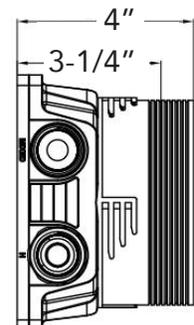
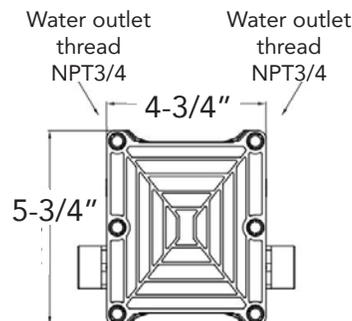
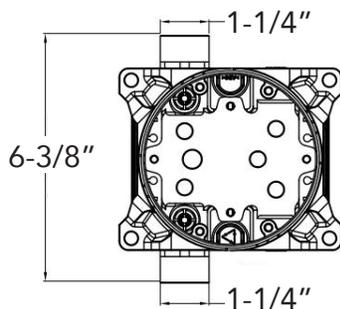
### ArgoTherm Two Function Thermostatic Valve & Trim

- Solid brass construction
- Handles two functions at 100% capacity
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100-degree safety stop
- Stainless steel trim plate provides durability
- Two functions can be operated simultaneously
- Forever Box is required for use (order separately)



### Forever Box

- Fully concealed Forever Box prevents water from getting behind the wall
- Designed to make installation easy
- Once installed, it's compatible with Samuel Mueller ArgoTherm and FlowStat one function and two function thermostatic valve & trims
- Easy, demo-free replacement of valve & trim and shower fixtures for future upgrade





### ArgoTherm Three Function Square Thermostatic Push Button W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate with handles and push buttons
- 16" brass shower arm with 12" brass square showerhead
- 18ga 36" 304SUS sliding bar
- Brass single function hand shower with 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector
- Matching brass tub spout with rotated function
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic push-button shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Comes with Forever Box

| Model No.       | Description             | Pol. Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMATSK1612TH-3- | Thermostatic Shower Set |             |                |             |                  |

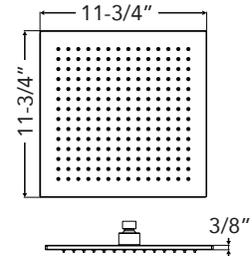


### Camilla Single Function Showerhead



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- Brass showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



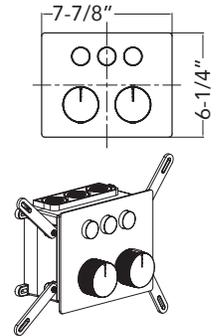
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHC12S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### ArgoTherm Three Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square thermostatic valve
- Three function with push buttons
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass body with plastic built-in Forever Box
- Square style stainless steel trim plate and handles
- Two handle design: one to adjust water flow and one to adjust temperature



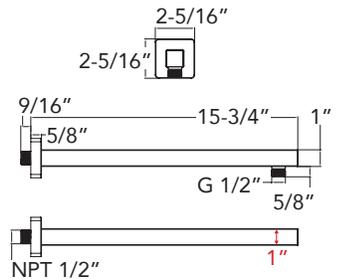
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT3S-  | Three Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |



### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

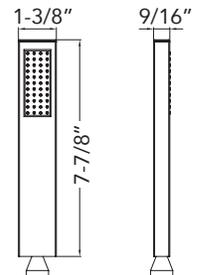


### Emerson Single Function Hand Shower



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 1-3/8" square hand shower
- Single spray function with air injection
- Brass material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDHSES-  | Hand Shower |                 |                |             |                  |

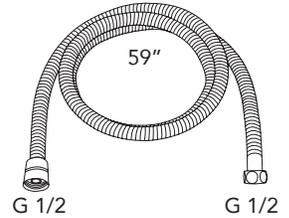


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

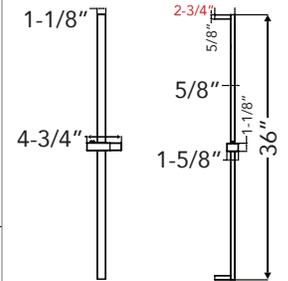


### Sampson 36" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 36" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB36- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             |                  |

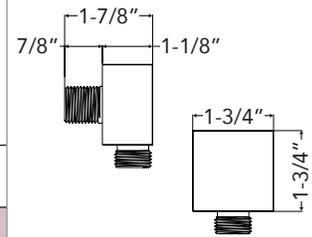


### Manhattan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



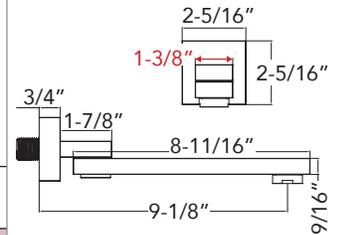
Spout can rotate

### Sampson Rotating Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9-1/8" square tub spout less diverter
- Spout can rotate
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 3.86 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSRTS-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |





### ArgoTherm Two Function Square Thermostatic Push Button W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate with handle and push buttons
- 16" brass shower arm with 12" brass square showerhead
- 18ga 36" 304SUS sliding bar
- Brass single function hand shower with 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic push-button shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

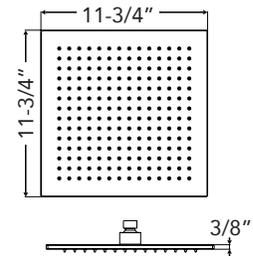
| Model No.       | Description             | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMATSK1612HB-2- | Thermostatic Shower Set |                 |                |             |                  |



### Camilla Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- Brass showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



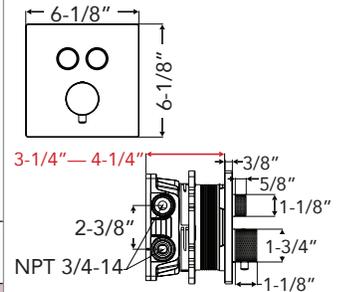
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHC12S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### ArgoTherm Two Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square thermostatic valve
- Two function with push buttons, can adjust water flow rate
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Square style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)



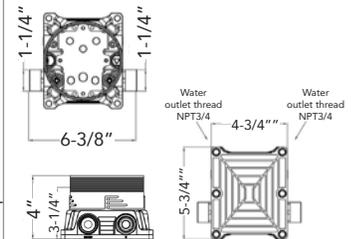
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |



### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)



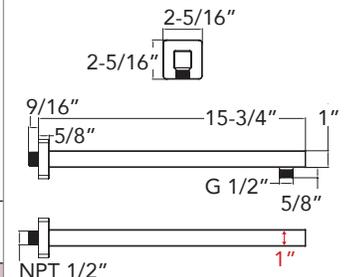
| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |



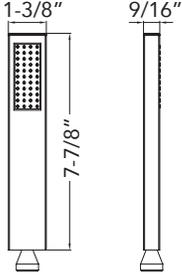
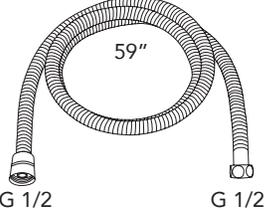
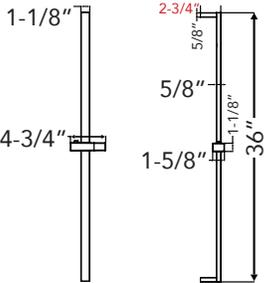
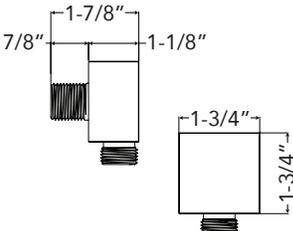
### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

|    | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower </h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-3/8" square hand shower</li> <li>• Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMDHSES-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMDHSES-  | Hand Shower |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMDHSES-  | Hand Shower   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|    | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSHSS59-</td> <td>Shower Hose</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |  |  |  |  |    |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|   | <h3>Sampson 36" Sliding Bar</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" square sliding bar</li> <li>• 5/8" x 1-1/8" size</li> <li>• 1/32" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSSSB36-</td> <td>Sliding Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSSSB36- | Sliding Bar |  |  |  |  |   |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMSSSB36-   | Sliding Bar   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | <h3>Manhattan Wall Elbow</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMWE-</td> <td>Wall Elbow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMMWE-  | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |



### ArgoTherm Two Function Round Thermostatic Push Button W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate with handle and push buttons
- 16" brass shower arm with 12" brass round showerhead
- 18ga 36" 304SUS sliding bar
- Brass single function hand shower with 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic push-button shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

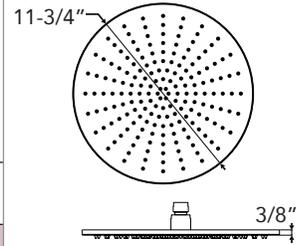
| Model No.       | Description             | Pol. Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMATRK1612HB-2- | Thermostatic Shower Set |             |                |             |                  |



### Camilla Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- Brass showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



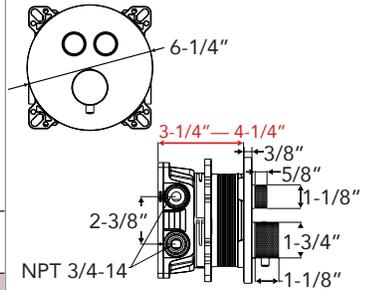
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHC12R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### ArgoTherm Two Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round thermostatic valve
- Two function with push buttons, can adjust water flow rate
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Round style stainless steel trim plate and lever handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)



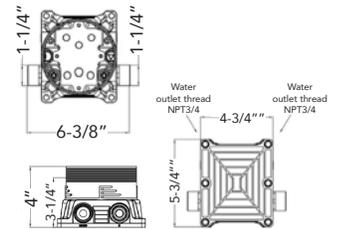
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |



### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)



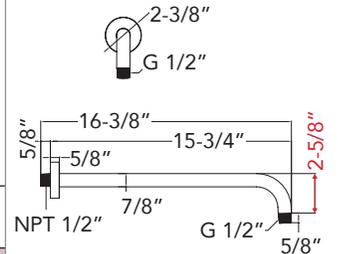
| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |



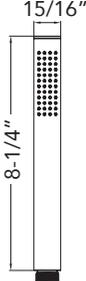
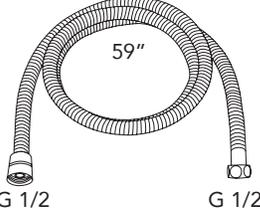
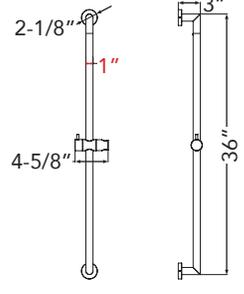
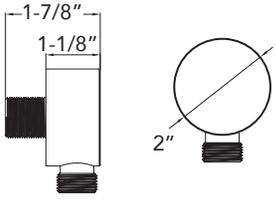
### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

|   | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower </h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15/16" round hand shower</li> <li>• Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMDHSER-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>    | Model No.   | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMDHSER-  | Hand Shower |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMDHSER-   | Hand Shower   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul>   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSHSS59-</td> <td>Shower Hose</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Model No.   | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMSHSS59-  | Shower Hose   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | <h3>Tyler 36" Sliding Bar</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" round sliding bar with escutcheon</li> <li>• 1" diameter</li> <li>• 1/16" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul>                            |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTSSB36-</td> <td>Sliding Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Model No.   | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMTSSB36-   | Sliding Bar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMTSSB36-  | Sliding Bar   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <h3>Tyler Wall Elbow</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul>  |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTWE-</td> <td>Wall Elbow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>     | Model No.   | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMTWE-  | Wall Elbow  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMTWE-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



### ArgoTherm Single Function Square Thermostatic Push Button Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate with handle and push button
- 16" brass shower arm with 12" brass square showerhead
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic push-button shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

| Model No.     | Description             | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMATSK1612-1- | Thermostatic Shower Set |                 |                |             |                  |

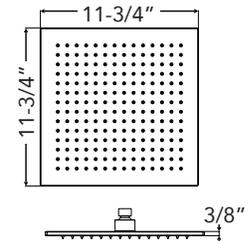


### Camilla Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- Brass showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHC12S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |

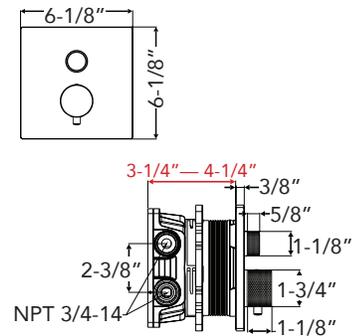


### ArgoTherm Single Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square thermostatic valve
- Single function with push button, can adjust water flow rate
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Square style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT1S-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |

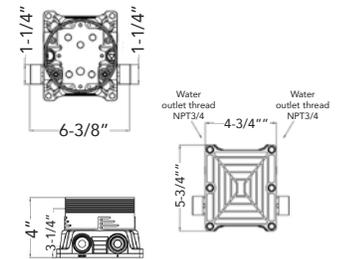


### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)

| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |

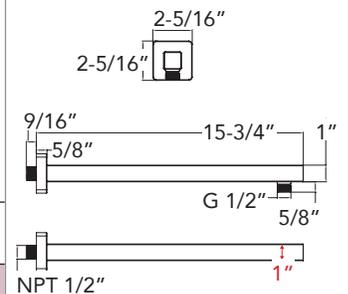


### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |





### ArgoTherm Single Function Round Thermostatic Push Button Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate with handle and push button
- 16" brass shower arm with 12" brass round showerhead
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic push-button shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

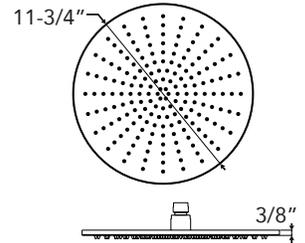
| Model No.    | Description             | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMATR1612-1- | Thermostatic Shower Set |                 |                |             |                  |



### Camilla Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- Brass showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



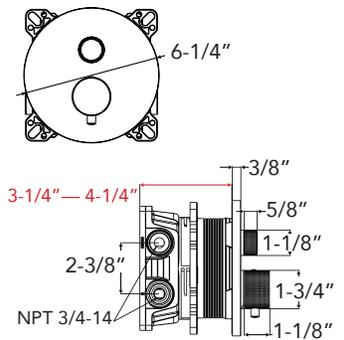
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHC12R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### ArgoTherm Single Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round thermostatic valve
- Single function with push button, can adjust water flow rate
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Round style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)



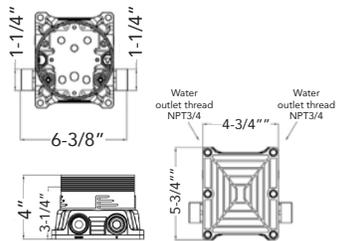
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |



### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)



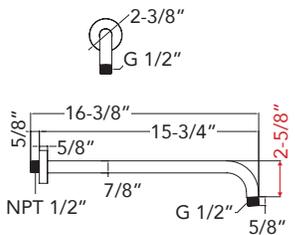
| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |



### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



### FlowStat Two Function Square Thermostatic W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 9-7/8" stainless steel square showerhead
- 18ga 36" 304SUS sliding bar
- Brass single function hand shower with 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

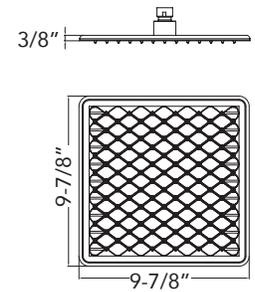
| Model No.       | Description             | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMFTSK1610HB-2- | Thermostatic Shower Set |                 |                |             |                  |



### Bryson Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- 3/8" thickness
- 304 stainless steel showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



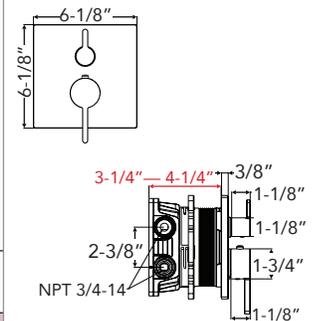
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHB10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### FlowStat Two Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square thermostatic valve
- Two function with diverter
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Square style stainless steel trim plate and lever handles
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)
- ADA compliant lever handles



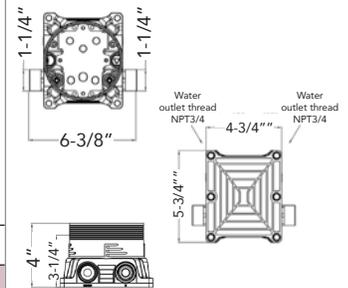
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFS2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             |                  |



### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)



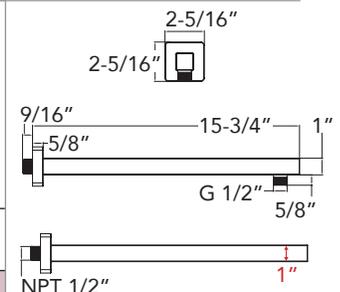
| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |



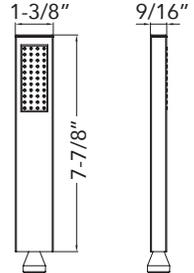
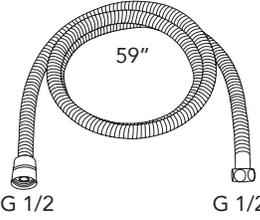
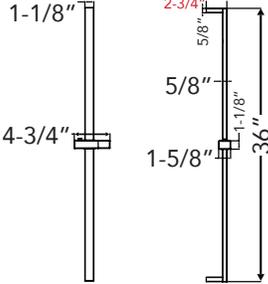
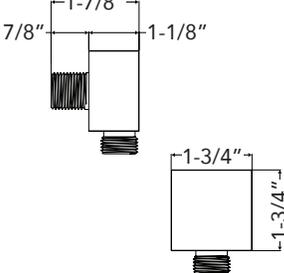
### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

|   |  |             |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---|
|    | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower </h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-3/8" square hand shower</li> <li>• Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> |             |                 |                |             |                  |    |
|   | Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
|   | SMDHSES-   | Hand Shower |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|    | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul>  |             |                 |                |             |                  |    |
|   | Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
|   | SMSSH59-   | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Sampson 36" Sliding Bar</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" square sliding bar</li> <li>• 5/8" x 1-1/8" size</li> <li>• 1/32" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul>                                   |             |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
|   | SMSSB36-   | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|  | <h3>Manhattan Wall Elbow</h3> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul>  |             |                 |                |             |                  |  |
|   | Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
|   | SMMWE-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |   |



### FlowStat Two Function Round Thermostatic W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 9-7/8" stainless steel round showerhead
- 18ga 36" 304SUS sliding bar
- Brass single function hand shower with 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic shower valve
- Matches with France VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Forever Box is required for use (included)

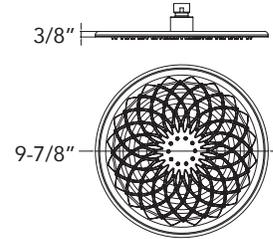
| Model No.       | Description             | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMFTRK1610HB-2- | Thermostatic Shower Set |                 |                |             |                  |



### Bryson Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9-7/8" round showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- 3/8" thickness
- 304 stainless steel showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



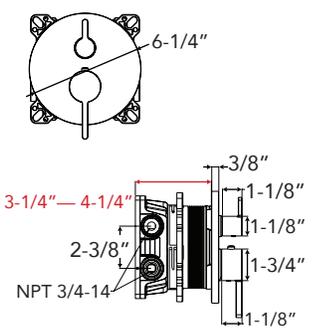
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHB10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



### FlowStat Two Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round thermostatic valve
- Two function with diverter
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Round style stainless steel trim plate and lever handles
- Required for use with Forever Box (not included)
- ADA compliant lever handles



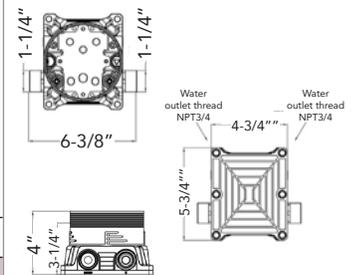
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFS2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             |                  |



### Forever Box

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Solid brass body with 3/4" NPT female thread
- Big water flow rate body design
- Plastic built-in box
- 9 gpm
- Option to use with install extension (not included)



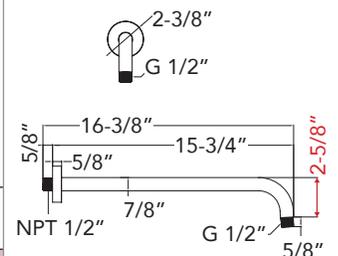
| Model No. | Description | Black Box |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| SMSUB     | Forever Box |           |



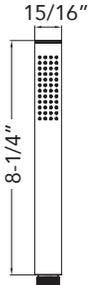
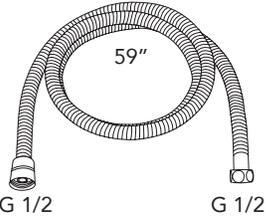
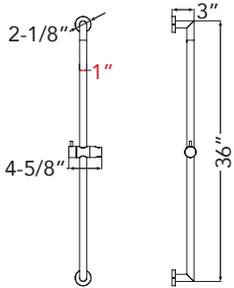
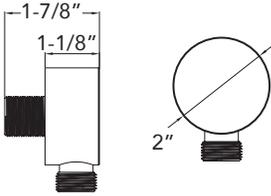
### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

|    | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower </h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15/16" round hand shower</li> <li>• Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMDHSER-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMDHSER-  | Hand Shower |  |  |  |  |    |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMDHSER-  | Hand Shower  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|    | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSHSS59-</td> <td>Shower Hose</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |  |  |  |  |    |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|   | <h3>Tyler 36" Sliding Bar</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" round sliding bar with escutcheon</li> <li>• 1" diameter</li> <li>• 1/16" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTSSB36-</td> <td>Sliding Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                         |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMTSSB36- | Sliding Bar |  |  |  |  |   |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMTSSB36-   | Sliding Bar  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
|  | <h3>Tyler Wall Elbow</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTWE-</td> <td>Wall Elbow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMTWE-    | Wall Elbow  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |
| SMTWE-  | Wall Elbow   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |  |   |



## Selene Three Function Thermostatic W/ Hand Shower and Shelf Set



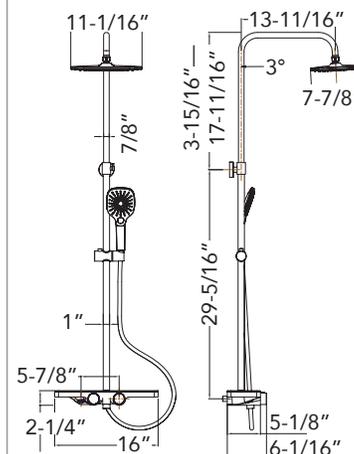
### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Trim:

- Large 11-1/16" rectangular ABS showerhead with single rain function
- Stainless steel shower arm and shower tube
- ABS three function hand shower with push button
- Hand shower spray modes: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- ABS hand shower holder with 59" PVC material shower hose
- Safety glass shelf rests on top of brass knob handles
- 2.5 gpm

#### Valve:

- Thermostatic shower valve with French VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body
- Three function outlet
- Tub spout hidden under shower body
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection



| Model No. | Description  | Polished<br>Chrome | Brushed<br>Nickel | Matte<br>Black | Champagne<br>Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SMCTSS-   | Thermostatic |                    | N/A               |                | N/A                 |



SAMUEL  
MÜELLER

# MAESTRO COLLECTION

new and existing construction

## ASTRA - SMAPSK1610HB-2-PC

Shown with SMMSHA10S-PC Astra showerhead, SMSSA16-PC Sampson shower arm, SMVTP2S-PC Theo pressure balance valve, SMMHSA3FS-PC Astra hand shower, SMSSSB30-PC Sampson sliding bar, SMSHSS59-PC shower hose, and SMMWE Manhattan wall elbow.

- Larger showerhead delivers a more enveloping and indulgent shower experience
- Crafted for style and functionality
- Power Clean Hand Shower - powerful spray at the top of the hand shower makes cleaning the shower easier than ever
- Stainless Steel or Brass Trim Plate provides exceptional durability and is resistant to corrosion, rust, and scratches
- ADA compliant pressure balance valves available (see Pages 221-222)

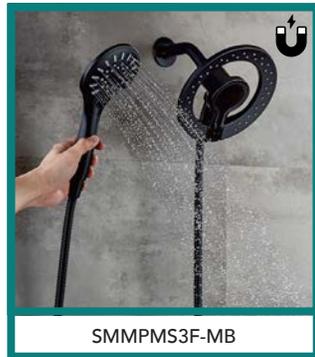
## MAESTRO COLLECTION

Pressure Balance valve with screw stop mechanism to adjust water flow rate ensures a consistent and satisfactory water experience despite variations in water pressure and provides a straightforward way to make adjustments without the need for complex controls.

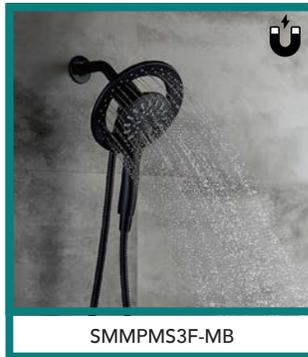


### Magnetic Docking

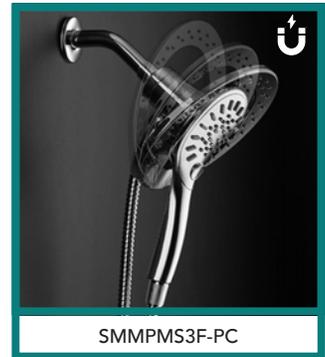
\*Shown with products that feature Magnetic Docking



SMMPPMS3F-MB



SMMPPMS3F-MB



SMMPPMS3F-PC

\*Adjustable Showerhead

## Magnetic Docking Hand Showers



- Powerful magnet holds the hand shower to the magnetic bracket
- Easily release and securely return the hand shower
- Hand shower stays docked while not in use
- Creates a cleaner look in the shower - no need for an additional fixture to dock the hand shower
- PAX SMMPPMS3F 3 Function Hand Shower (shown above)
  - Auto-Switch Technology
    - Water flows from the showerhead and hand shower while the hand shower is docked
    - Water automatically switches to flowing from the hand shower only when the hand shower is removed from its magnetic bracket
  - Adjustable Showerhead: showerhead can be tilted to adjust spray angle
- PAX SMMPPMS8F 8 Function Hand Shower (shown below)
  - A Power Clean hand shower: jet spray mode is positioned at the top of the shower, delivering a concentrated stream of water for high-pressure cleaning and rinsing, making the job a breeze
- Magnetic bracket mounts onto shower arm
- Shower arm required for use (order separately)



SMMPPMS8F-PC



SMMPPMS8F-PC



Power Clean

\*Shown with products that feature Power Clean mode

# Power Clean Hand Showers



*\*Shown with products that feature Power Clean mode*

- Oscar 4 Function Hand Showers (SMMHSO4FR and SMMHSO4FS) feature the waterfall spray, Oscar's Power Clean spray mode
- Waterfall spray is a powerful spray that makes cleaning and rinsing the bathing area easier
- Switch to the waterfall spray by pressing the button on the back of the hand shower
- Use the select button on the front of the hand shower to switch between the other 3 functions which come from the hand shower face: spray, boost spray and jet spray



## Select Button Hand Showers

- Personalize your showering experience with the press of a button
- Effortlessly switch between 3 different functions

## Multi-Functional Hand Showers



**Power  
Clean**

*\*Shown with products that  
feature Power Clean mode*



- PAX 8 Function Hand Shower (SMMPMS8F) features multiple spray settings in one handheld unit
- Choose how you want your shower to feel
- Jet Spray mode is the PAX 8 Function's Power Clean spray mode that provides better cleansing and rinsing
- Massage spray mode helps soothe sore muscles and relieve tension for a mini-spa experience at home
- Mist spray mode is more gentle and soothing for sensitive skin





## Centro Convenient Shower Set

- Convenience at hand with the Centro Shower Set (SMMCSS93F)
- Large 10" round showerhead is attached to the sliding bar via the included shower arm
- Connected hand shower cradle holds the coordinated three function hand shower and enables you to adjust the hand shower height to your preference
- Diverter function on sliding bar and 59" stainless steel shower hose provide the perfect method for hand shower usage
- Just choose your preferred single function pressure balance valve to complete

## ADA Compliant Pressure Balance Valves

- ADA compliant brass lever handle(s) for accessibility and easy operation for individuals with limited strength, dexterity, or mobility
- Use 5 pounds of force or less to operate the valves
- Does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting
- Single function valves have a single lever handle
- Two and three function valves have two lever handles

FREYA  
Single Function



FREYA  
Two/Three Function





## Astra Three Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower and Tub Set



### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

#### Valve:

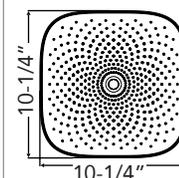
- Pressure balance shower valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.       | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPSK1610TH-3- | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

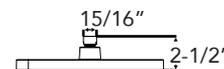
## Astra Single Function Showerhead

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



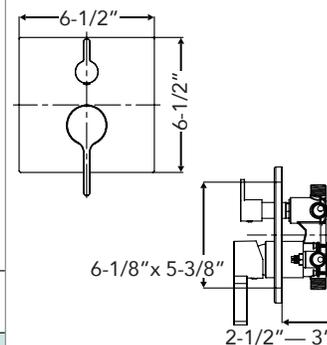
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



## Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

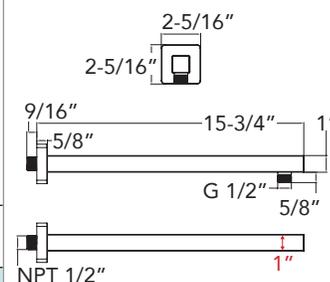


| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3S-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

## Sampson 16" Shower Arm

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

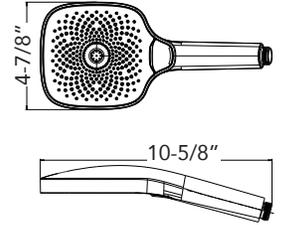


### Astra Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: boost, rain+boost, and column
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

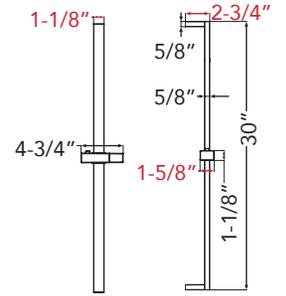


### Sampson 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

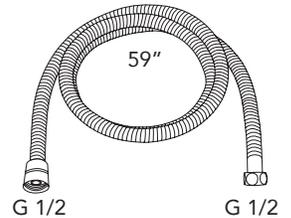


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSH59-  | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

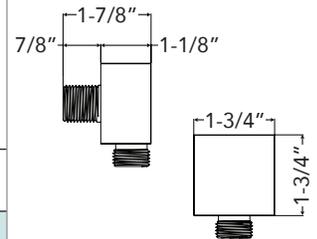


### Manhattan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

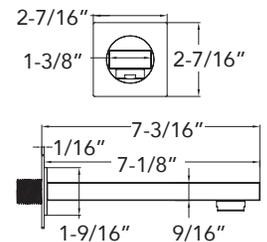


### Sampson Non-diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 7-3/16" square tub spout, less diverter
- Brass material
- 8.98 gpm @ 60 PSI
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |





### Astra Three Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower and Tub Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Stainless steel trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

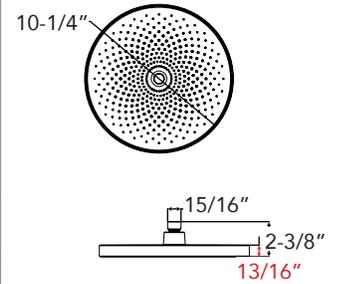
| Model No.       | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPRK1610TH-3- | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Astra Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

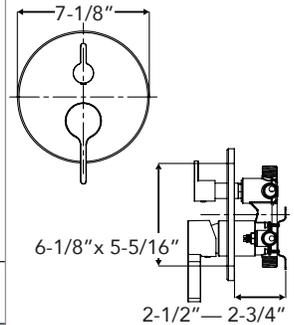


### Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



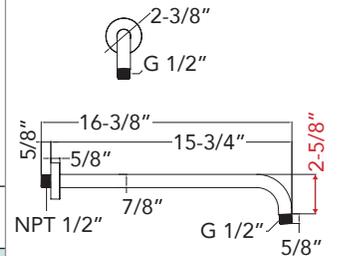
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3R-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

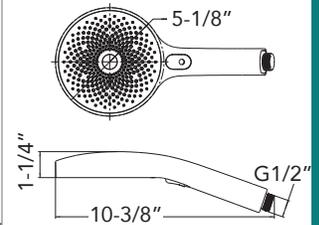


**Astra Three Function Hand Shower**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 5-1/8" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: powder rain, intense powder rain, and combi rain
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

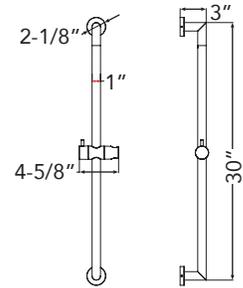


**Tyler 30" Sliding Bar**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 30" round sliding bar with escutcheon
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

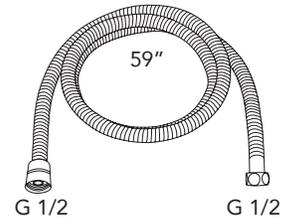


**Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

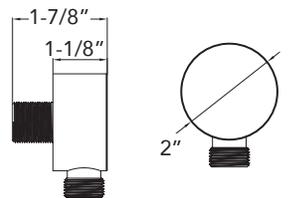


**Tyler Wall Elbow**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Round wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

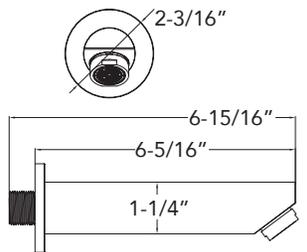


**Rowan Non-diverting Tub Spout**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 6-5/16" round tub spout, less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 9.17 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |



## MAESTRO

## Pressure Balance Shower Sets



### Sadie Three Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower and Tub Set



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 8" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

## Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.      | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPSK129TH-3- | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

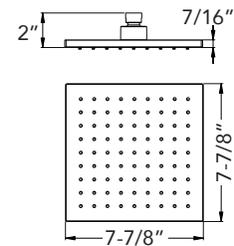


### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

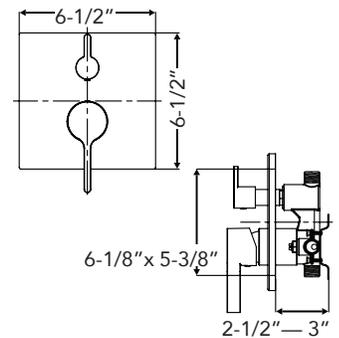


### Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3S-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

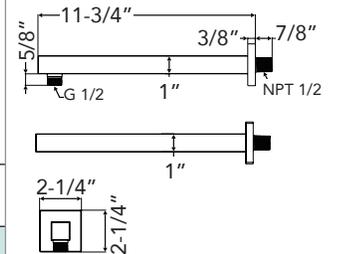


### Sampson 12" Shower Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

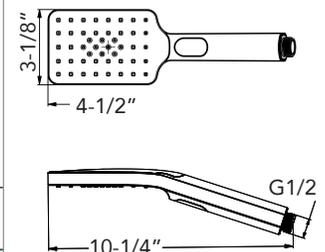


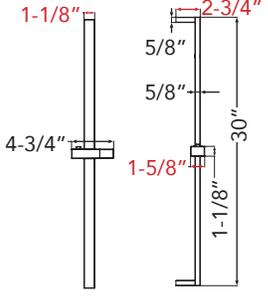
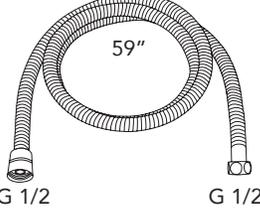
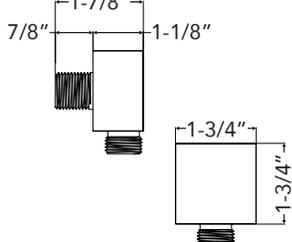
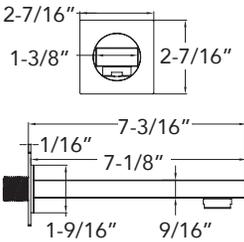
### Sadie Three Function Hand Shower

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 3-1/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray-mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |



|    | <h3>Sampson 30" Sliding Bar</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30" square sliding bar</li> <li>• 5/8" x 1-1/8" size</li> <li>• 1/32" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSSSB30-</td> <td>Sliding Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSSSB30- | Sliding Bar |  |  |  | N/A |  <p>1-1/8" 2-3/4" 5/8" 5/8" 30" 1-1/8" 4-3/4" 1-5/8"</p>            |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|-----|--|
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
| SMSSSB30-   | Sliding Bar   |                 |                |             | N/A              |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
|    | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSHSS59-</td> <td>Shower Hose</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |  |  |  |     |  <p>59" G 1/2 G 1/2</p>   |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
| SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
|   | <h3>Manhattan Wall Elbow</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMWE-</td> <td>Wall Elbow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |  |  |  |     |  <p>1-7/8" 7/8" 1-1/8" 1-3/4" 1-3/4"</p>                           |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
| SMMWE-  | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
|  | <h3>Sampson Non-diverting Tub Spout</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-3/16" square tub spout, less diverter</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT male thread connection</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• 8.98 gpm @ 60 PSI</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSTS-</td> <td>Tub Spout</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMSTS-    | Tub Spout   |  |  |  |     |  <p>2-7/16" 1-3/8" 2-7/16" 7-3/16" 7-1/8" 1-9/16" 9/16" 1/16"</p> |
| Model No.   | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |
| SMSTS-  | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |           |             |  |  |  |     |  |

## MAESTRO

## Pressure Balance Shower Sets



## Sadie Three Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower and Tub Set



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 9" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

## Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

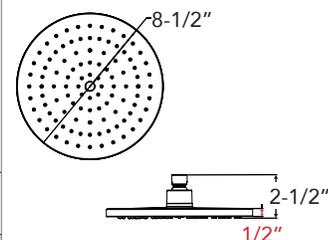
| Model No.      | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPRK129TH-3- | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



## Sadie Single Function Showerhead

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



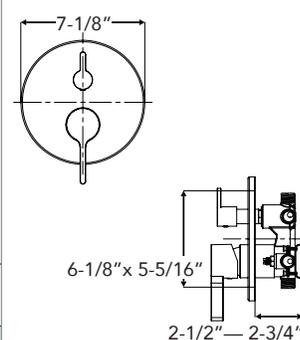
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



## Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



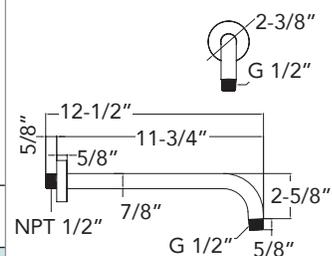
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3R-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



## Rowan 12" Shower Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



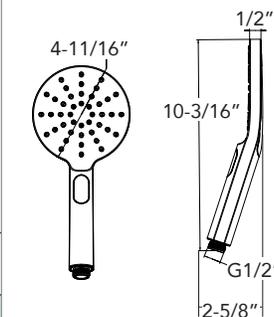
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



## Sadie Three Function Hand Shower

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-11/16" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

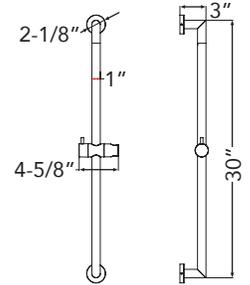


### Tyler 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" round sliding bar with escutcheon
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

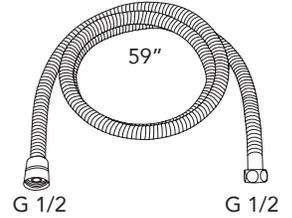


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

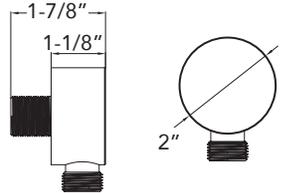


### Tyler Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

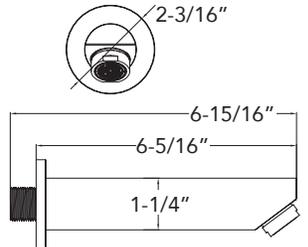


### Rowan Non-diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 6-5/16" round tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 9.17 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |



## MAESTRO

## Pressure Balance Shower Sets



### Astra Two Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

## Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

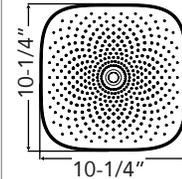
| Model No.       | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPSK1610HB-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



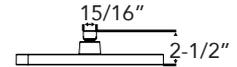
### Astra Single Function Showerhead

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



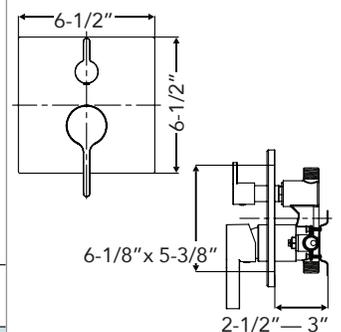
### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

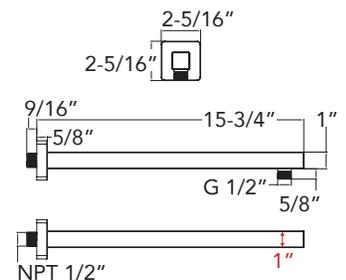


### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



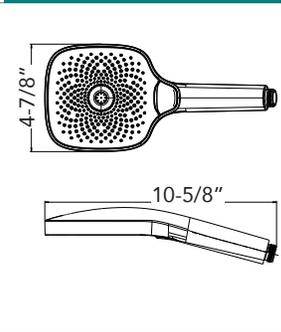


### Astra Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: boost, rain+boost, and column
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

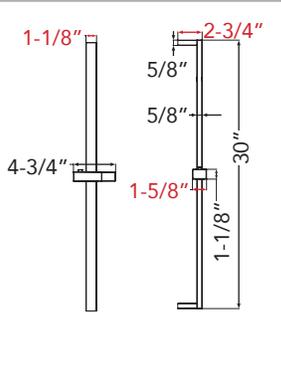



### Sampson 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

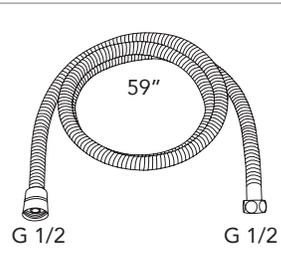



### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

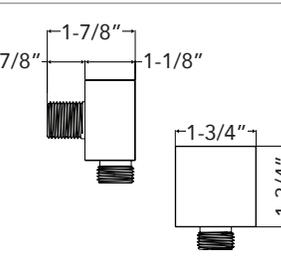



### Manhattan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



## MAESTRO

## Pressure Balance Shower Sets



### Astra Two Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector with holder
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

## Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.       | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPRK1610HB-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

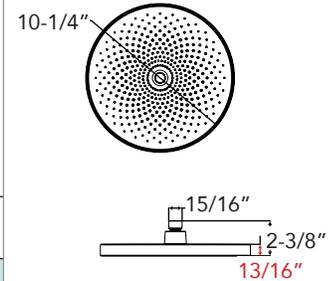
### Astra Single Function Showerhead

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

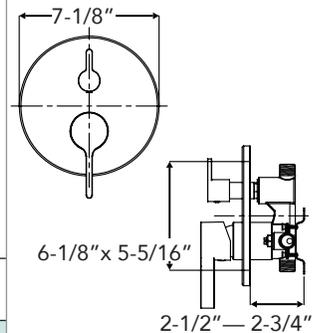


## SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



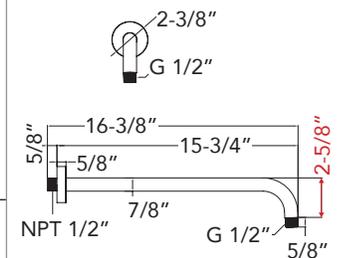
### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

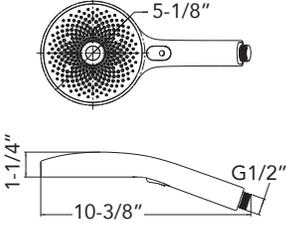
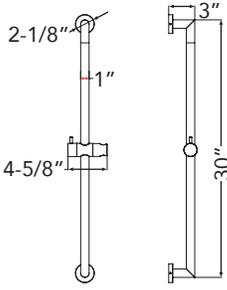
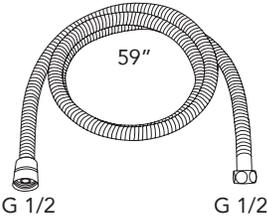
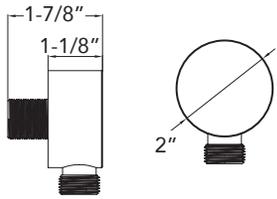
## SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



|    | <h3>Astra Three Function Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-1/8" round hand shower</li> <li>• Three functions with selection button: powder rain, intense powder rain, and combi rain</li> <li>• ABS material with silicone nozzles</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |    |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMHSA3FR-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Model No.  | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMMHSA3FR-  | Hand Shower |  |  |  | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMMHSA3FR-  | Hand Shower  |                 |                 |                | N/A              |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | <h3>Tyler 30" Sliding Bar</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30" round sliding bar with escutcheon</li> <li>• 1" diameter</li> <li>• 1/16" thick material</li> <li>• Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket</li> <li>• Shower hose not included</li> <li>• Not to be used as a grab bar</li> </ul>        |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |    |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTSSB30-</td> <td>Sliding Bar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | Model No.  | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMTSSB30-   | Sliding Bar |  |  |  | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMTSSB30-   | Sliding Bar  |                 |                 |                | N/A              |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <h3>Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>• 59" length</li> <li>• G 1/2" connection</li> </ul>   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMSHSS59-</td> <td>Shower Hose</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>     | Model No.  | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMSHSS59-   | Shower Hose  |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | <h3>Tyler Wall Elbow</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round wall elbow with joint</li> <li>• Brass material</li> <li>• G 1/2" shower hose connection</li> </ul>  |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |  |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMTWE-</td> <td>Wall Elbow</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>         | Model No.  | Description     | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black      | Champagne Bronze | SMTWE-  | Wall Elbow  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.   | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel  | Matte Black    | Champagne Bronze |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMTWE-  | Wall Elbow   |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |   |             |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |

MAESTRO

Pressure Balance Shower Sets



**Sadie Two Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set**



SPECIFICATIONS

Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 8" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

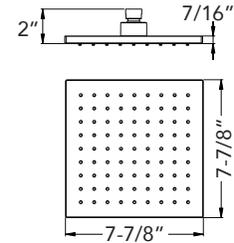
| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPSK129HB-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



**Sadie Single Function Showerhead**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

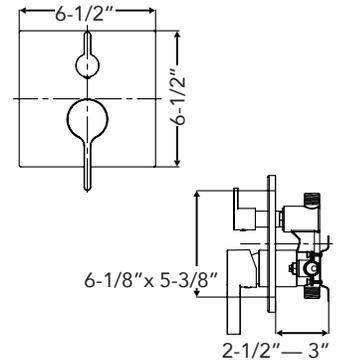


**Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve**



SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



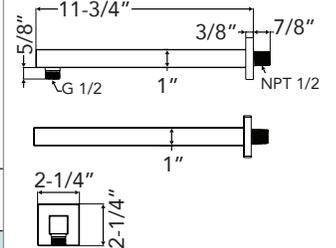
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



**Sampson 12" Shower Arm**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

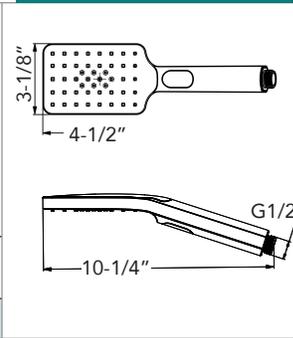


### Sadie Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 3-1/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

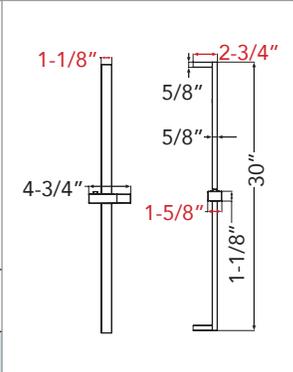



### Sampson 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

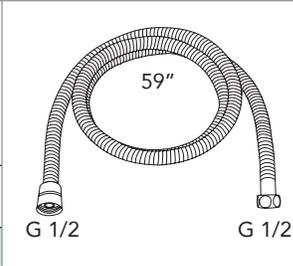



### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

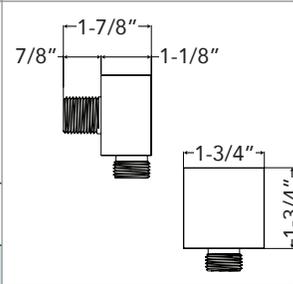



### Manhattan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |





### Sadie Two Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 9" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 18ga 30" 304SUS sliding bar
- Includes brass wall connector
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

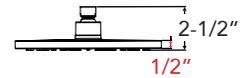
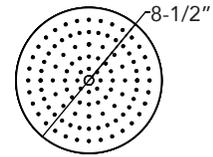
- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPRK129HB-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



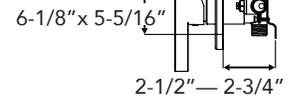
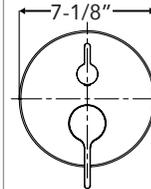
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

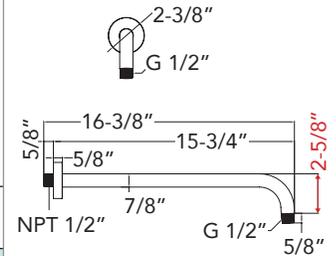


| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Rowan 12" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

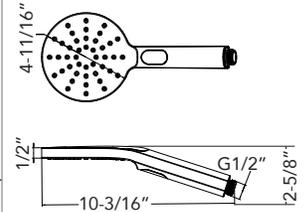


### Sadie Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-11/16" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

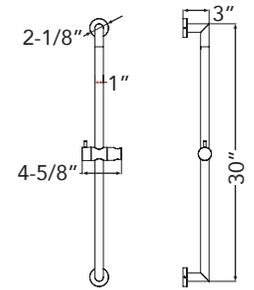


### Tyler 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" round sliding bar with escutcheon
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

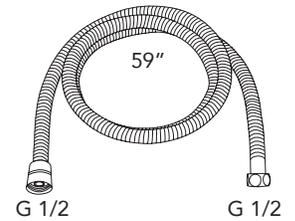


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

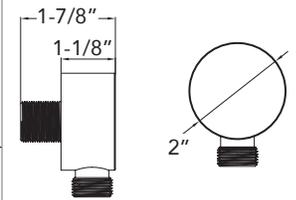


### Tyler Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |





### Astra Two Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector with holder
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

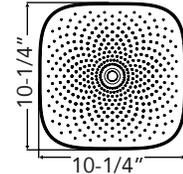
| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPSK1610H-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



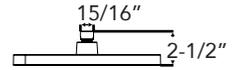
### Astra Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

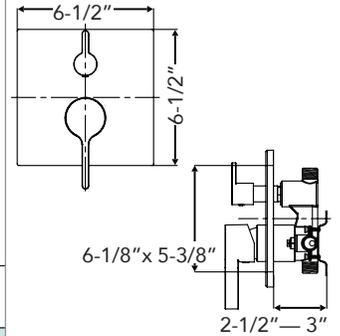


### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



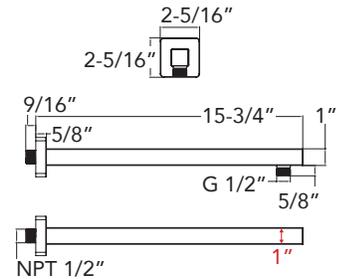
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

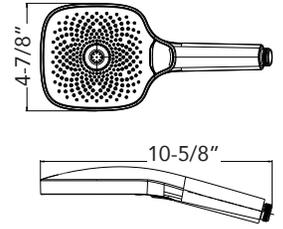


### Astra Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: boost, rain+boost, and column
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

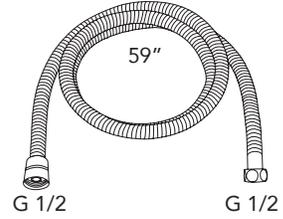


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

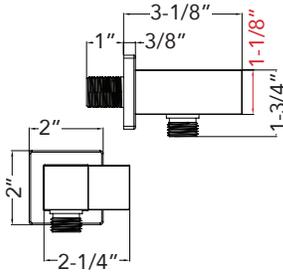


### Sampson Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |





### Astra Two Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower Set



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector with holder
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

##### Valve:

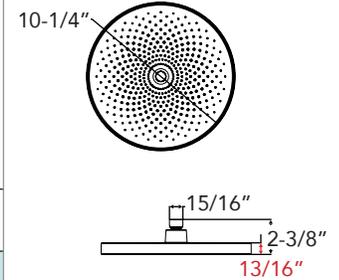
- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPRK1610H-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Astra Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



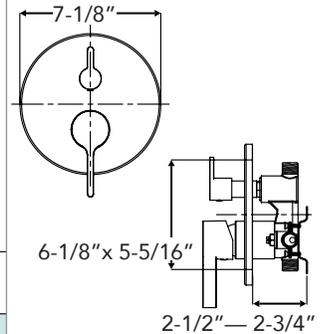
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

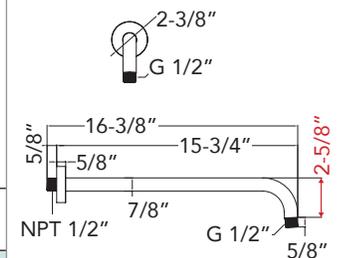


| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

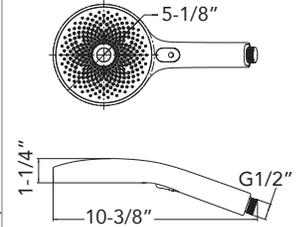


**Astra Three Function Hand Shower**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 5-1/8" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: powder rain, intense powder rain, and combi rain
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

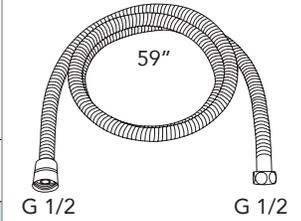


**Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

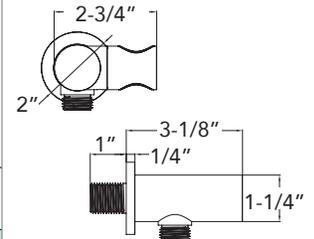


**Rowan Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



## Sadie Two Function Square Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower Set



### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 8" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector with holder
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

#### Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

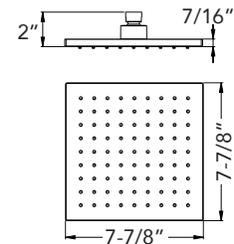
| Model No.     | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPSK129H-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

## Sadie Single Function Showerhead

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



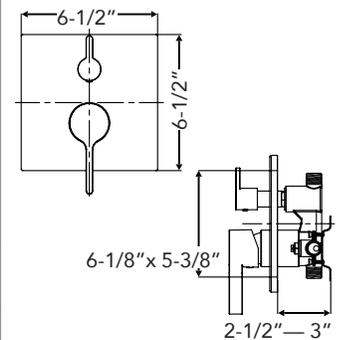
## Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



### SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

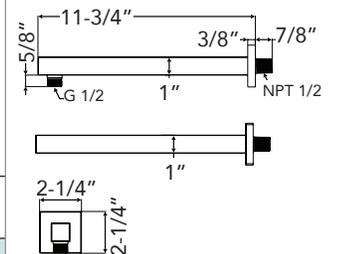


## Sampson 12" Shower Arm

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



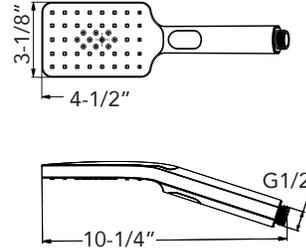


### Sadie Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 3-1/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

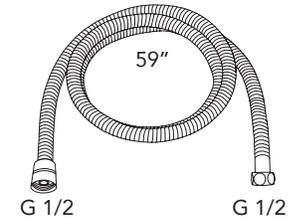


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

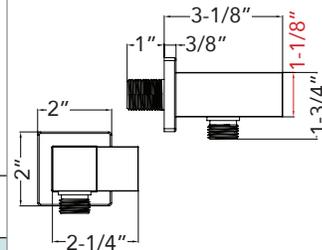


### Sampson Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |





### Sadie Two Function Round Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 9" ABS showerhead
- ABS 3F hand shower with push button
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes brass wall connector with holder
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

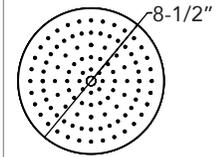
| Model No.     | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPRK129H-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

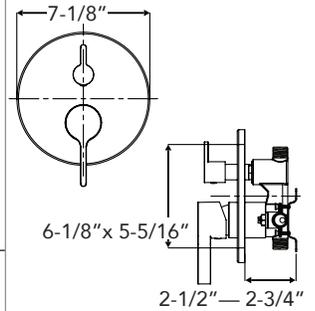


### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



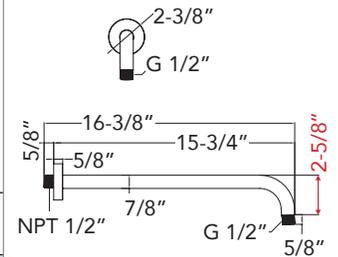
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 12" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

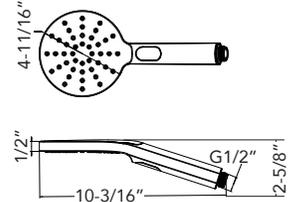


**Sadie Three Function Hand Shower**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-11/16" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSS3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

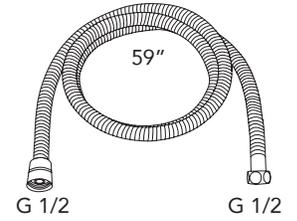


**Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

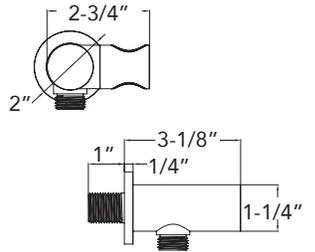


**Rowan Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



MAESTRO

Pressure Balance Shower Sets



**Astra Two Function Square Pressure Balance Tub Set**  

SPECIFICATIONS

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

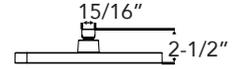
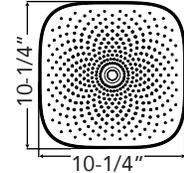
| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPSK1610T-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



**Astra Single Function Showerhead**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



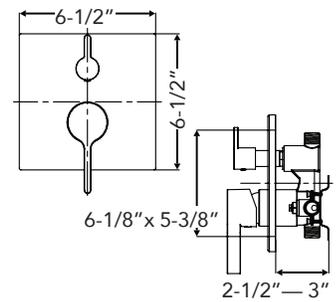
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



**Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve** 

SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



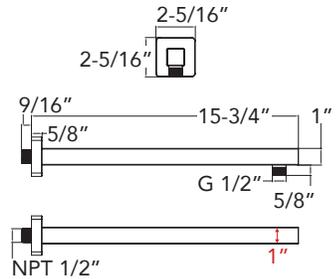
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



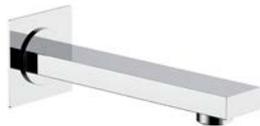
**Sampson 16" Shower Arm**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



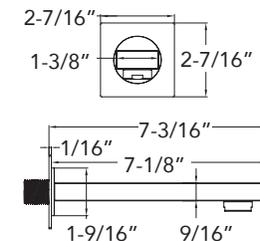
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



**Sampson Non-diverting Tub Spout**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-3/16" square tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 8.98 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |



### Astra Two Function Round Pressure Balance Tub Set

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

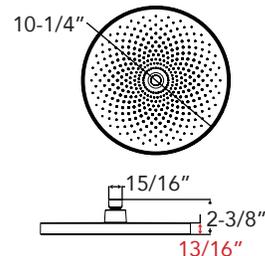
| Model No.      | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPRK1610T-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Astra Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



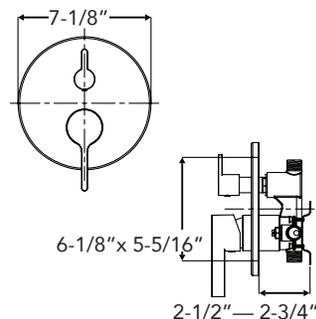
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



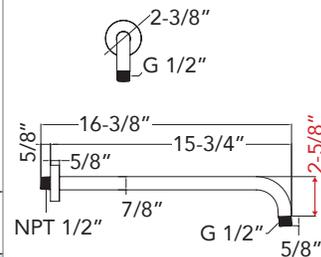
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



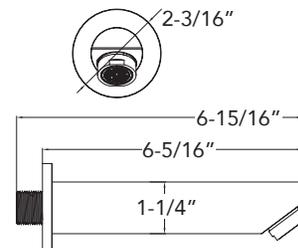
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



### Rowan Non-diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 6-5/16" round tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 9.17 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |

MAESTRO

Pressure Balance Shower Sets



**Sadie Two Function Square Pressure Balance Tub Set**



SPECIFICATIONS

Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 8" ABS showerhead
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.     | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPSK129T-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

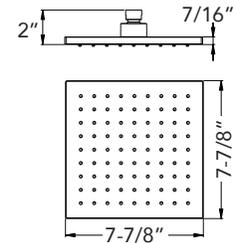
**Sadie Single Function Showerhead**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



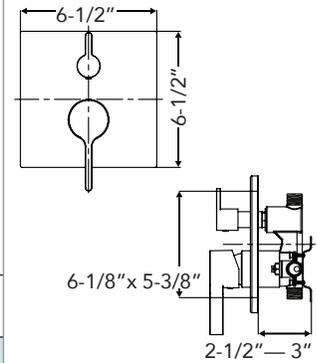
**Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



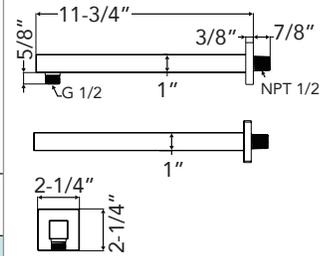
**Sampson 12" Shower Arm**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



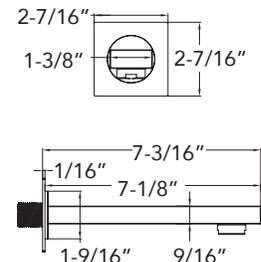
**Sampson Non-diverting Tub Spout**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-3/16" square tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 8.98 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |





### Sadie Two Function Round Pressure Balance Tub Set

SPECIFICATIONS

Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 12" brass shower arm with 9" ABS showerhead
- Brass tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

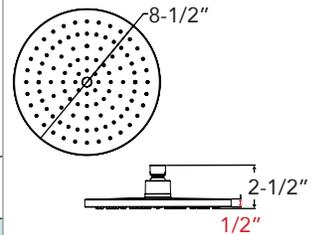
| Model No.     | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPRK129T-2- | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

SPECIFICATIONS

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



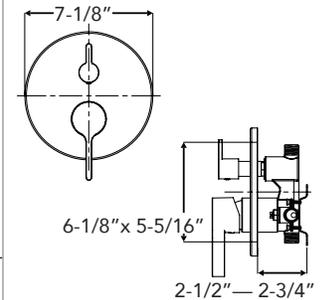
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles
- Ceramic cartridge



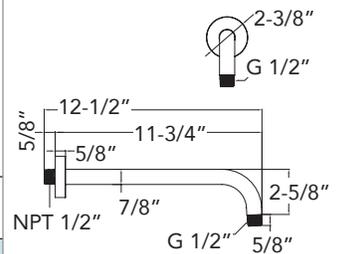
| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 12" Shower Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



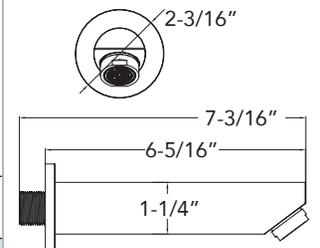
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



### Rowan Non-diverting Tub Spout

SPECIFICATIONS

- 6-5/16" round tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 9.17 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |

## MAESTRO

## Pressure Balance Shower Sets

**Astra Single Function Square Pressure Balance Set**

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

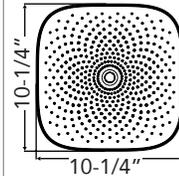
- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.     | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPSK1610-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

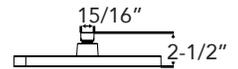
**Astra Single Function Showerhead**

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



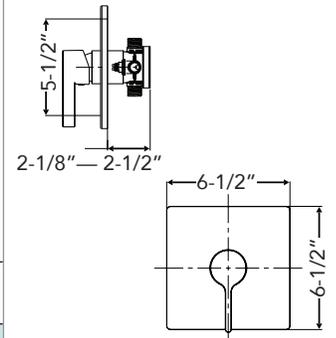
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

**Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve**

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Square pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge

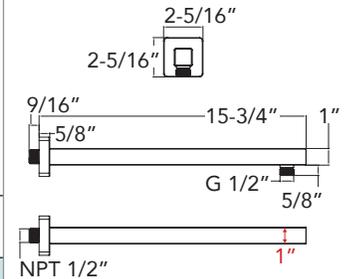
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1S-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

**Sampson 16" Shower Arm**

## SPECIFICATIONS

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |





### Astra Single Function Round Pressure Balance Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handles
- 16" brass shower arm with 10" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

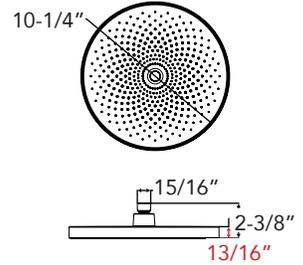
| Model No.     | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMAPRK1610-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Astra Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

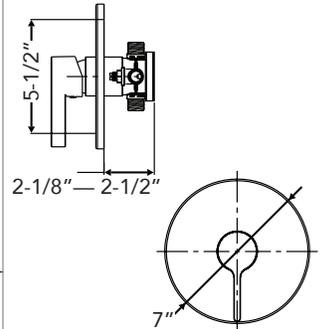


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



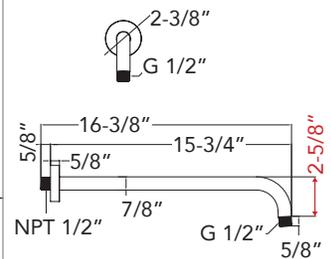
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



### Sadie Single Function Square Pressure Balance Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 12" brass shower arm with 8" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

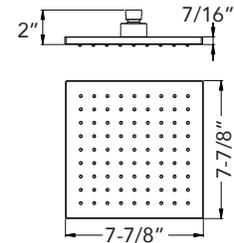
| Model No.    | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPSK129-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

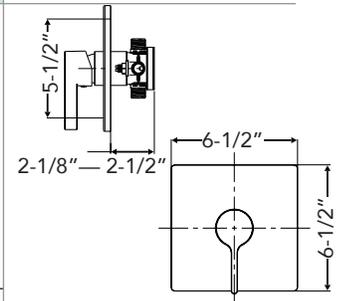


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



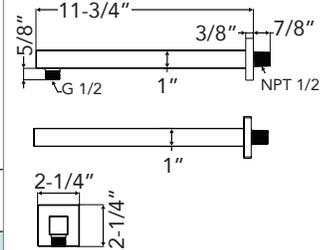
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1S-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sampson 12" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



### Sadie Single Function Round Pressure Balance Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 12" brass shower arm with 9" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

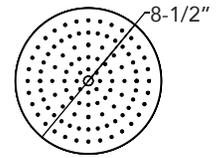
| Model No.    | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSPRK129-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

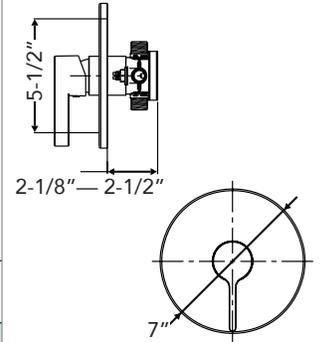


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



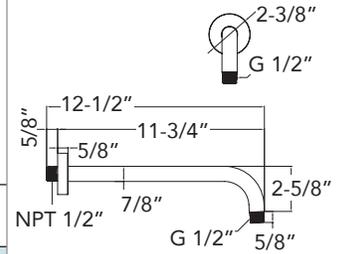
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Rowan 12" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

MAESTRO

Pressure Balance Shower Sets & Magnetic Docking Hand Showers



MAESTRO



**Centro Single Function Pressure Balance W/ Hand Shower on Bar Set**



SPECIFICATIONS

**Trim**

- 10" ABS showerhead with single spray function
- 5" ABS three function hand shower
- Spray modes: massage, power rain, and rainfall
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handles

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- Solid brass body material
- Plastic built-in box
- Install with screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Ceramic cartridge

| Model No.    | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMCPRK95H-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

PC Available 1st Quarter 2026



PC Available 1st Quarter 2026

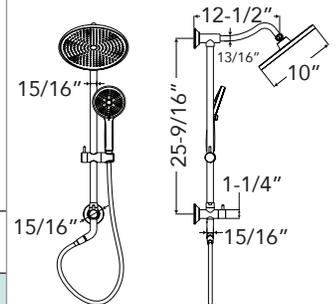
**Centro Shower Set**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Shower set
- 304 stainless steel sliding bar with diverter function
- 10" round ABS showerhead with single spray function

- 5" ABS three function hand shower
- Hand shower spray modes: massage, power rain, and rainfall
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMCSS93F- | Shower Set  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



**Freya Single Function Pressure Balance Valve**

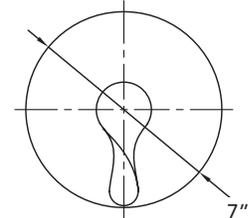


SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge

- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Stainless steel trim plate
- ADA compliant lever handle

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



CB Available 1st Quarter 2026

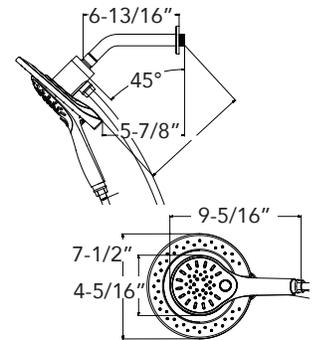
**PAX 3 Function Magnetic Docking Hand Shower**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-5/16" ABS magnetic docking hand shower with 3 functions
- Push button changes between spray modes: natural rain, spray, and spray+rain

- 7-1/2" ABS single function showerhead
- 59" stainless steel hand shower hose
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMPMS3F- | Shower      |                 |                |             |                  |



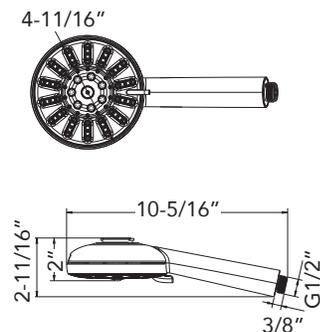
**PAX 8 Function Magnetic Docking Hand Shower**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-11/16" ABS magnetic docking hand shower with 8 functions
- ABS and brass magnetic bracket
- Spray modes: jet spray, massage, mist, power rain, rain, rain+massage, rain+mist, and trickle

- 71" stainless steel shower hose
- Includes Teflon tape
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMPMS8F- | Shower      |                 |                |             | N/A              |



SAMUEL  
MÜLLER



### EVANNA - SMEPRK64-1-PC

Shown with SMSESH3F4-PC Evanna showerhead, SMBSA6R-PC shower arm, and SMVTP1R-PC Theo pressure balance valve.

- Brass Trim Plate provides exceptional durability and is resistant to corrosion, rust, and scratches
- Stylish Design
- More Function showerheads customize shower experiences based on personal preferences or specific needs
- ADA compliant pressure balance valves available (see Pages 221-222)

## SERENITY COLLECTION

Pressure Balance valve with screw stop mechanism to adjust water flow rate ensures a consistent and satisfactory water experience despite variations in water pressure and provides a straightforward way to make adjustments without the need for complex controls. Valve includes screw stops to shut off the valve in the shower for convenient repairs. Cartridge is reversible and available as a replacement at many big box locations.

# SERENITY COLLECTION

new and existing construction

SERENITY



## Greyson Hand Showers Feature Nine Functions



**Power  
Clean**

*\*Shown with products that  
feature Power Clean mode*

- Greyson 9 Function Hand Showers (MSGHS9F5) are designed for versatility and convenience, enabling customization for your bathing and cleaning needs
- Nine functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, waterfall spray, power spray, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- Power spray function is particularly effective for tackling tough grime and cleaning shower surfaces
- Power spray is Greyson's Power Clean optional spray mode that emerges from the top of the hand shower
- Wide 4-7/8" hand shower face covers a larger surface area, ensuring quicker and more efficient bathing and cleansing

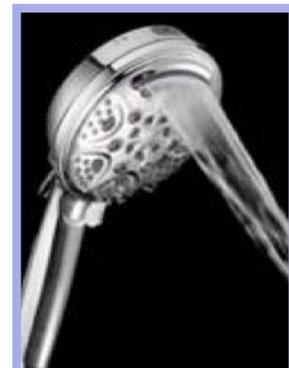
### 8+1 Settings Hand Spray



MSGHS9F5-PC



Power Spray



Waterfall Spray



### Greyson Single Function Pressure Balance W/ Tub Spout Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 6" stainless steel shower arm with 7 function 4-15/16" ABS showerhead
- Zinc tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

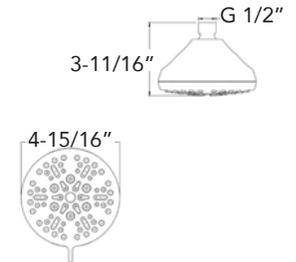
| Model No.    | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMGPRK65T-1- | Shower & Tub |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Greyson Seven Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-15/16" round showerhead
- Seven functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



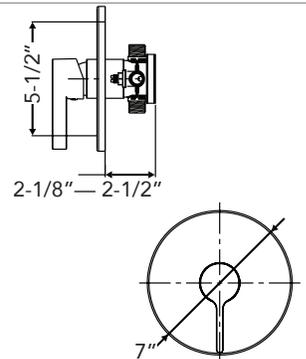
| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSGSH7F5- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



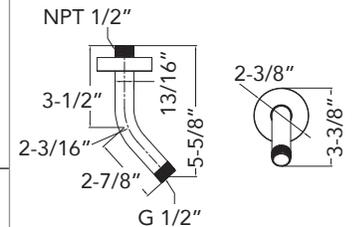
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Basic 6" Shower Arm w/ Round Escutcheon

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-3/8" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



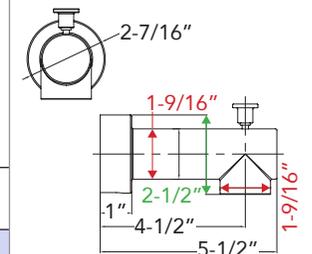
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Rowan Diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/2" round tub spout with diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Zinc material
- 6.01 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTSD-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Greyson Single Function Pressure Balance Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 6" stainless steel shower arm
- 7 function 4-15/16" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

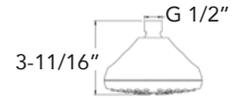
| Model No.   | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMGPRK65-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Greyson Seven Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-15/16" round showerhead
- Seven functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSGSH7F5- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

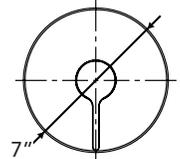
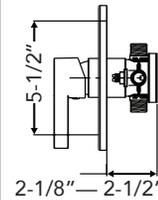


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



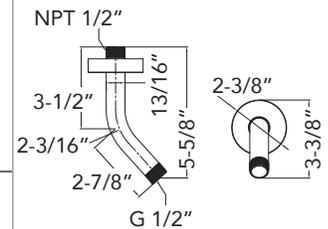
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Basic 6" Shower Arm w/ Round Escutcheon

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-3/8" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Evanna Single Function Pressure Balance W/ Tub Spout Set



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Trim:**

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 6" stainless steel shower arm with 3 function
- 3-3/4" ABS showerhead
- Zinc tub spout
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

**Valve:**

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

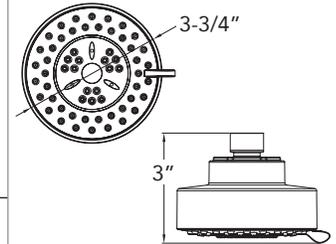
| Model No.    | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMEPRK64T-1- | Shower & Tub |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Evanna Three Function Showerhead

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 3-3/4" round showerhead
- Three functions: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSESH3F4- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

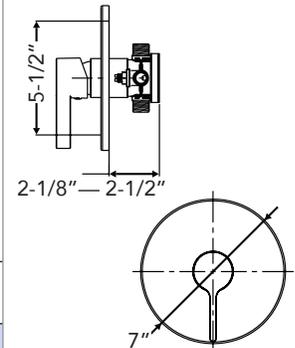


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



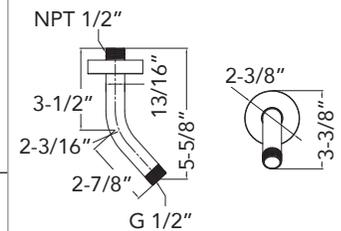
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Basic 6" Shower Arm w/ Round Escutcheon

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-3/8" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



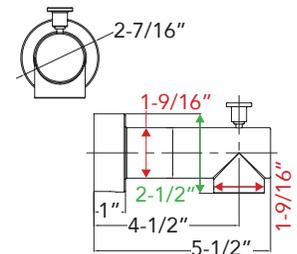
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Rowan Diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/2" round tub spout with diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Zinc material
- 6.01 gpm @ 60 PSI



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTSD-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Evanna Single Function Pressure Balance Set



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Trim:

- Brass trim plate and handle
- 6" stainless steel shower arm
- 3 function 3-3/4" ABS showerhead
- 2.5 gpm
- ADA compliant lever handle

##### Valve:

- Pressure balance shower valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Ceramic cartridge

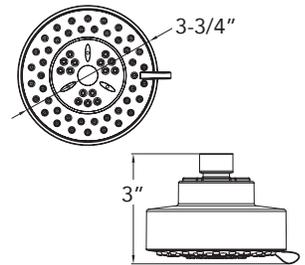
| Model No.   | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMEPRK64-1- | Sngl. Function |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |



### Evanna Three Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 3-3/4" round showerhead
- Three functions: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection



| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSESH3F4- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

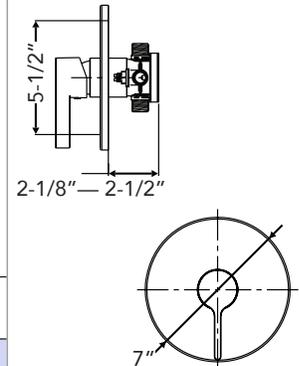


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve



#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle
- Ceramic cartridge



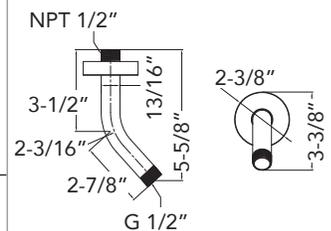
| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Basic 6" Shower Arm w/ Round Escutcheon

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 5-3/8" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection



| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

# SHOWERING COMPONENTS & BATH SAFETY COLLECTION

SAMUEL  
MÜLLER



- Stainless steel ADA compliant grab bars ensure safer bathing, giving a strong and stable surface to hold on to that lessens the likelihood of falling
- Offering wall mount showerheads designed without the need for a separate shower arm
- ADA compliant pressure balance and thermostatic valves available (see Pages 69- 71)
- Tub spouts come in diverting and non-diverting options; upgrade your non-diverting tub spout to a non-diverting tub spout with the ability to rotate left to right

There are multiple finish, function, style, and size options to suite your bathroom. Tailor your bathing area to your personal taste by selecting shower fixtures that enhance and elevate your showering experience.

# SHOWERING COMPONENTS

new and existing construction

SHOWERING COMPONENTS

## Remington Two Function Showerhead

- Large 12-11/16" round showerhead (SMDSHR2FR) provides ample bathing surface area coverage
- Two functions: rain with air injection and waterfall with air injection
- Air injection technology gives a gentler touch in the shower
- Design of the wall mount showerhead eliminates the need to select and purchase a shower arm
- Includes concealed installation box



## BATH SAFETY

### Safety In The Shower



- Add safety to your shower area by using the Sienna Grab Bar Kit (SMSLVG321836 and SMSLVG442636) or just the Sienna Reversible Grab Bar (SMSLG3218 and SMSLG4426)
- Reduce the chances of falling with the large 1-1/4" diameter tube for a secure and reliable grip
- Sienna Reversible Grab Bars are L-shaped and can be installed in either direction to suite your needs
- Sienna Grab Bar Kits have the added convenience of the Sienna Vertical Grab Bar with the integrated hand shower cradle
- Complete your Sienna Grab Bar Kit setup by pairing it with the CelestaTherm thermostatic valve along with the hand shower and shower hose of your choice for a fully customized and functional bathing experience

## Large Camilla Showerheads

- Large 11-3/4" showerheads available in round (SMDSHC12R) and square (SMDSHC12S) designs for a lavish water flow that ensures optimal coverage
- Innovative air injection technology incorporated into the single rain function for a fuller and more soothing cascade of water
- Durable brass construction with silicone nozzles
- Available in 4 elegant finishes, allowing you to choose the perfect style to complement your bathroom decor



**CAMILLA**  
Round



**CAMILLA**  
Square



## 15-3/4" Shower Arms

- Long 15-3/4" shower arms engineered to accommodate large showerheads
- Matching flange cover accompanies the shower arm
- Brass construction for strength, longevity and a reliable performance
- Available in matching finishes to complement your large showerhead
- Three distinct style options to suit your personal taste and enhance your bathroom decor: Rowan (SMRSA16), Sampson (SMSSA16), and Tyler (SMTSA16)



## Longer Shower Hoses

- 71" shower hoses offer an additional 12" of reach compared to the standard 59" shower hoses
- Extended length provides enhanced flexibility, making it easier to maneuver the hand shower for thorough cleaning or to accommodate various showering positions
- Improves accessibility but also reduces strain and wear on the hose itself, making it an excellent choice for individuals with mobility issues or injuries
- Choose from two high-quality materials: stainless steel and PVC
- Available in four finishes to seamlessly integrate with your bathroom fixtures

## Tall Sliding Bars

- Generous height of the 36" sliding bars with hand shower cradle are designed to offer unparalleled flexibility and adjustability, providing ample room to position your hand shower at the perfect height for optimal comfort and convenience
- High-quality and long-lasting stainless steel that will not rust or corrode
- Available in four sophisticated finishes and three distinct styles: Manhattan (SMMSSB36), Sampson (SMSSSB36), and Tyler (SMTSSB36)
- Please note that the shower hose and hand shower are sold separately, giving you the freedom to choose the hose length and material, as well as a hand shower that best fits your preferences and style

**TYLER 36"**



**SAMPSON 36"**



**MANHATTAN 36"**



## Rotating Tub Spouts

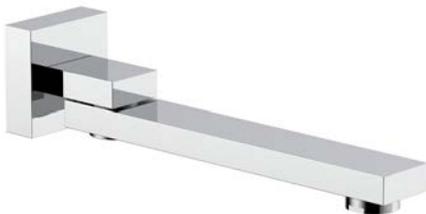
- 9" in length, these non-diverting tub spouts offer a longer reach compared to traditional models
- Rotating design allows you to easily direct the water flow left or right, enhancing your control and flexibility during use
- Durable brass for strength and reliability



**ROWAN**  
Rotating Tub Spout



Spout can rotate  
180 degrees



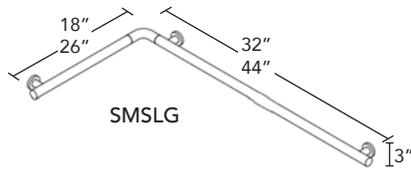
**SAMPSON**  
Rotating Tub Spout



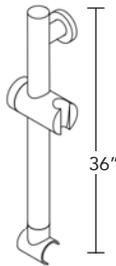
## CelestaTherm Valve

- 3-function thermostatic valve with built-in shelf to keep essentials within easy reach
- Solid brass valve body
- French VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- ADA-compliant brass lever handles
- Only available in polished chrome finish with white shelf crafted from safety glass
- Hand shower and shower hose are sold separately, allowing you to select the options that best suit your preferences





SMSG



SMSVGS

## SIENNA GRAB BAR KIT

### SPECIFICATIONS

SMSLVG321836 - L32" x W18" x H36" | SMSLVG442636 - L44" x W26" x H36"  
 ADA compliant grab bar kit includes one Sienna Reversible Grab Bar (SMSG) and one Sienna Vertical Grab Bar (SMSVGS).

### Sienna Reversible Grab Bar

SMSG3218 - L32" x W18" x H3" | SMSG4426 - L44" x W26" x H3"

- Horizontal L-shaped grab bars are reversible for independent living
- 1-1/4" diameter tube
- Solid casting fixing feet to wall
- Heavy duty 304 stainless steel
- Note: Can be used independently from the SMSVGS Sienna Vertical Grab Bar

### Sienna Vertical Grab Bar

SMSVGS36 - W3" x H36"

- Vertical grab bar has hand shower cradle that slides up and down the grab bar
- Bottom grab bar foot mounts onto the SMSG Sienna Reversible Grab Bar
- 1-1/4" diameter tube
- Solid casting fixing top foot to wall
- 304 stainless steel
- Note: Must be used with SMSG Sienna Reversible Grab Bar

| Model No.                         | Description      | Polished (PC)<br>Brushed (BS) | Matte Black<br>(MB) | Champagne<br>Bronze (CB) | Ship Wt.<br>(lbs) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sienna Grab Bar Kit</b>        |                  |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMSLVG321836-                     | 32" Grab Bar Kit |                               |                     |                          | 9                 |
| SMSLVG442636-                     | 44" Grab Bar Kit |                               |                     |                          | 9                 |
| <b>Grab Bar Kit Components</b>    |                  |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| <b>Sienna Reversible Grab Bar</b> |                  |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMSG3218-                         | 32" Grab Bar     |                               |                     |                          | 5.5               |
| SMSG4426-                         | 44" Grab Bar     |                               |                     |                          | 5.5               |
| <b>Sienna Vertical Grab Bar</b>   |                  |                               |                     |                          |                   |
| SMSVGS36-                         | 36" Grab Bar     |                               |                     |                          | 3.5               |

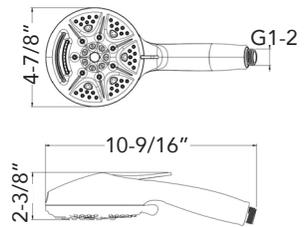


## Greyson Nine Function Hand Shower

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-7/8" round hand shower
- Nine functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, waterfall spray, power spray, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSGHS9F5- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

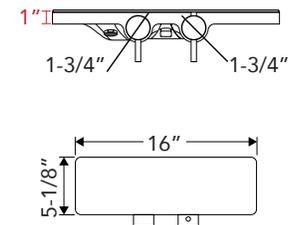


## CelestaTherm Three Function Thermostatic Valve w/ Shelf

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Thermostatic valve
- Three function with tub spout placement under the valve body
- VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass valve body
- Glass platform made of safety glass
- Glass shelf rests atop the handles
- ADA compliant brass lever handles
- Handheld shower not included

| Model No.  | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVCTS216- | Three Function | N/A             | N/A            | N/A         | N/A              |             |

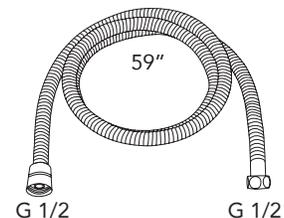


## Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |



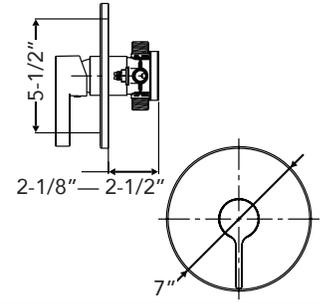


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

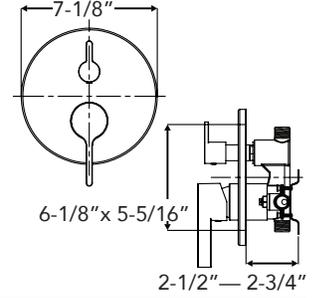


### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

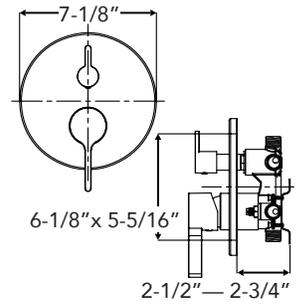


### Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3R-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

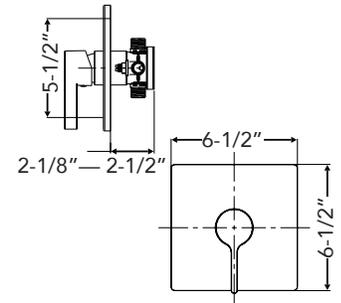


### Theo Single Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handle

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP1S-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

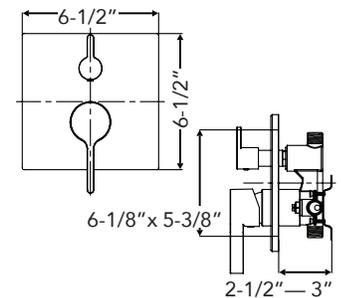


### Theo Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP2S-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

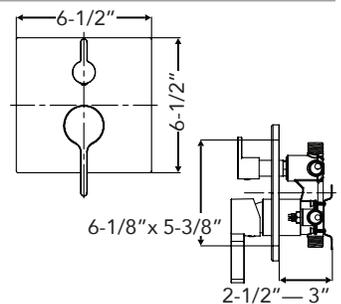


### Theo Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Ceramic cartridge
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVTP3S-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |



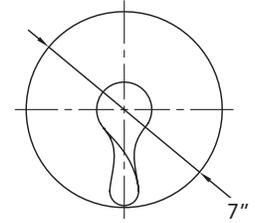


### Freya Single Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Single function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Ceramic cartridge
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Stainless steel trim plate
- ADA compliant lever handle

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFP1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

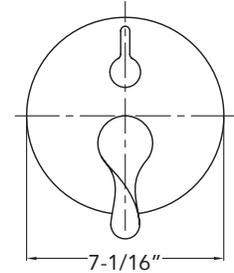


### Freya Two Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Two function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Ceramic cartridge
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Stainless steel trim plate
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFP2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

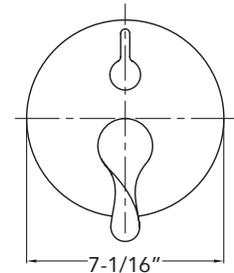


### Freya Three Function Pressure Balance Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round pressure balance valve
- Three function
- 1/2" NPT male thread
- Screw stop to adjust water flow rate
- Ceramic cartridge
- Solid brass material
- Plastic built-in box
- Stainless steel trim plate
- ADA compliant lever handles

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMVFP3R-  | Three Function |                 |                |             | N/A              |

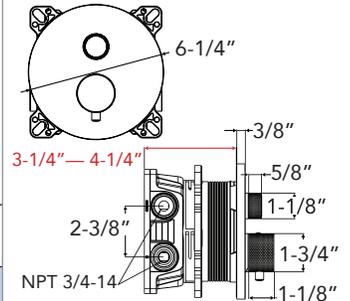


### ArgoTherm Single Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round thermostatic valve
- Single function with push button, can adjust water flow rate
- VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Round style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT1R-  | Sngl. Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |

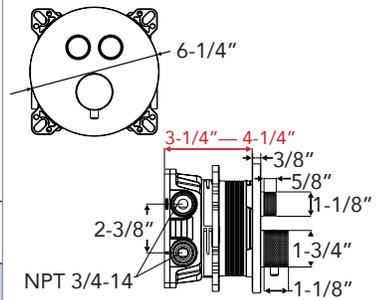


### ArgoTherm Two Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round thermostatic valve
- Two function with push buttons, can adjust water flow rate
- VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Round style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT2R-  | Two Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |

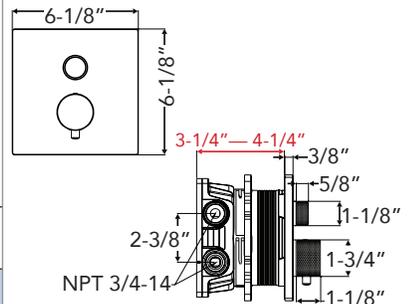


### ArgoTherm Single Function Thermostatic Valve

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square thermostatic valve
- Single function with push button, can adjust water flow rate
- VERNET thermostatic cartridge
- Solid brass construction valve
- Square style stainless steel trim plate and handle
- Required to use with Forever Box (not included)

| Model No. | Description    | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | PC w/ White |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| SMVAT1S-  | Three Function |                 |                |             |                  |             |





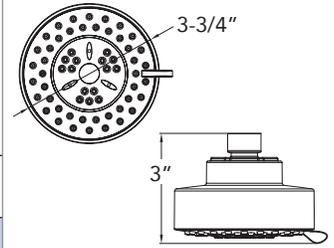


### Evanna Three Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 3-3/4" round showerhead
- Three functions: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSESH3F4- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

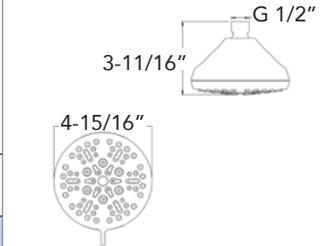


### Greyson Seven Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 4-15/16" round showerhead
- Seven functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSGSH7F5- | Showerhead  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

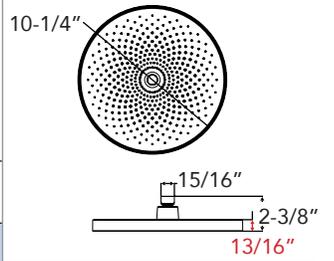


### Astra Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

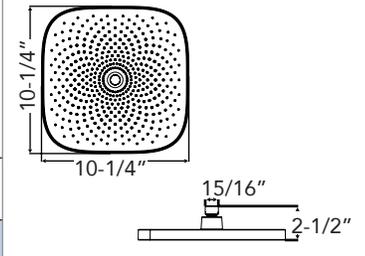


### Astra Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10-1/4" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHA10S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

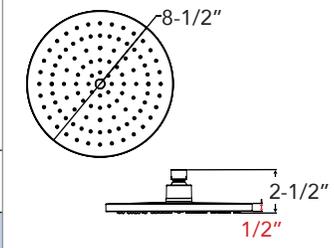


### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 8-1/2" round showerhead
- Single rain function
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8R- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

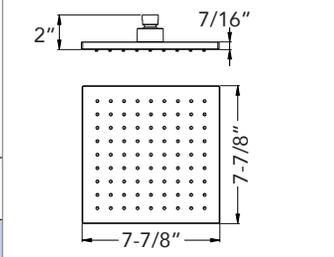


### Sadie Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 7-7/8" square showerhead
- Single rain function
- G 1/2" connection
- ABS showerhead with metal connection
- 2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSHS8S- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

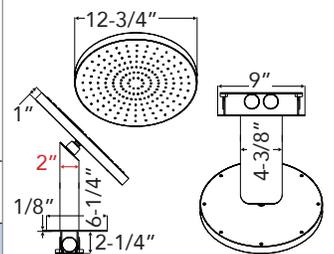


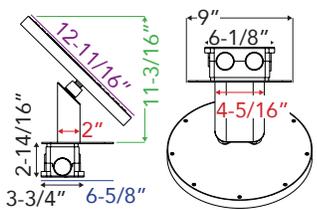
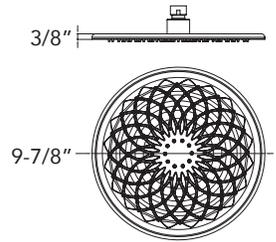
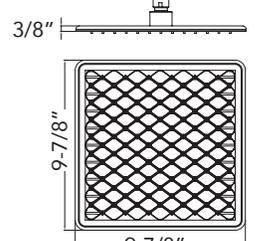
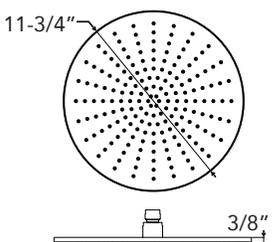
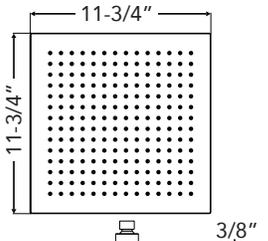
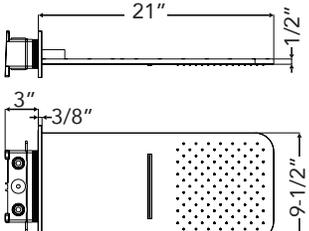
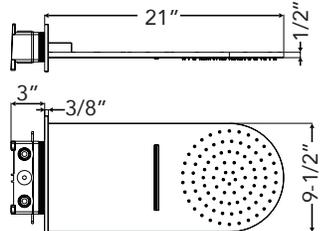
### Remington Single Function Showerhead

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 12-3/4" round showerhead
- Single rain function with air injection
- 1" thickness
- Brass body with 304 stainless steel showerhead
- With concealed installation box
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMDSHR1FR- | Showerhead  |                 |                |             |                  |



|  |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---|
|   | <h3>Remington Two Function Showerhead</h3>  |                 |                |             |                  |    |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12-11/16" round showerhead</li> <li>Two functions: rain with air injection and waterfall with air injection</li> <li>1" thickness</li> <li>Brass body with 304 stainless steel showerhead</li> <li>With concealed installation box</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul> |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHR2FR-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Bryson Single Function Showerhead</h3>  |                 |                |             |                  |    |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9-7/8" round showerhead</li> <li>Single rain function with air injection</li> <li>3/8" thickness</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> <li>304 stainless steel showerhead</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul>  |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHB10R-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Bryson Single Function Showerhead</h3>  |                 |                |             |                  |    |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9-7/8" square showerhead</li> <li>Single rain function with air injection</li> <li>3/8" thickness</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> <li>304 stainless steel showerhead</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul>   |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHB10S-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Camilla Single Function Showerhead</h3> |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11-3/4" round showerhead</li> <li>Single rain function with air injection</li> <li>Brass showerhead</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul>   |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHC12R-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Camilla Single Function Showerhead</h3> |                 |                |             |                  |  |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11-3/4" square showerhead</li> <li>Single rain function with air injection</li> <li>Brass showerhead</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul>  |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHC12S-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Emerson Two Function Showerhead</h3>    |                 |                |             |                  |  |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21" x 9-1/2" x 1/2" square showerhead</li> <li>Two functions: rain and curtain</li> <li>Brass showerhead</li> <li>With concealed installation box</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul>  |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHE2FS-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |
|   | <h3>Emerson Two Function Showerhead</h3>    |                 |                |             |                  |  |
| <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21" x 9-1/2" x 1/2" round showerhead</li> <li>Two functions: rain and curtain</li> <li>Brass showerhead</li> <li>With concealed installation box</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul>   |   |                 |                |             |                  |   |
| Model No.  | Description                                 | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |   |
| SMDSHE2FR-   | Showerhead                                  |                 |                |             |                  |   |

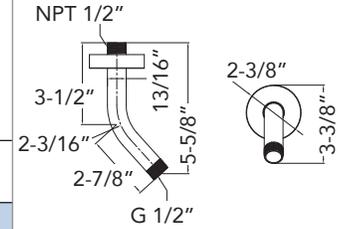


**Basic 6" Shower Arm w/ Round Escutcheon**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-3/8" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

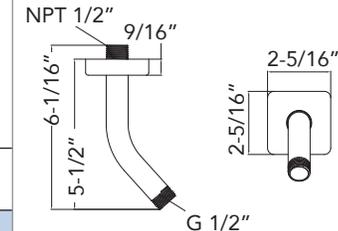


**Basic 6" Shower Arm W/ Square Escutcheon**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/2" round shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA6S-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

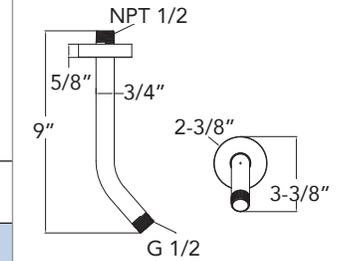


**Basic 9" Shower Arm W/ Round Escutcheon**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA9R-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

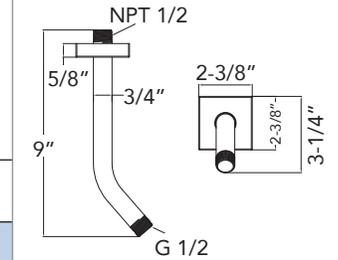


**Basic 9" Shower Arm W/ Square Escutcheon**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter square flange cover
- Stainless steel material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMBSA9S-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             | N/A              |

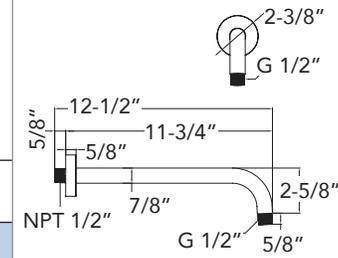


**Rowan 12" Shower Arm**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

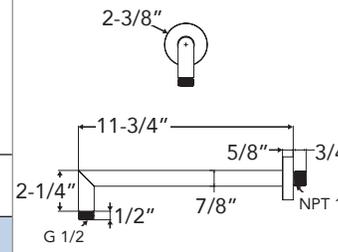


**Tyler 12" Shower Arm**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

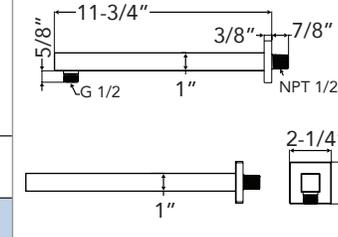


**Sampson 12" Shower Arm**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 11-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-1/4" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA12-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



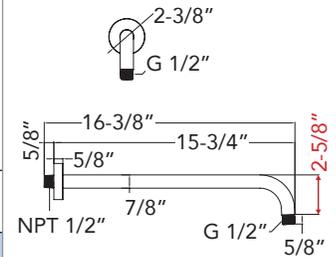


### Rowan 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

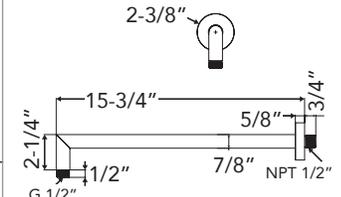


### Tyler 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" round shower arm
- 2-3/8" diameter round flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |

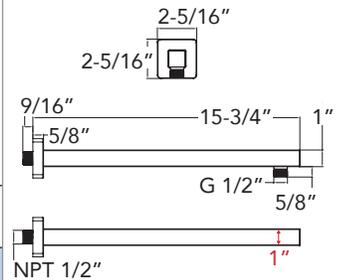


### Sampson 16" Shower Arm

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15-3/4" square shower arm
- 2-5/16" diameter square flange cover
- Brass material
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection
- G 1/2" showerhead connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSA16-  | Shower Arm  |                 |                |             |                  |



## Shower Sets



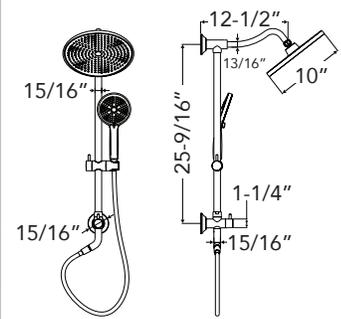
PC Available  
1st Quarter  
2026

### Centro Shower Set

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Shower set
- 304 stainless steel sliding bar with diverter function
- 10" round ABS showerhead with single spray function
- 5" ABS three function hand shower
- Hand shower spray modes: massage, power rain, and rainfall
- 59" stainless steel shower hose
- 2.5 gpm

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMCSS93F- | Shower Set  |                 |                |             | N/A              |



### Selene Three Function Thermostatic W/ Hand Shower and Shelf Set

**SPECIFICATIONS**

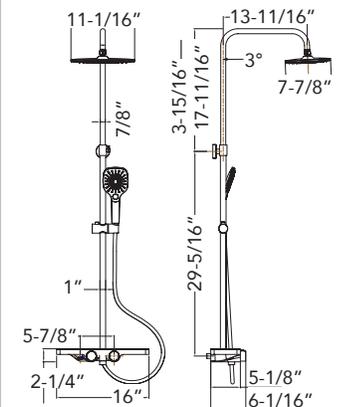
**Trim:**

- Large 11-1/16" rectangular ABS showerhead with single rain function
- Stainless steel shower arm and shower tube
- ABS three function hand shower with push button
- Hand shower spray modes: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- ABS hand shower holder with 59" PVC material shower hose
- Safety glass shelf rests on top of brass knob handles
- 2.5 gpm

**Valve:**

- Thermostatic shower valve with French VERNET cartridge
- Solid brass body
- Three function outlet
- Tub spout hidden under shower body
- 1/2" NPT male thread wall connection

| Model No. | Description  | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMCTSS-   | Thermostatic |                 | N/A            |             | N/A              |



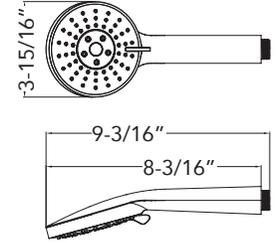


### Evanna Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 3-15/16" round hand shower
- Three functions: outer rain, central rain, and outer rain+central rain
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.   | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSEHS3F4- | Hand Shower |                 |                | N/A         | N/A              |

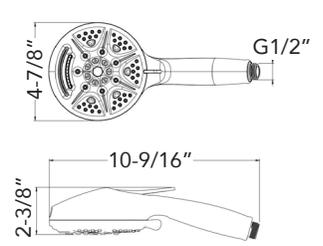


### Greyson Nine Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" round hand shower
- Nine functions: rain, massage, spray, mist, waterfall spray, power spray, pause, rain+spray, and spray+mist
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSGHS9F5- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

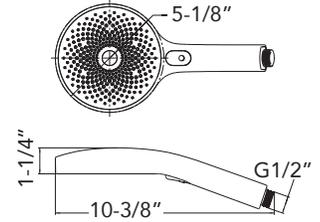


### Astra Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/8" round hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: powder rain, intense powder rain, and combi rain
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

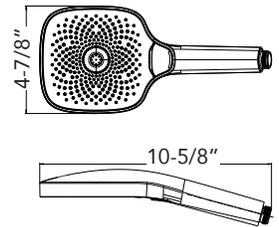


### Astra Three Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" square hand shower
- Three functions with selection button: boost, rain+boost, and column
- ABS material with silicone nozzles
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSA3FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

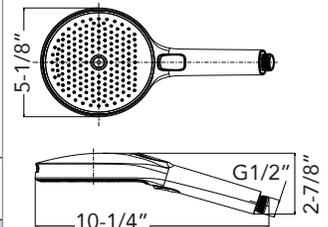


### Oscar Four Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/8" round hand shower
- Four functions with selection button: spray, boost spray, jet spray, and waterfall
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSO4FR- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |

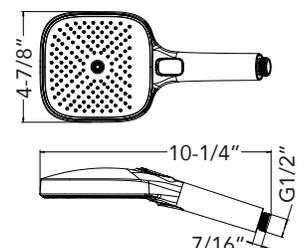


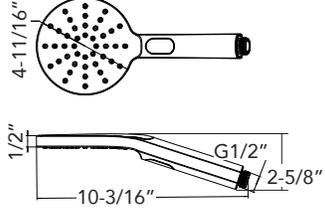
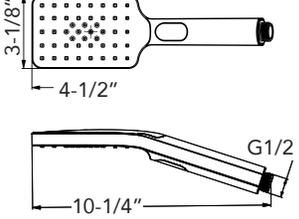
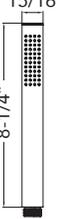
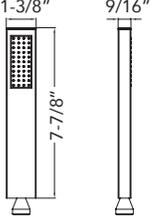
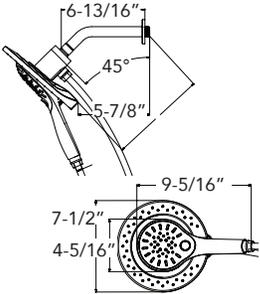
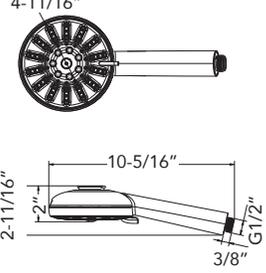
### Oscar Four Function Hand Shower

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 4-7/8" square hand shower
- Four functions with selection button: spray, boost spray, jet spray, and waterfall
- ABS material
- 2.5 gpm
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMHSO4FS- | Hand Shower |                 |                |             | N/A              |



|   | <h3>Sadie Three Function Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-11/16" round hand shower</li> <li>Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist</li> <li>ABS material</li> <li>2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor.</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMHSS3FR-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMHSS3FR- | Hand Shower |  |  |  | N/A |  <p>4-11/16"<br/>1/2"<br/>10-3/16"<br/>2-5/8"<br/>G1/2"</p>              |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----|---|
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMMHSS3FR-   | Hand Shower   |                 |                |             | N/A              |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
|   | <h3>Sadie Three Function Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-1/8" square hand shower</li> <li>Three functions with selection button: spray, mist, and spray+mist</li> <li>ABS material</li> <li>2.5 gpm Neoperl restrictor</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMHSS3FS-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMHSS3FS- | Hand Shower |  |  |  | N/A |  <p>3-1/8"<br/>4-1/2"<br/>10-1/4"<br/>G1/2"</p>                          |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMMHSS3FS-   | Hand Shower   |                 |                |             | N/A              |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
|   | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15/16" round hand shower</li> <li>Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>Brass material</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMDHSER-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMDHSER-   | Hand Shower |  |  |  |     |  <p>15/16"<br/>8-1/4"</p>  |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMDHSER-   | Hand Shower   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
|   | <h3>Emerson Single Function Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-3/8" square hand shower</li> <li>Single spray function with air injection</li> <li>Brass material</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> <li>G 1/2" connection</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMDHSES-</td> <td>Hand Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMDHSES-   | Hand Shower |  |  |  |     |  <p>1-3/8"<br/>9/16"<br/>7-7/8"</p>                                     |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMDHSES-   | Hand Shower   |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
|  <p>CB Available<br/>1st Quarter<br/>2026</p> | <h3>PAX 3 Function Magnetic Docking Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-5/16" ABS magnetic docking hand shower with 3 functions</li> <li>Push button changes between spray modes: natural rain, spray, and spray+rain</li> <li>7-1/2" ABS single function showerhead</li> <li>59" stainless steel hand shower hose</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMPPMS3F-</td> <td>Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMPPMS3F- | Shower      |  |  |  |     |  <p>6-13/16"<br/>45°<br/>5-7/8"<br/>9-5/16"<br/>7-1/2"<br/>4-5/16"</p> |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMMPPMS3F-   | Shower  |                 |                |             |                  |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
|   | <h3>PAX 8 Function Magnetic Docking Hand Shower</h3> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-11/16" ABS magnetic docking hand shower with 8 functions</li> <li>ABS and brass magnetic bracket</li> <li>Spray modes: jet spray, massage, mist, power rain, rain, rain+massage, rain+mist, and trickle</li> <li>71" stainless steel shower hose</li> <li>Includes Teflon tape</li> <li>2.5 gpm</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Model No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Polished Chrome</th> <th>Brushed Nickel</th> <th>Matte Black</th> <th>Champagne Bronze</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SMMPPMS8F-</td> <td>Shower</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                 |                |             |                  |  | Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze | SMMPPMS8F- | Shower      |  |  |  | N/A |  <p>4-11/16"<br/>10-5/16"<br/>2-11/16"<br/>3/8"<br/>G1/2"</p>          |
| Model No.  | Description   | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |
| SMMPPMS8F-   | Shower  |                 |                |             | N/A              |  |           |             |                 |                |             |                  |            |             |  |  |  |     |   |

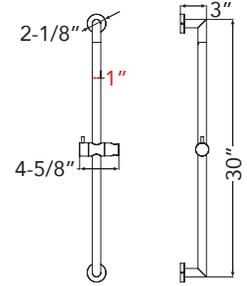


### Tyler 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" round sliding bar with escutcheon
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

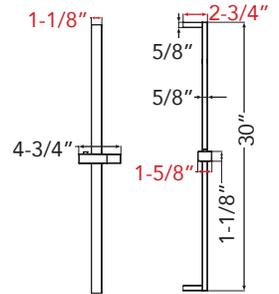


### Sampson 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

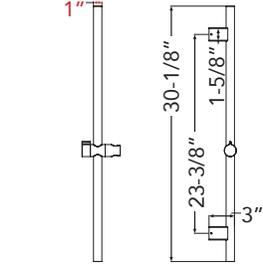


### Manhattan 30" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 30-1/8" round sliding bar
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSSB30- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             | N/A              |

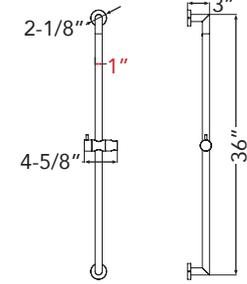


### Tyler 36" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 36" round sliding bar with escutcheon
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTSSB36- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             |                  |

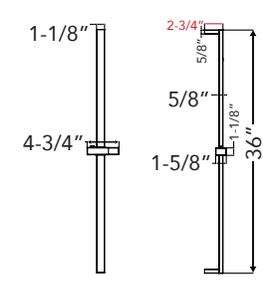


### Sampson 36" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 36" square sliding bar
- 5/8" x 1-1/8" size
- 1/32" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSSSB36- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             |                  |

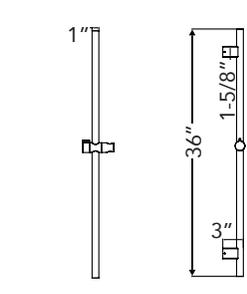


### Manhattan 36" Sliding Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 36" round sliding bar
- 1" diameter
- 1/16" thick material
- Stainless steel tube and mounting bracket
- Shower hose not included
- Not to be used as a grab bar

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMSSB36- | Sliding Bar |                 |                |             |                  |



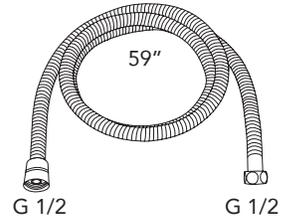


### Stainless Steel 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

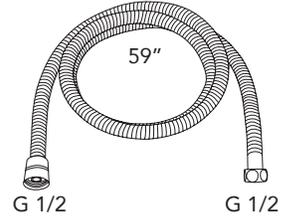


### PVC 59" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- PVC shower hose
- 59" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHPVC59- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

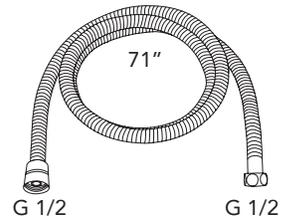


### Stainless Steel 71" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stainless steel shower hose
- 71" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHSS71- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |

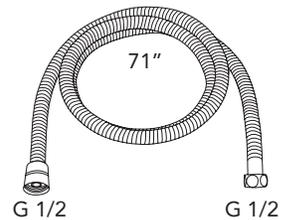


### PVC 71" Shower Hose

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- PVC shower hose
- 71" length
- G 1/2" connection

| Model No.  | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSHPVC71- | Shower Hose |                 |                |             |                  |



## Wall Elbows

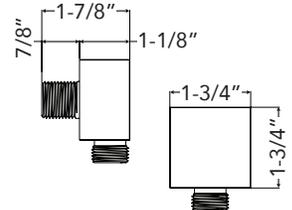


### Manhattan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMMWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

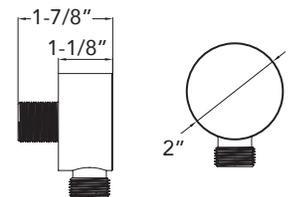


### Tyler Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMTWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

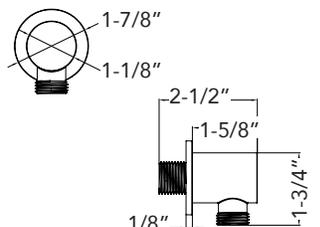


### Rowan Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



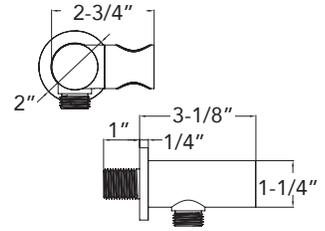


### Rowan Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

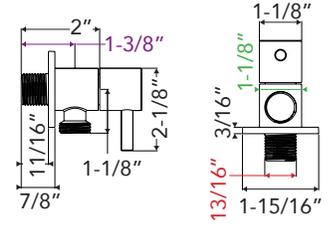


### Rowan Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Control

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower control to turn the hand shower on and off
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRWCH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

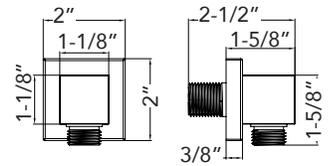


### Sampson Wall Elbow

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Square wall elbow with joint
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSWE-    | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |

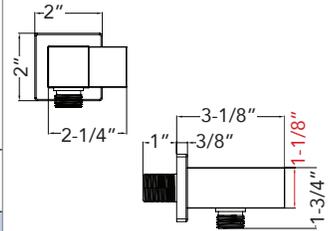


### Sampson Wall Elbow W/ Hand Shower Cradle

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round wall elbow with joint and hand shower cradle
- Brass material
- G 1/2" shower hose connection

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSWEH-   | Wall Elbow  |                 |                |             |                  |



## Hand Shower Cradle

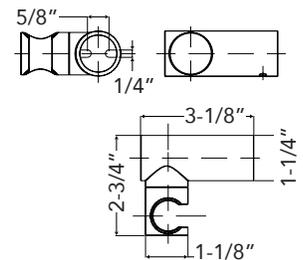


### Hand Shower Cradle

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round integral hand shower cradle
- Brass material

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRHC-    | Cradle      |                 |                |             |                  |



## Shower Arm Union

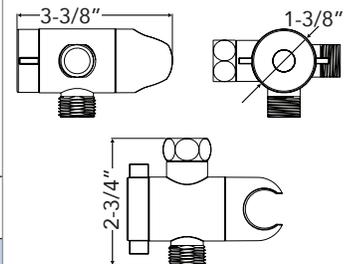


### Shower Arm Union

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Round shower arm mount union for hand shower

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMUAMH-   | Union       |                 |                |             | N/A              |



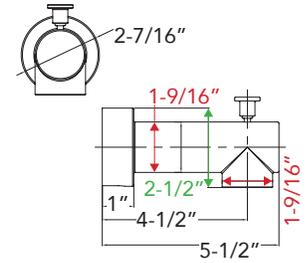


### Rowan Diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 5-1/2" round tub spout with diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Zinc material
- 6.01 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTSD-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             | N/A              |

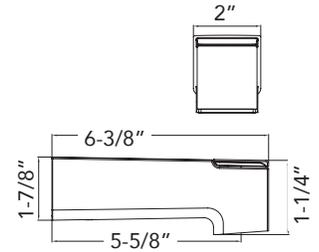


### Sampson Diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 6-3/8" square tub spout with diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Zinc material
- 12.18 gpm @ 40 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSTSD-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             | N/A              |

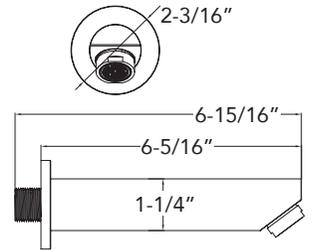


### Rowan Non-diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 6-5/16" round tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 9.17 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |

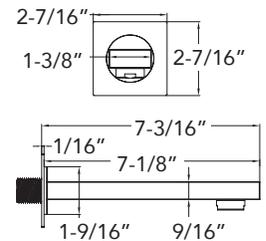


### Sampson Non-diverting Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 7-3/16" square tub spout less diverter
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 8.98 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSTS-    | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |



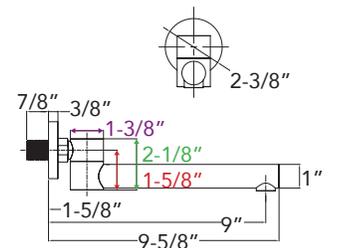
Spout can rotate

### Rowan Rotating Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9-5/8" round tub spout less diverter
- Spout can rotate
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 4.23 gpm @ 60 PSI

| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMRRTS-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |



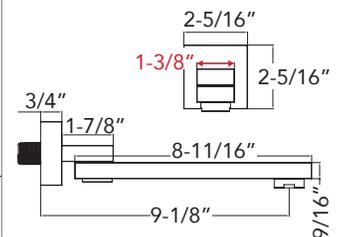
Spout can rotate

### Sampson Rotating Tub Spout

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 9-1/8" square tub spout less diverter
- Spout can rotate
- 1/2" NPT male thread connection
- Brass material
- 3.86 gpm @ 60 PSI

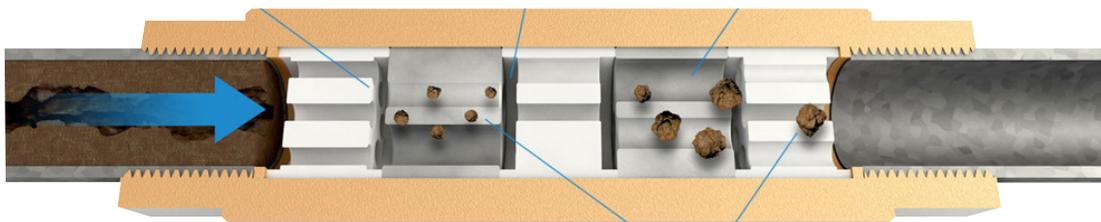
| Model No. | Description | Polished Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | Champagne Bronze |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| SMSRTS-   | Tub Spout   |                 |                |             |                  |





## How does it work?

**CalciumGuard®** is a physical water conditioner that inhibits scale buildup and corrosion while also removing current scale buildup. This electrostatic device combines the dielectric characteristics of its construction with the hydraulic conditions present during operation to precipitate calcium and magnesium into suspension. This inhibits scale from adhering to surfaces and creating buildup. These larger particles that are formed are then easier to remove through filtration. During precipitation, the water becomes under saturated, enabling it to “eat” existing scale buildup.



**CalciumGuard®** also uses Galvanic Cathodic Protection as its corrosion prevention method with the Dry Contact Anode being the main component. The Dry Contact Anode is made of zinc, a more reactive metal than the metal of the piping or equipment. This means that the Dry Contact Anode is going to be consumed in preference to the metal piping and equipment during the electrochemical process of corrosion. Additional corrosion prevention occurs when the loose red rust in the water responds to the zinc and turns into black magnetite. Magnetite forms a hard, protective layer on the inside of the piping, extending its life expectancy.



# CalciumGuard® Benefits

## Application

For use in a variety of residential, commercial, industrial, and municipal applications, including point-of-entry end uses; these applications include but are not limited to traditional gas or electric water heaters and tankless water heaters, cooling towers, chillers and condensers, boilers, steamers, aerators, and plumbing systems

## Low Maintenance

No chemicals, no magnets, no power, no salt, no moving parts that will need replaced

## Improved Filtration

Suspended particles in the water are precipitated; these larger particles are easier to remove through filtration

## Improved Heating

Less energy is needed to heat water as the scale buildup on the heating surfaces is removed

## Operational Life Extension

The operational life of metal piping and equipment is extended via corrosion protection as well as the removal of corrosion, rust deposits and other buildup

## Bacteria Prevention

The larger particles formed during precipitation absorb and remove the nutrients necessary for bacteria to live and grow; the removal of scale (a habitat for bacteria) means a reduction in areas of bacteria habitation

## Energy Free

Water conditioner operates without the use of electricity

## Lead Free Material

Safe for drinking water applications; body made from nickel plated lead free brass or bronze; anode made from zinc; turbulence body made from PTFE; o-rings made from nitrile

## Chemical Free

Harsh chemicals are NOT used to remove current scale buildup or prevent future scale buildup

## Installation

Designed for vertical installation or with a filter in horizontal installations

## Scale Prevention and Removal

Ecofriendly electrostatic device with galvanic action that dissolves and prevents scale buildup

## Corrosion Protection

More reactive than copper or iron, zinc is more apt to be attacked by radicals causing corrosion; zinc ions also remove existing corrosion; formation of a magnetite layer protects the surface once current corrosion is dissolved

Compliance Certifications: NSF, WRAS, and TÜV approved; any PTFE used are certified KTW



## CalciumGuard

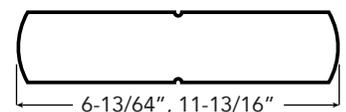
### CalciumGuard Water Conditioner

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Body Connection
- CG034-NPT: 3/4" NPT
  - CG100-NPT: 1" NPT
- Maximum Pressure
- CG034-NPT: 145 PSI
  - CG100-NPT: 145 PSI
- Maximum Temperature
- CG034-NPT: 140 Degrees Fahrenheit
  - CG100-NPT: 140 Degrees Fahrenheit
- Optimum Flow
- CG034-NPT: 20 GPM
  - CG100-NPT: 34 GPM

#### KIT SPECIFICATIONS

- K-CG034-NPT Kit Includes:
- (1) 3/4" CalciumGuard CG034-NPT
  - (2) 3/4"x3" MNPT Schedule 40 Lead Free Brass Standard Nipples
  - (2) Push-To-Connect 3/4"x3/4" SharkBite x FNPT Lead Free Brass Straight Adapters



1-1/4", 1-47/64"



| Model No.    | Description       | Total Length | Outside Diameter | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| CG034-NPT    | Water Conditioner | 6-13/64"     | 1-1/4"           | 1.32           |
| CG100-NPT    | Water Conditioner | 11-13/16"    | 1-47/64"         | 5.1            |
| K-CG034-NPT  | Conditioner Kit   | 6-13/64"     | 1-1/4"           | 2.24           |
| CGC03410-NPT | 3/4" NPT 10-Pack  | 6-13/64"     | 1-1/4"           | 13.2           |
| CGC10010-NPT | 1" NPT 5-Pack     | 11-13/16"    | 1-47/64"         | 25.5           |

**Remington Light Grey**

Shown with two SM3VDB15-ASM-FR01-WH vanity drawer base cabinets, SMVS30-ASM-FR01-WH vanity sink base cabinet, and SMVM5434-MR-FR01-WH mirror.



SAMUEL  
MÜLLER

### Remington White

Shown with two SM3VDB15-ASM-FR01-WH vanity drawer base cabinets, SMVS30-ASM-FR01-WH vanity sink base cabinet, and SMVM5434-MR-FR01-WH mirror.



# TRADITIONAL VANITIES

Framington framed vanity cabinets combine serviceability and sophistication. Our curated selection of vanities is crafted from premium plywood and enhances both the aesthetics and efficiency of your space. Transform your bathroom into a serene retreat where every detail is designed to combine beauty with practicality.

TRADITIONAL VANITIES

new and existing construction

VANITIES

# Vanity Door Styles

## Framington Framed REMINGTON



Tan Wood  
Group A



White  
Group B

## Framington Framed LATITUDE



Tan Wood  
Group A



White  
Group B

## REMINGTON Group C



Smokey Grey



Light Grey

## LATITUDE Group C



Smokey Grey



Light Grey



Navy Blue



Green



Navy Blue



Green

**Cabinet Colors Groups**

| LIST    | Colors      |
|---------|-------------|
| Group A | Tan Wood    |
| Group B | White       |
| Group C | Smokey Grey |
|         | Light Grey  |
|         | Navy Blue   |
|         | Green       |

**Cabinet Availability**

| Color       | 34.5"H Vanity Cabinets |          | 32.5"H Vanity Cabinets |          |
|-------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
|             | Remington              | Latitude | Remington              | Latitude |
| Tan Wood    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |
| White       | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |
| Smokey Grey | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |
| Light Grey  | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |
| Navy Blue   | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |
| Green       | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓                      | ✓        |

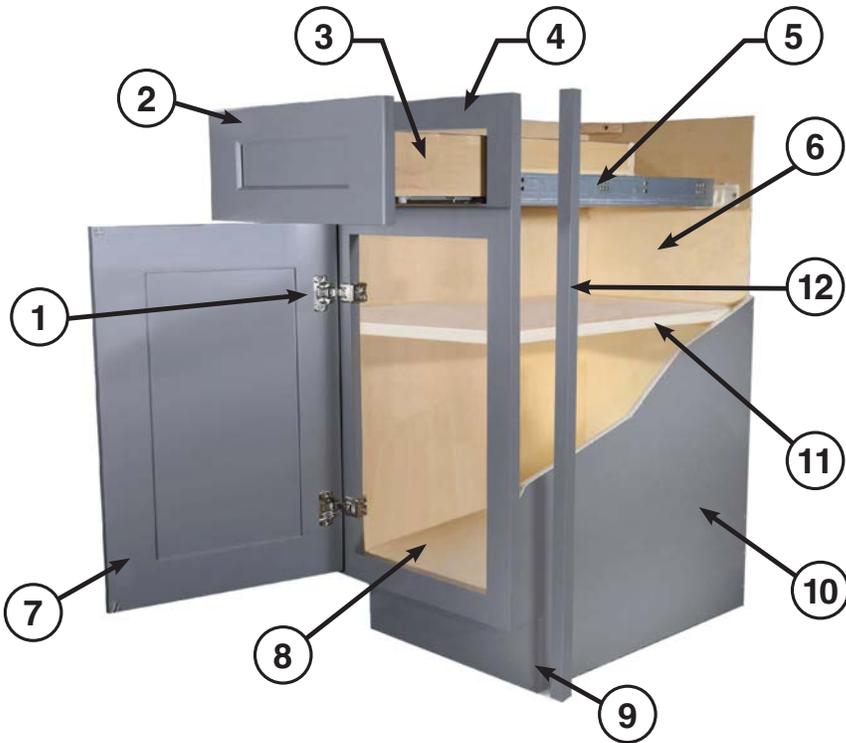
**Colors (Listed in detail on page 238)**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stained Wood  | Painted   | Stained Wood  | Painted   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tan Wood<br><b>TW</b>   | White<br><b>WH</b>  | Smokey Grey<br><b>SG</b>  | Light Grey<br><b>LG</b>   | Navy Blue<br><b>NB</b>  | Green<br><b>GR</b>  |

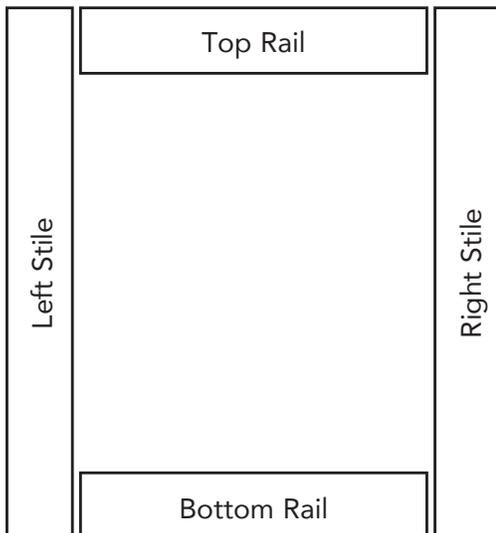


\*New products are marked in **BLUE** in their respective table, and marked with the "NEW" symbol at the top of the page

### Cabinet Details Diagram



1. 6-Way Adjustable European Style Hinge With Soft Close Feature
2. Full Overlay 5 Piece Drawer Front Construction
3. 5/8" Dovetail Drawer Box
4. 3/4" x 1-1/2" Hardwood Face Frame
5. Undermount Full Extension Soft Close Drawer Glides
6. 1/2" Plywood Full Height Back Panel
7. Full Overlay 5 Piece Door Construction
8. UV Coated Natural Plywood Interior
9. 1/2" Thick x 4-1/2" Finished Toe Kick.
10. 1/2" Plywood Box with UV Coated Matching Exterior
11. 3/4" Plywood Full Depth Shelf With Front Edge Banding
12. 3/4" Loose Filler



### Rail and Stile Dimensions

| Door Style       | Rail Width | Stile Width |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b> | 3"         | 3"          |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>  | 3/4"       | 3/4"        |

When ordering a cabinet, check the Cabinet Availability chart on page 240 to see what options are available for the cabinet you want to order. Then, follow the format below for writing out your cabinet model number.

**SMVS24-ASM-FR01-WH**

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

1. Cabinet Type & Size
2. Assembly Type
3. Structure
4. Door Style
5. Color

|                     | Available Option(s)   | Code                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Cabinet Type & Size | Cabinet Being Ordered | Cabinet Type Model No. |
| Assembly Type       | Assembled             | <b>ASM</b>             |
|                     | Ready to Assemble     | <b>RTA</b>             |
| Structure           | Framed                | <b>FR</b>              |
| Door Style          | Remington             | <b>01</b>              |
|                     | Latitude              | <b>02</b>              |
| Color               | Tan Wood              | <b>TW</b>              |
|                     | White                 | <b>WH</b>              |
|                     | Smokey Grey           | <b>SG</b>              |
|                     | Light Grey            | <b>LG</b>              |
|                     | Navy Blue             | <b>NB</b>              |
|                     | Green                 | <b>GR</b>              |

**Example:**

How to order a Ready to Assemble 24" wide double door single drawer front vanity sink base cabinet that is framed, has a Remington door, and is white.

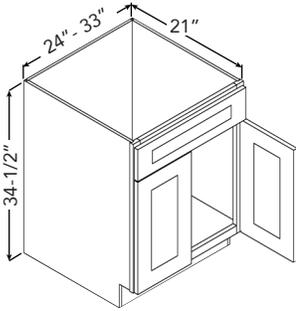
|                     | Option(s) Chosen   | Code   |
|---------------------|--|--------|
| Cabinet Type & Size | 24" Double Door Single Drawer Front Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | SMVS24 |
| Assembly Type       | Ready to Assemble  | RTA    |
| Structure           | Framed   | FR     |
| Door Style          | Remington  | 01     |
| Color               | White  | WH     |

Order model number: **SMVS24-RTA-FR01-WH**

**NOTE:** When ordering Accessories, Assembly Type, Structure, and/or Door Style may not apply, so leave them out of the model number. (See each model number given to know whether or not they are included in the model number.)

**Examples for Ordering:**

- Navy blue toe kick cover: SMTKC-NB
- Tan Wood touch-up kit: SMTOUCHUPKIT-TW
- Green Latitude sample door: SMSAMPLEDOOR-FR02-GR



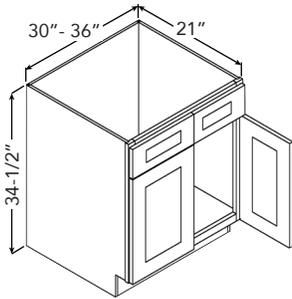
## Double Door Single Drawer Front Vanity Sink Base Cabinets

| Assembled         | Ready to Assemble | Dimensions   | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.         | Model No.         |              |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |                   |              |            |                |            |
| SMVS24-ASM-FR01-  | SMVS24-RTA-FR01-  | Cabinet      | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS27-ASM-FR01-  | SMVS27-RTA-FR01-  | Cabinet      | <b>27"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 13-1/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 26-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS30S-ASM-FR01- | SMVS30S-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet      | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS33S-ASM-FR01- | SMVS33S-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet      | <b>33"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 16-1/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 32-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |                   |              |            |                |            |
| SMVS24-ASM-FR02-  | SMVS24-RTA-FR02-  | Cabinet      | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS27-ASM-FR02-  | SMVS27-RTA-FR02-  | Cabinet      | <b>27"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 13-1/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 26-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS30S-ASM-FR02- | SMVS30S-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet      | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
| SMVS33S-ASM-FR02- | SMVS33S-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet      | <b>33"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                   |                   | Door         | 16-1/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                   |                   | Drawer Front | 32-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |

Remington 33"W White, Smokey Grey, Navy Blue, and Green Now Available

Remington 33"W Tan Wood and Light Grey Available 1st Quarter 2026

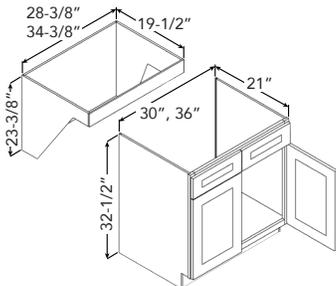
Latitude All Colors Now Available



## Double Door Double Drawer Front Vanity Sink Base Cabinets

| Assembled               |                         | Ready to Assemble |            | Dimensions     | Width      | Height | Depth |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Model No.               | Model No.               | Model No.         | Model No.  |                |            |        |       |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>        |                         |                   |            |                |            |        |       |
| <b>SMVS30-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVS30-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                         |                         | Door              | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                         |                         | Drawer Front      | 14-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>SMVS36-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVS36-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                         |                         | Door              | 17-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                         |                         | Drawer Front      | 17-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>         |                         |                   |            |                |            |        |       |
| <b>SMVS30-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVS30-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                         |                         | Door              | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                         |                         | Drawer Front      | 14-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>SMVS36-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVS36-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                         |                         | Door Dimensions   | 17-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                         |                         | Drawer Front      | 17-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |

## Double Door Double Drawer Front ADA Vanity Sink Base Cabinets



| Assembled                   |                             | Ready to Assemble |            | Dimensions     | Width      | Height | Depth |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Model No.                   | Model No.                   | Model No.         | Model No.  |                |            |        |       |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>            |                             |                   |            |                |            |        |       |
| <b>SMVS30-ADA-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVS30-ADA-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>30"</b> | <b>32-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                             |                             | Door              | 14-3/4"    | 20-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                             |                             | Drawer Front      | 14-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>SMVS36-ADA-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVS36-ADA-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>36"</b> | <b>32-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                             |                             | Door              | 17-3/4"    | 20-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                             |                             | Drawer Front      | 17-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>             |                             |                   |            |                |            |        |       |
| <b>SMVS30-ADA-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVS30-ADA-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>30"</b> | <b>32-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                             |                             | Door              | 14-3/4"    | 20-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                             |                             | Drawer Front      | 14-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
| <b>SMVS36-ADA-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVS36-ADA-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet           | <b>36"</b> | <b>32-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                             |                             | Door              | 17-3/4"    | 20-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                             |                             | Drawer Front      | 17-3/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |

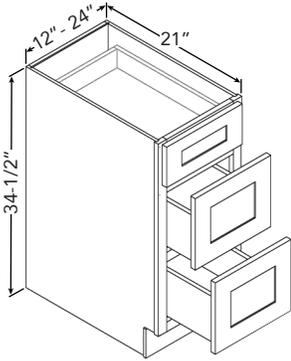
Remington White, Tan Wood & Light Grey Now Available

Remington Other Colors & All Latitude Available  
2nd Quarter 2026

\*Has removable front.

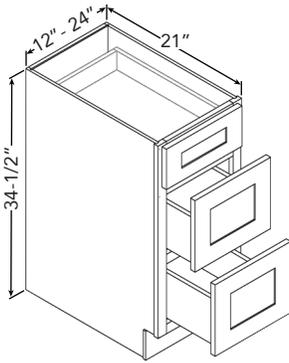
## Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets

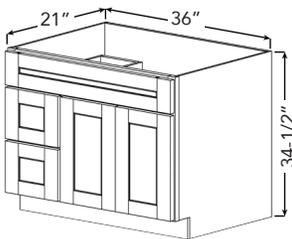
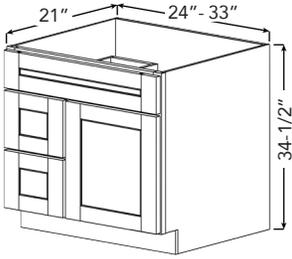
| Assembled                 | Ready to Assemble         | Dimensions          | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                 | Model No.                 |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>          |                           |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>SM3VDB12-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SM3VDB12-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>12"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB15-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SM3VDB15-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>15"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 11-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB18-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SM3VDB18-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>18"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 14-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 14-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB21-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SM3VDB21-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>21"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 20-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 20-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 17-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 17-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB24-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SM3VDB24-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 20-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 20-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |



## Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets

| Assembled                 | Ready to Assemble         | Dimensions          | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                 | Model No.                 |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>           |                           |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>SM3VDB12-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SM3VDB12-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>12"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB15-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SM3VDB15-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>15"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 11-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB18-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SM3VDB18-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>18"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 14-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 14-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB21-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SM3VDB21-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>21"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 20-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 20-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 17-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 17-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
| <b>SM3VDB24-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SM3VDB24-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions  | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                           |                           | Top Drawer Box      | 20-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                           |                           | Bottom Drawer Box   | 20-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |





27"W and 33"W Light Grey  
Available 1st Quarter 2026

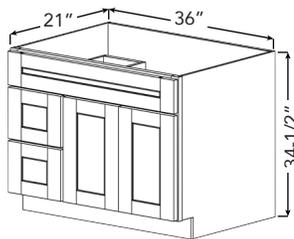
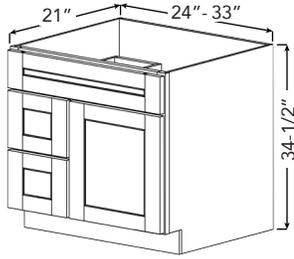
27"W and 33"W All Other  
Colors Now Available

### Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Two Drawers on Left

| Assembled              |                        | Ready to Assemble   |            | Dimensions     | Width      | Height | Depth |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Model No.              | Model No.              |                     |            |                |            |        |       |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>       |                        |                     |            |                |            |        |       |
| SMV2421DL-2D-ASM-FR01- | SMV2421DL-2D-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet             | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 8-1/2"     | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 5-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |        |       |
|                        |                        | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
| SMV2721DL-2D-ASM-FR01- | SMV2721DL-2D-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet             | <b>27"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 26-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |        |       |
|                        |                        | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
| SMV3021DL-2D-ASM-FR01- | SMV3021DL-2D-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet             | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |        |       |
|                        |                        | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
| SMV3321DL-2D-ASM-FR01- | SMV3321DL-2D-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet             | <b>33"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 32-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 11-5/16"   | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |        |       |
|                        |                        | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
| SMV3621DL-2D-ASM-FR01- | SMV3621DL-2D-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet             | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |        |       |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 35-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |        |       |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |        |       |
|                        |                        | Door                | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |        |       |

Drawers on left and Drawer Front only on top.

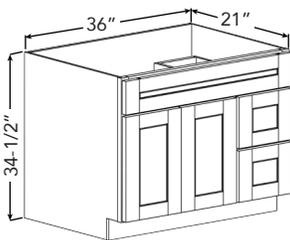
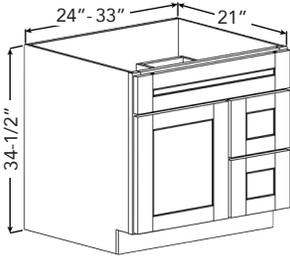
**Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Two Drawers on Left**



| Assembled              | Ready to Assemble      | Dimensions          | Width    | Height  | Depth |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Model No.              | Model No.              |                     |          |         |       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>        |                        |                     |          |         |       |
| SMV2421DL-2D-ASM-FR02- | SMV2421DL-2D-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet             | 24"      | 34-1/2" | 21"   |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"  | 6-1/4"  | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 8-1/2"   | 11-1/8" | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 5-5/16"  | 8-1/4"  | 18"   |
|                        |                        | Door                | 14-1/2"  | 22-1/2" | 3/4"  |
| SMV2721DL-2D-ASM-FR02- | SMV2721DL-2D-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet             | 27"      | 34-1/2" | 21"   |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 26-1/2"  | 6-1/4"  | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"  | 11-1/8" | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"  | 8-1/4"  | 18"   |
|                        |                        | Door                | 14-1/2"  | 22-1/2" | 3/4"  |
| SMV3021DL-2D-ASM-FR02- | SMV3021DL-2D-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet             | 30"      | 34-1/2" | 21"   |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 29-1/2"  | 6-1/4"  | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"  | 11-1/8" | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"  | 8-1/4"  | 18"   |
|                        |                        | Door                | 17-1/2"  | 22-1/2" | 3/4"  |
| SMV3321DL-2D-ASM-FR02- | SMV3321DL-2D-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet             | 33"      | 34-1/2" | 21"   |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 32-1/2"  | 6-1/4"  | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"  | 11-1/8" | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 11-5/16" | 8-1/4"  | 18"   |
|                        |                        | Door                | 17-1/2"  | 22-1/2" | 3/4"  |
| SMV3621DL-2D-ASM-FR02- | SMV3621DL-2D-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet             | 36"      | 34-1/2" | 21"   |
|                        |                        | Top Drawer Front    | 35-1/2"  | 6-1/4"  | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"  | 11-1/8" | 3/4"  |
|                        |                        | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"  | 8-1/4"  | 18"   |
|                        |                        | Door                | 11-3/4"  | 22-1/2" | 3/4"  |

Drawers on left and Drawer Front only on top.

**Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Two Drawers on Right**



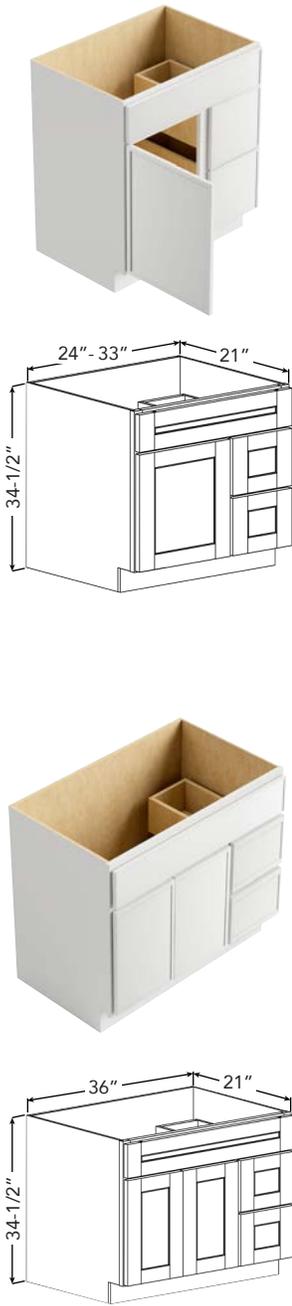
27"W and 33"W Light Grey Available 1st Quarter 2026

27"W and 33"W All Other Colors Now Available

| Assembled Model No.           | Ready to Assemble Model No.   | Dimensions          | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>              |                               |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV2421DR-2D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV2421DR-2D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 8-1/2"     | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 5-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV2721DR-2D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV2721DR-2D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>27"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 26-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3021DR-2D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3021DR-2D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3321DR-2D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3321DR-2D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>33"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 32-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 11-5/16"   | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DR-2D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3621DR-2D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 35-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

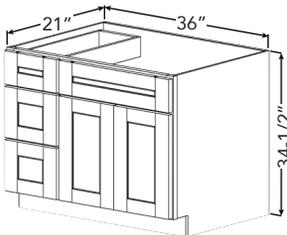
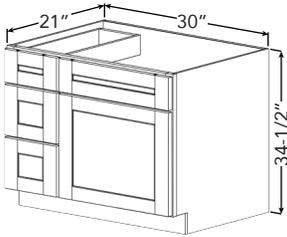
Drawers on right and Drawer Front only on top.

**Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Two Drawers on Right**



| Assembled Model No.           | Ready to Assemble Model No.   | Dimensions          | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>LATITUDE</b>               |                               |                     |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV2421DR-2D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV2421DR-2D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>24"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 8-1/2"     | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 5-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV2721DR-2D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV2721DR-2D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>27"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 26-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 14-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3021DR-2D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3021DR-2D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3321DR-2D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3321DR-2D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>33"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 32-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 11-5/16"   | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DR-2D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3621DR-2D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet             | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                               |                               | Top Drawer Front    | 35-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Bottom Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                               |                               | Drawer Box          | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                               |                               | Door                | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

Drawers on right and Drawer Front only on top.

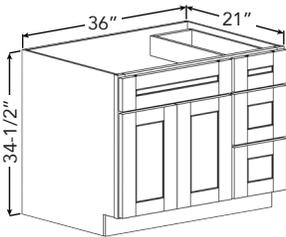
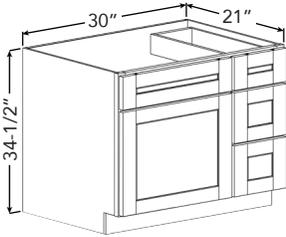


## Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Three Drawers on Left

| Assembled Model No.        | Ready to Assemble Model No. | Dimensions            | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>           |                             |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV3021DL-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3021DL-RTA-FR01-</b>  | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Door Dimensions       | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DL-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3621DL-RTA-FR01-</b>  | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Door Dimensions       | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>            |                             |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV3021DL-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3021DL-RTA-FR02-</b>  | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Door Dimensions       | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DL-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3621DL-RTA-FR02-</b>  | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                             | Door Dimensions       | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

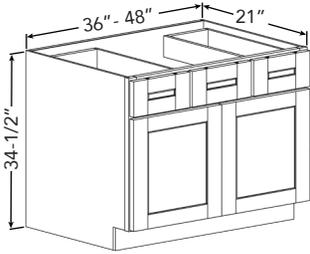
Drawers on left and Drawer Front only on right.

**Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Three Drawers on Right**



| Assembled                  | Ready to Assemble          | Dimensions            | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                  | Model No.                  |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>           |                            |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV3021DR-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3021DR-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet               | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Door                  | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DR-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMV3621DR-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet               | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Door                  | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>            |                            |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMV3021DR-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3021DR-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet               | <b>30"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Door                  | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMV3621DR-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMV3621DR-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet               | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                            |                            | Top Drawer Box        | 8-5/16"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-5/16"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                            |                            | Door                  | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

Drawers on right and Drawer Front only on left.

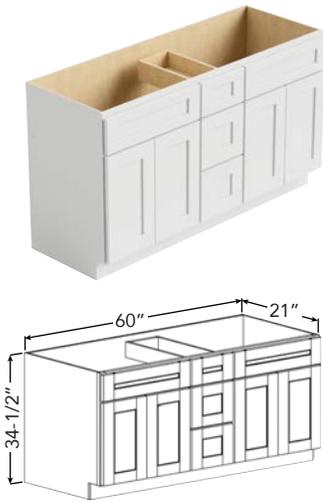


## Vanity Combo Base Cabinets

| Assembled                | Ready to Assemble        | Dimensions           | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                | Model No.                |                      |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>         |                          |                      |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVSD36-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVSD36-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 17-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 10-1/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 7"         | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
| <b>SMVSD42-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVSD42-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>42"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 20-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 18"        | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
| <b>SMVSD48-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVSD48-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>48"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 23-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 18"        | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>          |                          |                      |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVSD36-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVSD36-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>36"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 17-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 10-1/4"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 7"         | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
| <b>SMVSD42-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVSD42-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>42"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 20-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 18"        | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
| <b>SMVSD48-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVSD48-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions   | <b>48"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions      | 23-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Outside Drawer Front | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Center Drawer Front  | 18"        | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Drawer Box           | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |

The SMVSD42 and SMVSD48 have a center stile.  
 Drawers on left and right.  
 Drawer Front only in center.

**Vanity Combo Base Cabinet with Center Drawer Stack**



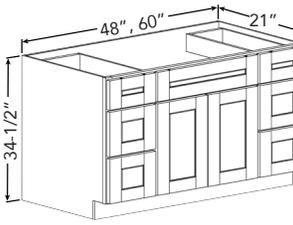
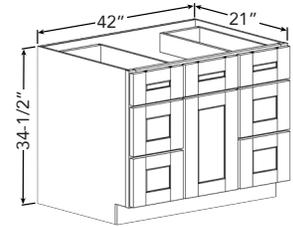
| Assembled                   | Ready to Assemble           | Dimensions            | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                   | Model No.                   |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>            |                             |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVSD60-3D-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVSD60-3D-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>60"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                             |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                             |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                             |                             | Door Dimensions       | 11-11/16"  | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>             |                             |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVSD60-3D-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVSD60-3D-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>60"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                             |                             | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                             |                             | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                             |                             | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                             |                             | Door Dimensions       | 11-11/16"  | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

Drawer stacks in center. Drawer Front only on left and right.

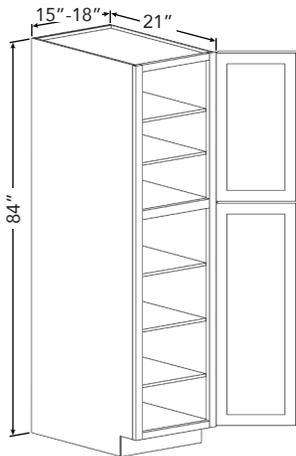
Vanity Combo Base Cabinets with Double Drawer Stack

| Assembled                | Ready to Assemble        | Dimensions            | Width      | Height         | Depth      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Model No.                | Model No.                |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>         |                          |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVDD42-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVDD42-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>42"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMVDD48-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVDD48-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>48"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMVDD60-ASM-FR01-</b> | <b>SMVDD60-RTA-FR01-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>60"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 11-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>          |                          |                       |            |                |            |
| <b>SMVDD42-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVDD42-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>42"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 17-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 17-1/2"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMVDD48-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVDD48-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>48"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 11-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 11-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 23-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 8-1/4"     | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 8-1/4"     | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 11-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |
| <b>SMVDD60-ASM-FR02-</b> | <b>SMVDD60-RTA-FR02-</b> | Cabinet Dimensions    | <b>60"</b> | <b>34-1/2"</b> | <b>21"</b> |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Front      | 14-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Front   | 14-1/2"    | 11-1/8"        | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Long Drawer Front | 29-1/2"    | 6-1/4"         | 3/4"       |
|                          |                          | Top Drawer Box        | 11-1/4"    | 3-3/8"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Bottom Drawer Box     | 11-1/4"    | 8-1/4"         | 18"        |
|                          |                          | Door Dimensions       | 14-3/4"    | 22-1/2"        | 3/4"       |

Drawer stacks on left and right. Drawer Front only in center.



## Vanity Linen Cabinets



| Assembled           | Ready to Assemble   | Dimensions             | Width   | Height  | Depth |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Model No.           | Model No.           |                        |         |         |       |
| <b>REMINGTON</b>    |                     |                        |         |         |       |
| SML158421-ASM-FR01- | SML158421-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet Dimensions     | 15"     | 84"     | 21"   |
|                     |                     | Top Door Dimensions    | 14-1/2" | 29"     | 3/4"  |
|                     |                     | Bottom Door Dimensions | 14-1/2" | 49-1/4" | 3/4"  |
| SML188421-ASM-FR01- | SML188421-RTA-FR01- | Cabinet Dimensions     | 18"     | 84"     | 21"   |
|                     |                     | Top Door Dimensions    | 17-1/2" | 29"     | 3/4"  |
|                     |                     | Bottom Door Dimensions | 17-1/2" | 49-1/4" | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>     |                     |                        |         |         |       |
| SML158421-ASM-FR02- | SML158421-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet Dimensions     | 15"     | 84"     | 21"   |
|                     |                     | Top Door Dimensions    | 14-1/2" | 29"     | 3/4"  |
|                     |                     | Bottom Door Dimensions | 14-1/2" | 49-1/4" | 3/4"  |
| SML188421-ASM-FR02- | SML188421-RTA-FR02- | Cabinet Dimensions     | 18"     | 84"     | 21"   |
|                     |                     | Top Door Dimensions    | 17-1/2" | 29"     | 3/4"  |
|                     |                     | Bottom Door Dimensions | 17-1/2" | 49-1/4" | 3/4"  |

Bottom door has a horizontal rail in the center for stability, keeping the door from flexing.  
Includes 5 adjustable shelves.

**When ordering SML158421 and SML188421 assembled cabinets, indicate "L" or "R" after the cabinet type for left-hand or right-hand door opening. Example: SML158421L-ASM-FR01-WH.**

**Remington White**

Shown with SMVS24-ASM-FR01-WH  
vanity sink base cabinet and SMLMS2431  
Sullivan LED mirror.





Cabinet Add-Ons



Drawers



Legs



Corbels



Molding



Panels

## VANITY ACCESSORIES

Drawers help maximize storage efficiency and organization. Shelves offer versatile storage solutions, allowing you to customize your cabinet interiors to your specific needs. Corbels and Decorative Legs infuse your cabinetry with classic charm and architectural detail, providing a refined touch to your kitchen. The Remington Valance completes the look, adding a sophisticated, finished appearance to your cabinets while blending seamlessly with the classic Remington style. Moldings and panels allow for personalized accents and finishing touches, enhancing the overall design and creating a cohesive look with your cabinets.

Enhance your cabinetry with our extensive range of framed cabinet accessories. Designed to complement and elevate the beauty of your cabinets, these add-ons provide both functional and decorative solutions. Available in colors that match perfectly with the Framington framed cabinets, these accessories ensure a harmonious and polished appearance throughout your space. Elevate your cabinetry with these refined details to achieve a truly customized and stunning finish.

# VANITY ACCESSORIES

new and existing construction

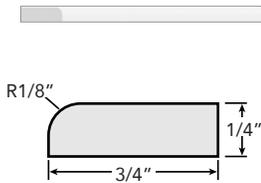
### Vanity Knee Drawer



| Assembled        | Description  | Width | Height | Depth |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Model No.        |              |       |        |       |
| <b>REMINGTON</b> |              |       |        |       |
| SMVKD36-FR01-    | Cabinet      | 36"   | 5-1/4" | 21"   |
|                  | Drawer Front | 33"   | 4-1/2" | 3/4"  |
|                  | Drawer Box   | 29"   | 3-3/8" | 18"   |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>  |              |       |        |       |
| SMVKD36-FR02-    | Cabinet      | 36"   | 5-1/4" | 21"   |
|                  | Drawer Front | 33"   | 4-1/2" | 3/4"  |
|                  | Drawer Box   | 29"   | 3-3/8" | 18"   |

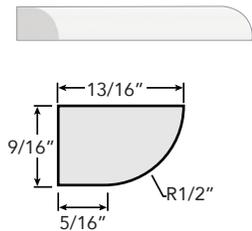
Trimmable to 34"W.

### Scribe Molding



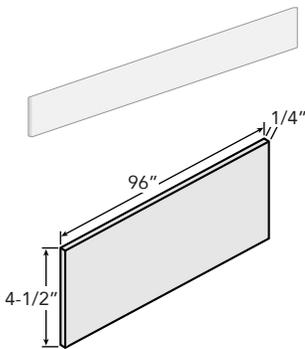
| Model No. | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| SMSCR-    | Dimensions  | 96"   | 3/4"   | 1/4"  |

### Shoe Molding / Quarter Round Molding



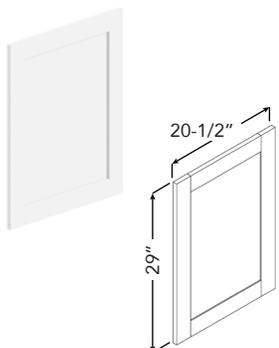
| Model No. | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| SMSHM-    | Dimensions  | 96"   | 13/16" | 9/16" |

### Toe Kick Cover

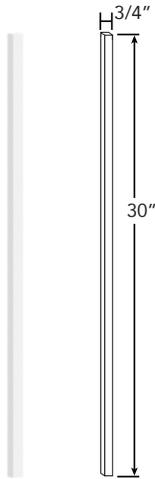


| Model No. | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| SMTKC-    | Dimensions  | 96"   | 4-1/2" | 1/4"  |

### Vanity Decorative End Panel



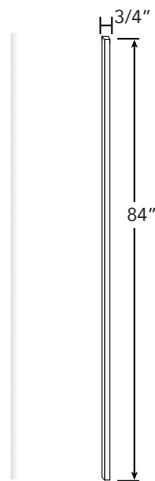
| Model No.        | Width   | Height | Depth |
|------------------|---------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b> |         |        |       |
| SMVDEP-FR01-     | 20-1/2" | 29"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>  |         |        |       |
| SMVDEP-FR02-     | 20-1/2" | 29"    | 3/4"  |



### Vanity Fillers

| Model No.  | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| __-VF3-3/4 | Dimensions  | 3/4"  | 30"    | 3/4"  |

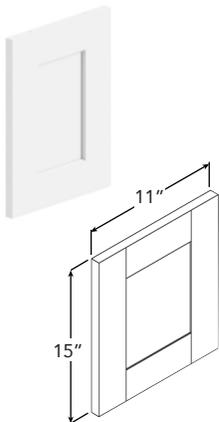
\*To order, please add the coordinating prefix to the model number: Tan Wood (TS), White (WS), Smokey Grey (KS), Light Grey (GS), Navy Blue (NS), or Green (RS).  
For example: WS-VF30-3/4 for white vanity filler.



### Vanity Tall Fillers

| Model No.    | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| __-VTF84-3/4 | Dimensions  | 3/4"  | 84"    | 3/4"  |

\*To order, please add the coordinating prefix to the model number: Tan Wood (TS), White (WS), Smokey Grey (KS), Light Grey (GS), Navy Blue (NS), or Green (RS).  
For example: WS-VTF84-3/4 for white vanity tall filler.



### Sample Door

| Model No.          | Description | Width | Height | Depth |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>   |             |       |        |       |
| SMSAMPLEDOOR-FR01- | Dimensions  | 11"   | 15"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>    |             |       |        |       |
| SMSAMPLEDOOR-FR02- | Dimensions  | 11"   | 15"    | 3/4"  |



### Touch-Up Kit

| Model No.     | Description          |
|---------------|----------------------|
| SMTOUCHUPKIT- | Cabinet Touch-Up Kit |

Includes (1) touch-up marker, (1) touch-up wax stick, and (1) plastic spreader.

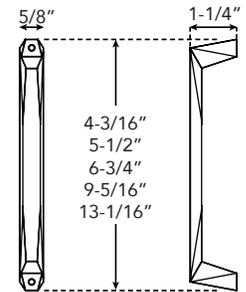
## Hardware Colors

Brushed Gold  
MDBPolished Chrome  
026Brushed Nickel  
BPNMatte Black  
055Champagne  
0CZ

## Swagger Modern Pull



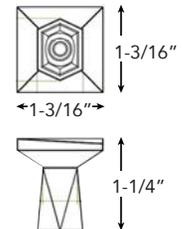
| Model No.   | Description                          | Width    | Height | Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| 2387-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 96mm CC Modern Pull     | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2388-1026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm CC Modern Pull  | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2386-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm CC Modern Pull   | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2395-1055-P | Matte Black 96mm CC Modern Pull      | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2364-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 128mm CC Modern Pull    | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2313-1026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm CC Modern Pull | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2312-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm CC Modern Pull  | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2396-1055-P | Matte Black 128mm CC Modern Pull     | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2365-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 160mm CC Modern Pull    | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2316-1026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm CC Modern Pull | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2315-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm CC Modern Pull  | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2397-1055-P | Matte Black 160mm CC Modern Pull     | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2366-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 224mm CC Modern Pull    | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2319-1026-P | Polished Chrome 224mm CC Modern Pull | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2318-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 224mm CC Modern Pull  | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2398-1055-P | Matte Black 224mm CC Modern Pull     | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2367-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 320mm CC Modern Pull    | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2322-1026-P | Polished Chrome 320mm CC Modern Pull | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2321-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 320mm CC Modern Pull  | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2411-1055-P | Matte Black 320mm CC Modern Pull     | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |



## Swagger Modern Knob



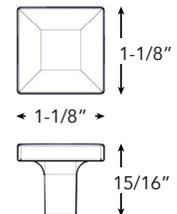
| Model No.   | Description                 | Width   | Height | Depth   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 2368-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold Modern Knob    | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2325-1026-P | Polished Chrome Modern Knob | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2324-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Modern Knob  | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2394-1055-P | Matte Black Modern Knob     | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |



## Contemporary Advantage One Square Knob



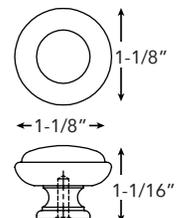
| Model No.   | Description                 | Width  | Height | Depth  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0949-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Square Knob  | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0950-1026-P | Polished Chrome Square Knob | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0951-1055-P | Matte Black Square Knob     | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0952-10CZ-P | Champagne Square Knob       | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |



## Traditional Advantage One Round Knob



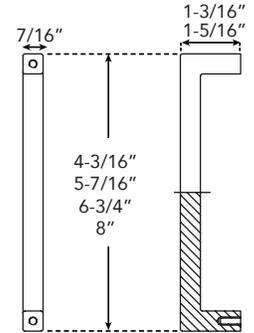
| Model No.   | Description                | Width  | Height  | Depth  |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0911-126-P  | Polished Chrome Round Knob | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0913-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Round Knob  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 9021-1055-P | Matte Black Round Knob     | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0912-10CZ-P | Champagne Round Knob       | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |





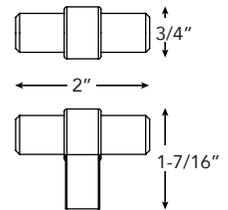
### Contemporary Advantage One Square Pull

| Model No.   | Description                          | Width   | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 9009-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm CC Square Pull   | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9010-4026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm CC Square Pull  | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9011-4055-P | Matte Black 96mm CC Square Pull      | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9025-40CZ-P | Champagne 96mm CC Square Pull        | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9012-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm CC Square Pull  | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9013-4026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm CC Square Pull | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9014-4055-P | Matte Black 128mm CC Square Pull     | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9026-40CZ-P | Champagne 128mm CC Square Pull       | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9015-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm CC Square Pull  | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9016-4026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm CC Square Pull | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9017-4055-P | Matte Black 160mm CC Square Pull     | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9027-40CZ-P | Champagne 160mm CC Square Pull       | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9018-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 192mm CC Square Pull  | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9019-4026-P | Polished Chrome 192mm CC Square Pull | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9020-4055-P | Matte Black 192mm CC Square Pull     | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9028-40CZ-P | Champagne 192mm CC Square Pull       | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |



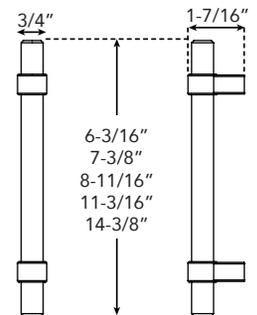
### Radial Reign Modern Knob

| Model No.   | Description                 | Width | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| 5030-4026-P | Polished Chrome Modern Knob | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5024-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Modern Knob  | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5036-4055-P | Matte Black Modern Knob     | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5048-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold Modern Knob    | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |



### Radial Reign Modern Pull

| Model No.   | Description                       | Width    | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| 5031-4026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm Modern Pull  | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5025-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm Modern Pull   | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5037-4055-P | Matte Black 96mm Modern Pull      | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5049-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 96mm Modern Pull     | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5032-4026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm Modern Pull | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5026-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm Modern Pull  | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5038-4055-P | Matte Black 128mm Modern Pull     | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5050-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 128mm Modern Pull    | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5033-4026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm Modern Pull | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5027-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm Modern Pull  | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5039-4055-P | Matte Black 160mm Modern Pull     | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5051-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 160mm Modern Pull    | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5034-4026-P | Polished Chrome 224mm Modern Pull | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5028-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 224mm Modern Pull  | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5040-4055-P | Matte Black 224mm Modern Pull     | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5052-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 224mm Modern Pull    | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5035-4026-P | Polished Chrome 12" Modern Pull   | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5029-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 12" Modern Pull    | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5041-4055-P | Matte Black 12" Modern Pull       | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5053-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 12" Modern Pull      | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |





**Camila**  
Shown with Camila LED Illuminated Mirror.

**Smokey Grey**

Shown with SMVM3634-MR-SG mirror and SMV3621DR-ASM-FR01-SG vanity combo base cabinet.



SAMUEL  
MÜLLER

MIRRORS

# MIRRORS

Standing elegantly at 34-inches high, the framed vanity mirror boasts a plywood frame that comes in both Remington and Latitude styles and in six colors to seamlessly integrate with your vanity cabinet. Their six versatile widths offer the perfect size to suite your space. For a touch of modern luxury, we also offer LED mirrors in various sizes. These mirrors are designed with a 5mm thick construction, providing a robust yet sleek profile. The LED option includes energy-efficient lighting and can be controlled via a wall switch or a touch on/off sensor for ease of use and added convenience.

Our mirror collection boasts options to suite your taste from classic elegance of the Remington style vanity framed mirror to modern minimalism of the Latitude style vanity framed mirror to modern innovation of the frameless LED mirror. These mirrors offer the perfect finishing touch to elevate your bathroom's design and functionality.

**MIRRORS**  
new and existing construction



## Eclipse **SMLME3524**

High quality 5mm wall mirrors with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring.



**Touch On/Off  
Sensor on Mirror**



Light On



Light Off



Touch Sensor On



Touch Sensor Off



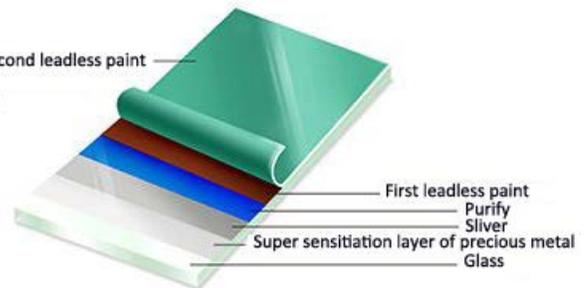
**Mirror Back**

UL Approved  
Includes power supply  
and hardware  
Adaptable for wall switch  
or touch on/off sensor on  
mirror



**LED Mirror Production Process**

- Glass
- Polish
- Super sensitiation layer of precious metal
- Sliver
- Purify
- First leadless paint
- Second leadless paint



Mateo SMLMM4728



Fargo SMLMF3020



Hayden SMLMH2623L and SMLMH2623R

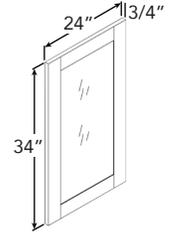


## 24" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM2434-MR-FR01- | 24"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM2434-MR-FR02- | 24"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington available. Latitude White available. Latitude colors available 1st Quarter 2026.

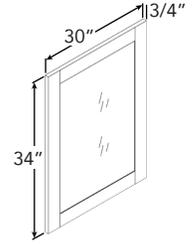


## 30" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM3034-MR-FR01- | 30"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM3034-MR-FR02- | 30"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington available. Latitude WH, LG, NB available; other colors available 1st Quarter 2026.

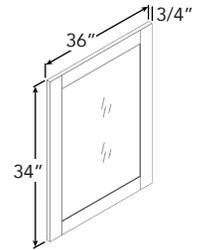


## 36" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM3634-MR-FR01- | 36"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM3634-MR-FR02- | 36"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington available. Latitude White available. Latitude colors available 1st Quarter 2026.

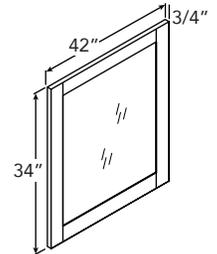


## 42" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM4234-MR-FR01- | 42"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM4234-MR-FR02- | 42"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington and Latitude available.



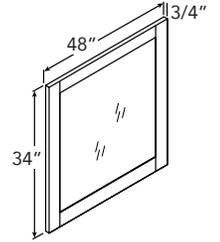


### 48" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM4834-MR-FR01- | 48"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM4834-MR-FR02- | 48"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington available. Latitude WH, TW available; other colors available 1st Quarter 2026.

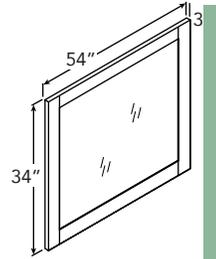


### 54" Framed Mirror

| Model No.         | Width | Height | Depth |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>REMINGTON</b>  |       |        |       |
| SMVM5434-MR-FR01- | 54"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |
| <b>LATITUDE</b>   |       |        |       |
| SMVM5434-MR-FR02- | 54"   | 34"    | 3/4"  |

3" width solid birch Remington frame. 2" width solid birch Latitude frame.  
Colors match vanity cabinet colors.

Remington and Latitude available.



Group A  
COLOR



Tan Wood **TW**

Group B  
COLOR



White **WH**

Group C COLORS



Green **GR**



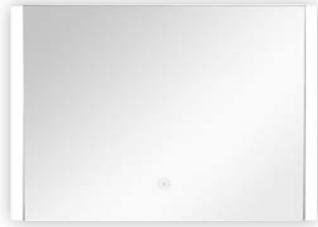
Light Grey **LG**



Navy Blue **NB**



Smokey Grey **SG**



## ECLIPSE LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

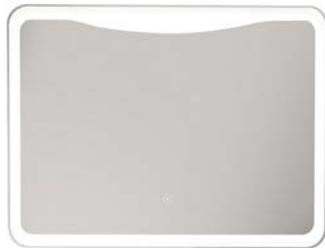
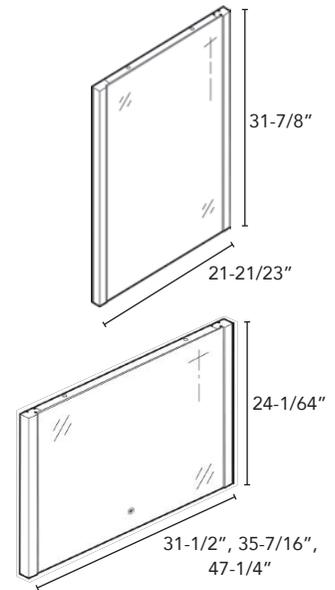
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W21<sup>23</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x H31<sup>57</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"  
 W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x H24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"  
 W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"  
 W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x H24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"

Ship Wt: 13.36 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 14.12 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 16.50 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 21.26 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is front lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>SMLME2232</b> | 21 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 32" LED Mirror                              |
| <b>SMLME3124</b> | 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLME3524</b> | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLME4724</b> | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " LED Mirror  |



## MATEO LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

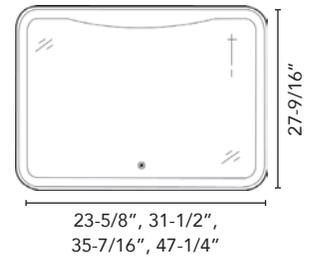
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Ship Wt: 17.14 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 23.60 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 26.14 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 35.00 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is front lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>SMLMM2428</b> | 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMM3128</b> | 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMM3528</b> | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMM4728</b> | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror  |



## GRIFFIN LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

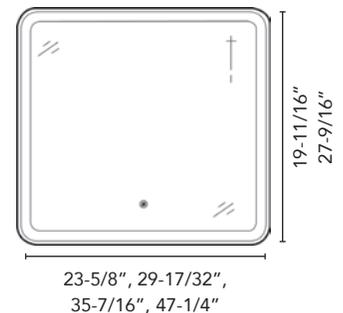
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H19<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W29<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Ship Wt: 13.11 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 18.12 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 22.00 lbs.  
 Ship Wt: 27.19 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is front lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>SMLMG2420</b> | 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMG3028</b> | 29 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMG3528</b> | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMG4728</b> | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 27 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " LED Mirror   |





**SULLIVAN LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR**

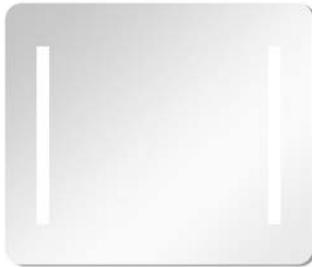
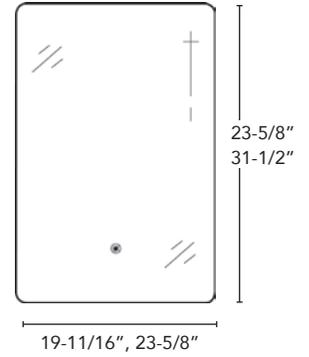
SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Ship Wt: 15.34 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 21.12 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>SMLMS2024</b> | 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror     |
| <b>SMLMS2431</b> | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " LED Wall Mirror |



**VENICE LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR**

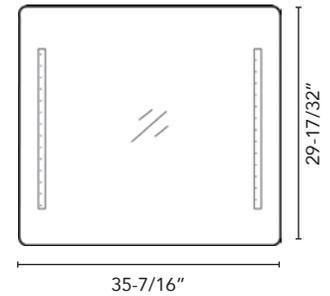
SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Ship Wt: 29.16 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is front lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>SMLMV3530</b> | 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " LED Mirror |



**TOLEDO LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR**

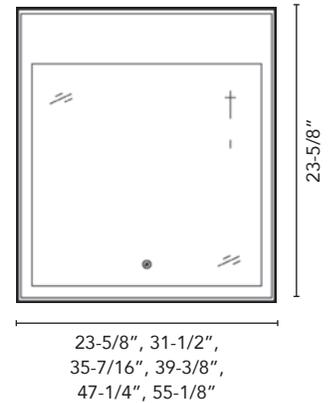
SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
W55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Ship Wt: 15.14 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 20.12 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 24.00 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 25.13 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 28.40 lbs.  
Ship Wt: 29.12 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>SMLMT2424</b> | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMT3124</b> | 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMT3524</b> | 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMT3924</b> | 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMT4724</b> | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMT5524</b> | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |





SMLMH2623L

SMLMH2623R

## HAYDEN LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

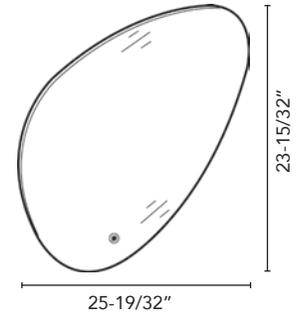
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W25<sup>19</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x H23<sup>15</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"

Ship Wt: 23.13 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model             | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>SMLMH2623L</b> | 25 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " LED Mirror Left  |
| <b>SMLMH2623R</b> | 25 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " LED Mirror Right |



## CAMILA LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

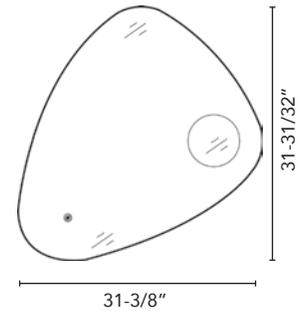
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H31<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"

Ship Wt: 40.55 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Custom 2X magnification inserted into mirror. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>SMLMC3132</b> | 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 31 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " LED Mirror |



## GABLE LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

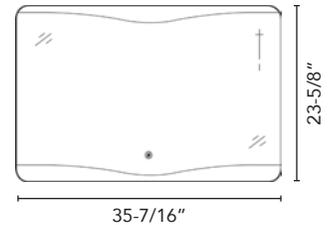
### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Ship Wt: 24.05 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>SMLMG3524</b> | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " LED Mirror |



## FARGO LED ILLUMINATED MIRROR

### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Ship Wt: 17.14 lbs.

W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Ship Wt: 23.60 lbs.

W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

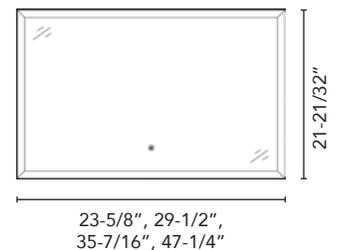
Ship Wt: 26.14 lbs.

W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x H27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Ship Wt: 35.00 lbs.

High quality 5mm wall mirror with illuminating LED lighting. Adaptable for wall switch or touch on/off sensor on mirror. Includes power supply, mounting hardware. Approx. 50,000 hours, 15 watts, 120v. UL approved components. Requires hard wiring. This mirror is back lite. 1 yr. warranty.

| Model            | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>SMLMF2422</b> | 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 21 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMF3022</b> | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 21 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " LED Mirror  |
| <b>SMLMF3522</b> | 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 21 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " LED Mirror |
| <b>SMLMF4722</b> | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 21 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " LED Mirror  |





# VANITY TOPS

*Exceptional Value  
Beautiful Colors  
Quality Materials  
Style and Function*



**MARBLE GREY QUARTZ VANITY TOP - EASED EDGE**

# VANITY TOPS

new and existing construction

VANITY TOPS



**Quartz**

**Sizes**

- 25" x 22-1/2" SMVTQU2522-
- 31" x 22-1/2" SMVTQU3122-
- 37" x 22-1/2" SMVTQU3722-
- 49" x 22-1/2" SMVTQU4922-
- 61" x 22-1/2" SMVTQU6122D-

Available Hole Placements:

Ctr (1), 4"cc (4), or 8"cc (8)

Example: SMVTQU2522-1

**Quartz Colors**

| Classic                 | Marble Pattern              |                           |                             |                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                         |                             |                           |                             |                           |
| Mia White<br><b>C01</b> | White Carrara<br><b>M10</b> | Marble Grey<br><b>M20</b> | Black Carrara<br><b>M30</b> | Awaken Gold<br><b>M40</b> |

**STOCK VANITY TOPS**

| Material              | *QUARTZ |        |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|
|                       | Classic | Marble |
| <b>**STOCKED TOPS</b> |         |        |
| 25"                   |         |        |
| 31"                   |         |        |
| 37"                   |         |        |
| 43"                   |         |        |
| 49"                   |         |        |
| 61"                   |         |        |
| 61" Double            |         |        |
| side splash           |         |        |

\*Stock vanity tops come with (1) backsplash and (1) Vail undermount rectangular bowl attached to the vanity top.

\*Stock Quartz only available in Mia White, White Carrara, Marble Grey, Black Carrara, and Awaken Gold.

\*\*Available now, except Awaken Gold. Awaken Gold available 2nd Quarter 2026.



## MINI CUSTOM VANITY TOPS

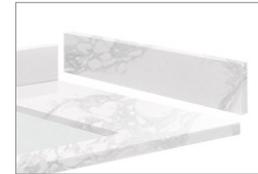
| Quartz Colors                                   |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|   |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
| Mia White<br>C01                                | White Carrara<br>M10 | Marble Grey<br>M20 | Black Carrara<br>M30 | Awaken Gold<br>M40  | Misty Grey<br>M50  |
| Solid Surface Colors                            |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
|   |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
| White<br>01                                     | Carrara<br>47        | Butterscotch<br>48 | Creme<br>49          | Moonstone<br>50     |                    |
| Solid Surface Colors (*coming 1st Quarter 2026) |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
|   |                      |                    |                      |                     |                    |
| Sedimentary<br>71                               | Life Tree*<br>72     | Fossil*<br>73      | Castle Grey<br>74    | Roman Walnut*<br>75 | Pure White<br>PW11 |



**FRONT EDGE PROFILES**  
Eased Edge included on Mini Custom



**BACKSPLASH**  
Loose 4" high included on Mini Custom



**UNIVERSAL SIDE SPLASH**  
Loose 4" high included on Mini Custom

### MINI CUSTOM VANITY TOPS

| Material    | QUARTZ | SOLID SURFACE |
|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Length      | CUSTOM |               |
| Up to 25-in |        |               |
| Up to 31-in |        |               |
| Up to 37-in |        |               |
| Up to 43-in |        |               |
| Up to 49-in |        |               |
| Up to 61-in |        |               |
| Up to 73-in |        |               |
| Up to 85-in |        |               |
| Up to 97-in |        |               |

| ADD TO VANITY TOP OPTIONS                        |
|--|
| Double Bowl Cutout (available on 49" or greater) |
| Universal Side Splash                            |

### CHOICE OF BOWLS

#### VITREOUS CHINA Undermount



SML-1530 Millwood 17"x14"  
White 01, Biscuit 08 (included)

SML-1580 Hensley 18"x12"  
White 01

SML-1570 Vail 17"x13"  
White 01

#### VITREOUS CHINA Undermount for 19" D tops



SML-1520 Millwood 15"x12"  
White 01

SML-1590 Hensley 16"x11"  
White 01

#### VITREOUS CHINA Vessels



SML-1620 Tahoe 20"x14"x4-3/8"  
White 01

SML-1630 Aberdeen 16-1/2"Dia.x5"  
White 01

SML-1640 Fresno 24"x16"x5"  
White 01

#### GLASS, MARBLE, FIRECLAY Vessels



SMVSL123 Salinas glass  
16-1/2"x16-1/2"x5-1/2"

SM-FO4012 Medford marble  
15-3/4"x15-3/4"x4-3/4" Black

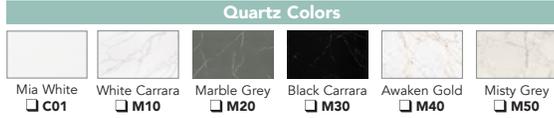
SMVSL047 Malden fireclay  
16-3/4"Dx5-3/4" White/Green

## Mini Custom Tops: Economical 22-1/4" Deep Slabs cut to length Order Form Eased Edge, Limited Colors and Bowls

### 1. Material

**QUARTZ** Vanity Top includes 4" Loose Backsplash & (1) 4" Loose Universal Side Splash

**SOLID SURFACE** Vanity Top includes 4" Integral Backsplash & (1) 4" Loose Universal Side Splash



### 2. Length

Length \_\_\_\_\_ inches X 22-1/4" Depth

\*Note: Each vanity cabinet includes an optional 3/4" filler (\_\_\_-VF3-3/4)

### 3. Vanity Bowl

Based on vanity top size and material, choose a bowl and a bowl color.

- No Cutout  Vessel Bowl (see below)  
 Customer Supplied Vessel Bowl  Undermount Bowl (see below)

| Image  | Name            | Qty | Size                                       | Color           |
|--|-----------------|-----|--|-----------------|
| Undermount Vitreous China Bowl (see pages 47-48) |                 |     |  |                 |
|  | Millwood        |     | 19 x 15-7/8 x 8<br>Bowl: 16-1/2 x 13-5/8   | White           |
|  | Hensley         |     | 20-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 8-1/8<br>Bowl: 18 x 12   | White           |
|  | Vail            |     | 19-13/16 x 15-5/8 x 6-3/4<br>Bowl: 17 x 13 | White           |
| Vessel Vitreous China Bowls (see page 48)        |                 |     |  |                 |
|  | Tahoe           |     | 19-5/8 x 14-1/8 x 4-3/8                    | White           |
|  | Aberdeen        |     | 16-1/2 Dia. x 5-1/8                        | White           |
|  | Frenso          |     | 23-5/8 x 15-3/4 x 5-1/8                    | White           |
| Vessel Bowls (see page 49)                       |                 |     |  |                 |
|  | Salinas Glass   |     | 16-9/16 Dia. x 5-9/16                      | Clear Glass     |
|  | Malden Fireclay |     | 16-3/4 Dia. x 5-3/4                        | White/<br>Green |
|  | Medford Marble  |     | 15-3/4 Dia. x 4-3/4                        | Black Marble    |

### 4. Faucet Drilling

- None  Single hole  4" Spread  8" Spread

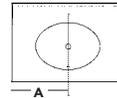
### 5. Additional Side Splash

- None  One Universal

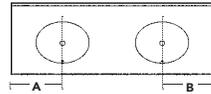
### 6a. Bowl Placement

Single Bowl

- Centered or  
 \_\_\_\_\_ inches (A)  
 from left edge to bowl center OR  Double Bowl (undermount) Available on vanity tops of 49" or greater

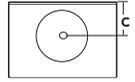


Bowl A is \_\_\_\_\_ inches from left edge to bowl center. Minimum of 12"  
 Bowl B is \_\_\_\_\_ inches from right edge to bowl center. Minimum of 12"



### 6b. Vessel Bowl only

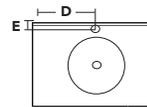
Vessel Bowl In addition to bowl placement dimensions at left also indicate bowl depth from back of top to center of drain.



\_\_\_\_\_ inches (C) Depth to center of drain.  
 Bowl drain drilling is 1 1/4" dia.

### 6c. Vessel faucet hole

Indicate faucet hole placement:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Inches (D) length from left  
 \_\_\_\_\_ If double bowl, inches from right  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Inches (E) depth from back



### 7. Vanity Top Options

|               |
|---------------|
| Custom Length |
| Up to 25-in   |
| Up to 31-in   |
| Up to 37-in   |
| Up to 43-in   |
| Up to 49-in   |
| Up to 61-in   |
| Up to 73-in   |
| Up to 85-in   |
| Up to 97-in   |
| Side splash   |

### 8. Calculate Order

Vanity Top (see #7) \_\_\_\_\_ Side Splash (see #5) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vanity Bowl (see #3) \_\_\_\_\_ Total Vanity Top \_\_\_\_\_  
 Double Bowl (see #6) \_\_\_\_\_

### 9. Complete Your Order

Take completed order form to a Sales Associate to complete the purchase of your Mini Custom Length Vanity Top. All of our vanity tops are non-cancelable and non-refundable.

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature **X** \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER USE ONLY Fax this form with a P.O. to (330) 399-4426

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Sales Associate \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ PO# \_\_\_\_\_



TAHOE SML-1620

# LAVATORIES

Transform your bathroom with our premium selection of lavatory sinks, combining timeless designs with exceptional quality. Whether you're remodeling or starting from scratch, our range of lavatory sinks is crafted to meet every style and functional need. Explore a variety of styles and materials designed to complement any bathroom aesthetic. Our pedestal sinks offer a classic, clean look while maximizing space.

MILLWOOD  
SMLP-1444

Perfect for a seamless and polished look, our drop-in sinks are designed to fit into a pre-cut countertop. For a minimalist, clean design, our undermount sinks offer a smooth, uninterrupted countertop surface. Available in a range of premium materials, our vessel sinks offer a perfect blend of modern design and exceptional durability.

# LAVATORIES

new and existing construction

LAVATORIES

## LAVATORIES

## PEDESTALS Pedestal &amp; Drop-In



## MILLWOOD PETITE PEDESTAL LAVATORY

## SPECIFICATIONS

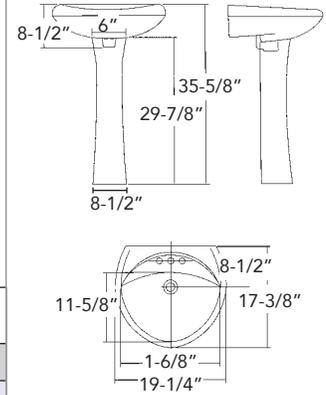
SMLP-1444 Combination: L19¼" x W17⅞" x H35⅝"

SML-1444 Lav L19¼" x W17⅞" x H5¼"

SMP-1440 Pedestal L8½" x W8½" x H29⅞"

Vitreous china. Full luxury height. Contemporary styled lavatory and pedestal. Lavatory feature 4" center faucet hole drillings and concealed overflow. K1100 installation kit. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.           | Description           | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>COMPLETE KIT</b> |                       |       |         |                |
| <b>SMLP-1444</b>    | Comb: Lav & Pedestal  |       | N/A     | 37.4           |
| <b>COMPONENTS</b>   |                       |       |         |                |
| <b>SML-1444</b>     | Lavatory Bowl - 4" cc |       | N/A     | 19.8           |
| <b>SMP-1440</b>     | Pedestal only         |       | N/A     | 17.6           |



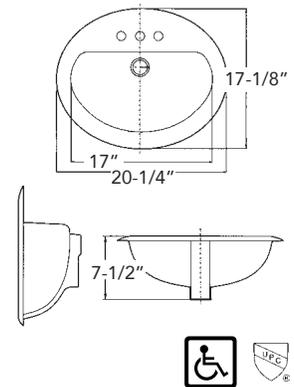
## ASHLAND DROP-IN LAVATORY

## SPECIFICATIONS

SML-1554 L20¼" x W17⅞" x H7½"

Vitreous china. Oval self-rimming countertop mount. Lavatory features 4" faucet hole drillings and front overflow. Complies with ADA requirements for accessibility. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                  | Description           | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>COUNTERTOP LAVATORY</b> |                       |       |         |                |
| <b>SML-1554</b>            | Lavatory Bowl - 4" cc |       | N/A     | 17.0           |



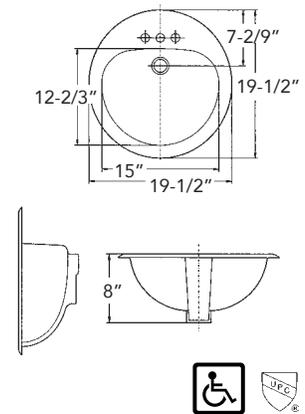
## PARMA DROP-IN LAVATORY

## SPECIFICATIONS

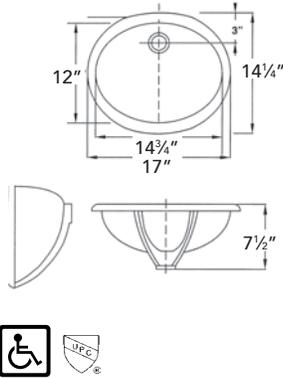
SML-1564 L19½" x W19½" x H8"

Vitreous china. Round self-rimming countertop mount. Lavatory features 4" faucet hole drillings and front overflow. Complies with ADA requirements for accessibility. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                  | Description           | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>COUNTERTOP LAVATORY</b> |                       |       |         |                |
| <b>SML-1564</b>            | Lavatory Bowl - 4" cc |       | N/A     | 17.0           |



When installed at proper height meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities - check local codes.

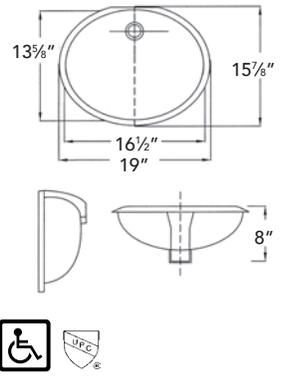


### MILLWOOD PETITE UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1520 L17" x W14 1/4" x H7 1/2"

Vitreous china. Oval under counter mount. Unglazed rim. Concealed overflow. Installation clips. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                     | Description                         | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>UNDER COUNTER LAVATORY</b> |                                     |       |         |                |
| SML-1520                      | Lavatory Bowl - no faucet drillings |       | N/A     | 14.3           |

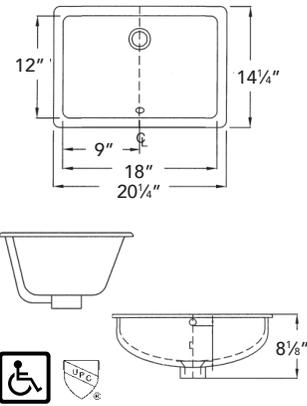


### MILLWOOD GRANDE UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1530 L19" x W15 5/8" x H8"

Vitreous china. Oval under counter mount. Unglazed rim. Concealed front overflow. Installation clips. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                     | Description                         | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>UNDER COUNTER LAVATORY</b> |                                     |       |         |                |
| SML-1530                      | Lavatory Bowl - no faucet drillings |       |         | 17.6           |

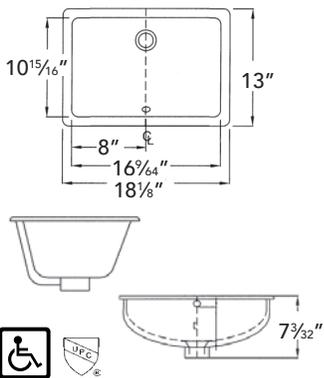


### HENSLEY GRANDE UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1580 L20 1/4" x W14 1/4" x H8 1/2"

Vitreous china. Rectangular under counter mount. Unglazed rim. Concealed front overflow. No faucet holes. Installation clips. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                     | Description                    | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>UNDER COUNTER LAVATORY</b> |                                |       |         |                |
| SML-1580                      | Rectangular Under Counter Sink |       | N/A     | 22.0           |



### HENSLEY PETITE UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1590 L18 1/8" x W13" x H7 3/32"

Vitreous china. Rectangular under counter mount. Unglazed rim. Concealed front overflow. No faucet holes. Installation clips. 5 year warranty.

| Model No.                     | Description                    | WHITE | BISCUIT | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| <b>UNDER COUNTER LAVATORY</b> |                                |       |         |                |
| SML-1590                      | Rectangular Under Counter Sink |       | N/A     | 15.4           |



When installed at proper height meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities - check local codes.

## LAVATORIES

## UNDERMOUNT &amp; VESSEL



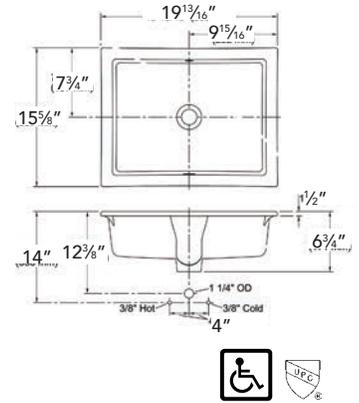
## VAIL UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1570

L19<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x W15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x D6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

White vitreous china bathroom sink for under counter installation. No faucet holes

| Model No.                     | Description                    | WHITE | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| <b>UNDER COUNTER LAVATORY</b> |                                |       |                |
| SML-1570                      | Rectangular Under Counter Sink |       | 22.0           |



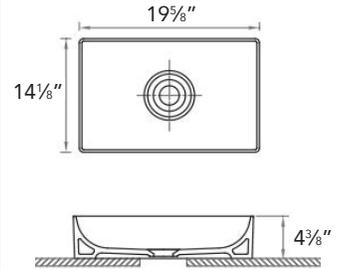
## TAHOE ABOVE COUNTER

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1620

L19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x W14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x D4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

White vitreous china rectangular vessel sink for above counter installation. Concealed drain. Use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description             | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| SML-1620  | Rectangular Vessel Sink | 22.0           |



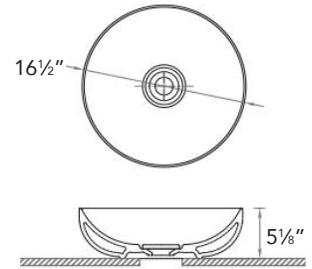
## ABERDEEN ABOVE COUNTER

SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1630

Diameter 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x D5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

White vitreous china round vessel sink for above counter installation. Concealed drain. Use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| SML-1630  | Round Vessel Sink | 24.2           |



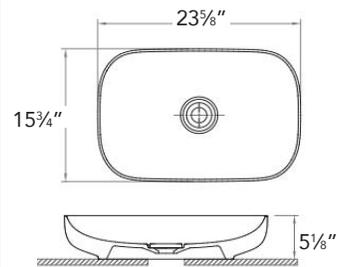
## FRESNO ABOVE COUNTER

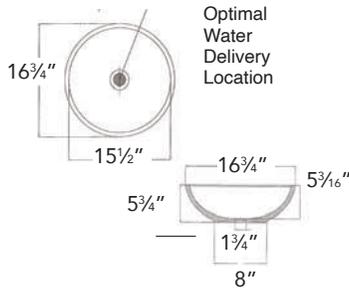
SPECIFICATIONS  
SML-1640

L23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x D5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

White vitreous china rectangular vessel sink for above counter installation. Concealed drain. Use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description             | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| SML-1640  | Rectangular Vessel Sink | 24.2           |





### MALDEN FIRECLAY VESSEL

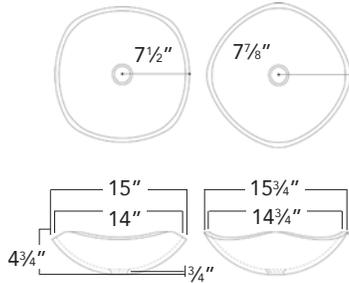
SPECIFICATIONS

SMVSL047

L16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x W16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x D5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Handcrafted white/green fireclay round vessel sink. No overflow. Heated to 1600°F making the sink hard and durable. Above counter installation. Designed for use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| SMVSL047  | Round Vessel Sink | 20             |



### MEDFORD MARBLE VESSEL

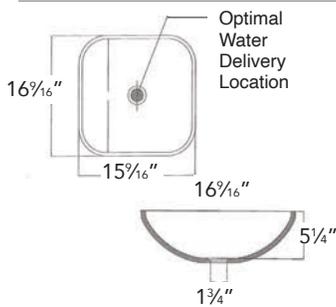
SPECIFICATIONS

SM-FO4012

L15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x D4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Black marble abstract square shape vessel sink. No overflow. Made of marble which is a natural stone and each sink will vary in color. Above counter installation. Designed for use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description       | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| SM-FO4012 | Round Vessel Sink | 18             |



### SALINAS GLASS VESSEL

SPECIFICATIONS

SMVSL123

L16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x W16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x D5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Clear glass square vessel sink. No overflow. Above counter installation. Designed for use with vessel or wall-mount faucet (not included).

| Model No. | Description        | Ship Wt. (lbs) |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| SMVSL123  | Square Vessel Sink | 16             |



When installed at proper height meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities - check local codes.

**ABERDEEN  
SML-1630**



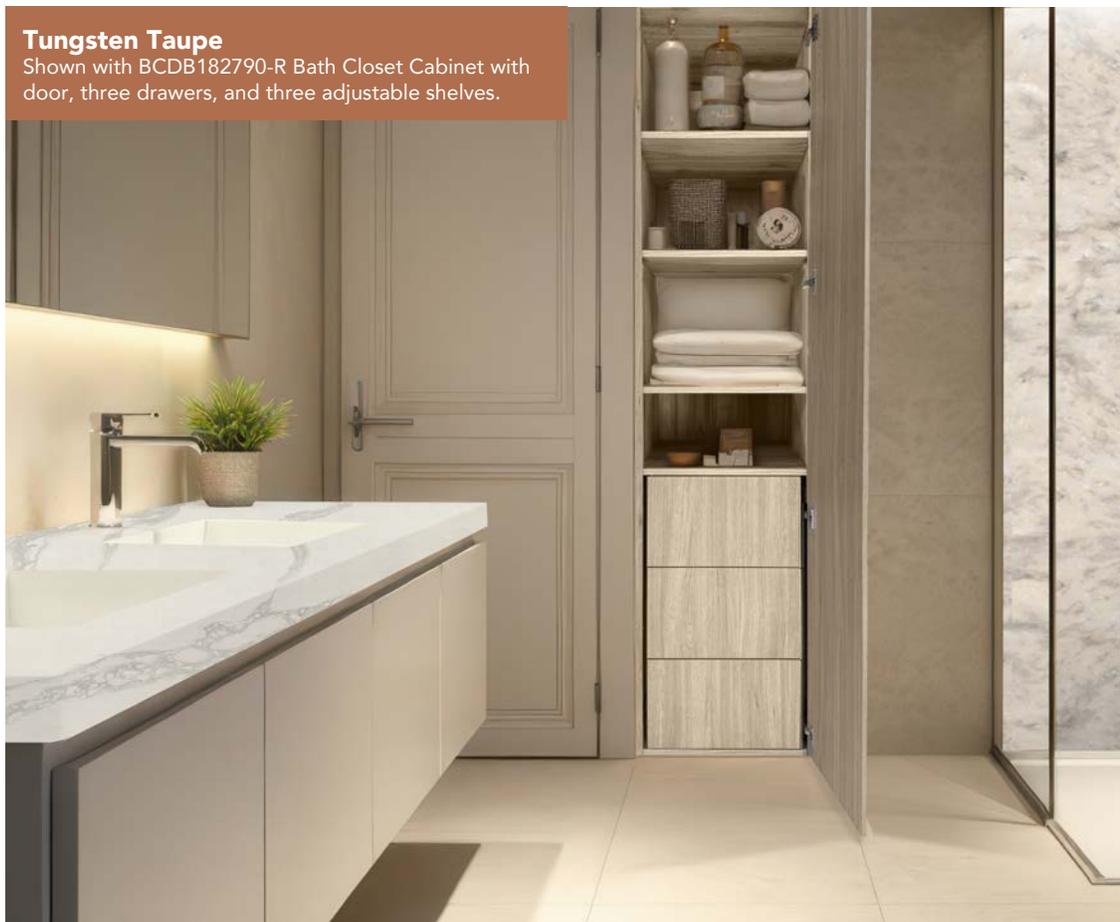
**PARMA SML-1564**



SAMUEL  
MÜLLER

### Tungsten Taupe

Shown with BCDB182790-R Bath Closet Cabinet with door, three drawers, and three adjustable shelves.



# BATH CLOSET CABINETS

Elevate your bathroom storage with our versatile melamine bath closet systems. Designed for style and function, each unit features adjustable shelves to customize your organization. Choose from an open closet, a closet with door(s), a closet with door(s) and a built-in hamper, or a closet with door(s) and three touch-open drawers. Perfect for keeping your space tidy, organized, and effortlessly elegant.

BATH CLOSET CABINETS

new and existing construction

BATH CLOSET CABINETS

# Bath Closet Cabinet Details Diagram



1. Closets are 3/4" thick melamine material (with some sections 3/8" thick)
2. Shelves are 3/4" thick and adjustable.
3. 4" high Toe Kick

## Additional Options

1A. Add door

1B. Add door

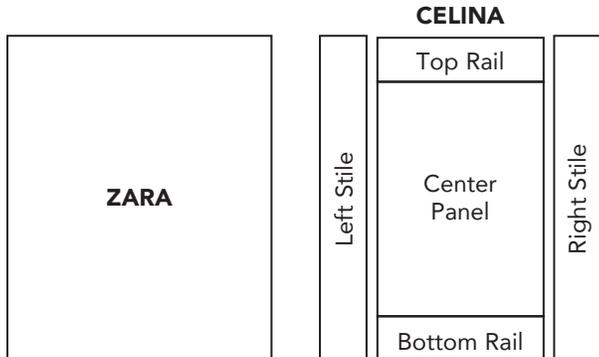
1C. Add door

2B. Remove bottom shelf, add hamper, made of canvas and features a metal frame.

2C. Remove bottom shelf, add 3 drawers, each drawer is recessed and are touch-open



\*Each Option includes soft-close hinges



|               | Center Panel | Rail Width | Stile Width |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>ZARA</b>   | 3/8"         | N/A        | N/A         |
| <b>CELINA</b> | 3/8"         | 3/4"       | 3/4"        |

**DOOR STYLES & DETAILS**

**ZARA**  
**FLAT PANEL**  
Full Overlay Flat Panel



**CELINA**  
**SHAKER DOOR**  
Full Overlay Shaker



**BATH CLOSET CABINET COLOR OPTIONS**

Solid Colors



Cascade White  
**CW**



Fashion Grey  
**FG**

Woodgrain Colors



Ebony Walnut  
**EW**



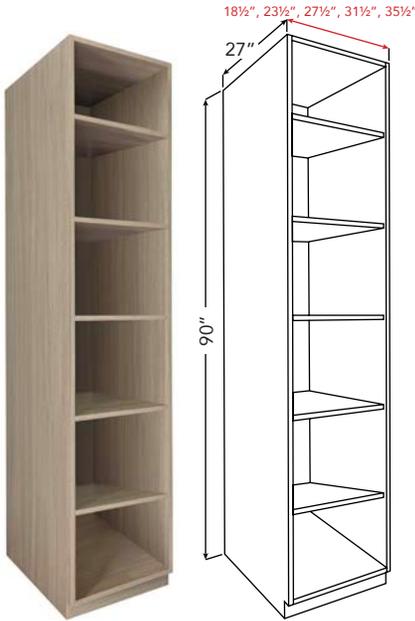
Graywash  
**GW**



Dyed Driftwood  
**DD**



Tungsten Taupe  
**TT**



### Bath Closet Cabinet Open With 5 Adjustable Shelves

| Model No.   | Open | *ADD<br>Trinity With Lights | Length<br>(in) | Height<br>(in) | Depth<br>(in) |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| BCSH182790- |      |                             | 18-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCSH232790- |      |                             | 23-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCSH272790- |      |                             | 27-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCSH312790- |      |                             | 31-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCSH352790- |      |                             | 35-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |

Ready to Assemble.

Color codes are found on page 283.

To order without lights, add color code to end of model number. Example: BCSH182790-CW.

To order with lights, add color code, "-AL-", and Trinity color/finish code found below to end of model number. Example: BCSH182790-CW-AL-KI01G.



### Bath Closet Cabinet With Door & 5 Adjustable Shelves

| Model No.      | Zara | Celina | *ADD<br>Trinity With Lights | Length<br>(in) | Height<br>(in) | Depth<br>(in) |
|----------------|------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| BCDR182790-R/L |      |        |                             | 18-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCDR232790-BD  |      |        |                             | 23-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCDR272790-BD  |      |        |                             | 27-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCDR312790-BD  |      |        |                             | 31-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |
| BCDR352790-BD  |      |        |                             | 35-1/2"        | 90"            | 27"           |

Ready to Assemble.

BCDR182790- requires you to choose a left side door or a right side door.

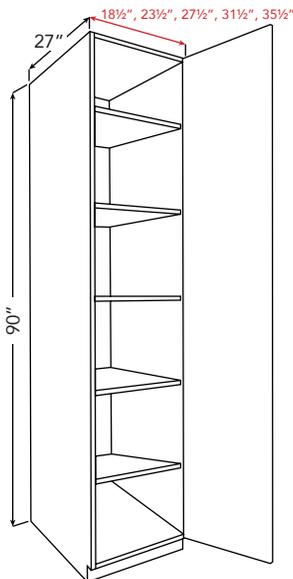
23-35 models include 2 doors.

Door style and color codes are found on page 283.

To order without lights, add door style Zara (Z) or Celina (C) and color code to end of model number.

Example: BCDR182790-L-ZCW.

To order with lights, add door style, color code, "-AL-", and Trinity color/finish code found below to end of model number. Example: BCDR182790-L-ZCW-AL-KI01G



\*Choose your Trinity backwall color when ordering Trinity with Lights

#### Trinity Colors



White Carrara  
 KI01

Black Carrara  
 KI03

Sabana Grey  
 KI31

Sabana Creme  
 KI32

Concrete Textured  
 KI34 **\*KI34 Only in Matte Textured**

Everest  
 KI58

Storm  
 KI63

Everest Gold  
 KI80

Ariel Desert  
 KI82

To order, please indicate finish after color code: Glossy (G), Ultra Honed (H), or Matte Textured (T).



## Bath Closet Cabinet With Door & Hamper

| Model No.      | Zara | Celina | *ADD Trinity With Lights | Length (in) | Height (in) | Depth (in) |
|----------------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| BCHP182790-R/L |      |        |                          | 18-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCHP232790-BD  |      |        |                          | 23-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCHP272790-BD  |      |        |                          | 27-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCHP312790-BD  |      |        |                          | 31-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCHP352790-BD  |      |        |                          | 35-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |

Ready to Assemble.  
 BCHP182790- requires you to choose a left side door or a right side door.  
 23-35 models include 2 doors.  
 Includes a Hamper.  
 Includes 3 shelves.

Door style and color codes are found on page 283.  
 To order without lights, add door style Zara (Z) or Celina (C) and color code to end of model number.  
 Example: BCHP182790-L-ZCW.  
 To order with lights, add door style, color code, "-AL-", and Trinity color/finish code found below to end of model number. Example: BCHP182790-L-ZCW-AL-KI01G.

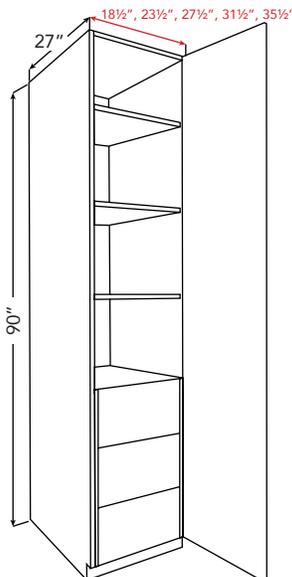


## Bath Closet Cabinet With Door & 3 Drawer Stack

| Model No.      | Zara | Celina | *ADD Trinity With Lights | Length (in) | Height (in) | Depth (in) |
|----------------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| BCDB182790-R/L |      |        |                          | 18-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCDB232790-BD  |      |        |                          | 23-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCDB272790-BD  |      |        |                          | 27-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCDB312790-BD  |      |        |                          | 31-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |
| BCDB352790-BD  |      |        |                          | 35-1/2"     | 90"         | 27"        |

BCDB182790- requires you to choose a left side door or a right side door.  
 23-35 models include 2 doors.  
 Includes slab drawers.  
 Includes 3 shelves.

Door style and color codes are found on page 283.  
 To order without lights, add door style Zara (Z) or Celina (C) and color code to end of model number. Example: BCDB182790-L-ZCW.  
 To order with lights, add door style, color code, "-AL-", and Trinity color/finish code found below to end of model number. Example: BCDB182790-L-ZCW-AL-KI01G.



\*Choose your Trinity backwall color when ordering Trinity with Lights

### Trinity Colors

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| White Carrara<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI01                                      | Black Carrara<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI03                                      | Sabana Grey<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI31   | Sabana Creme<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI32   | Concrete Textured<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI34                                    |
|  |  |  |  |   |
| Everest<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI58  | Storm<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI63  | Everest Gold<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI80  | Ariel Desert<br><input type="checkbox"/> KI82   |   |

\*KI34 Only in Matte Textured

To order, please indicate finish after color code: Glossy (G), Ultra Honed (H), or Matte Textured (T).

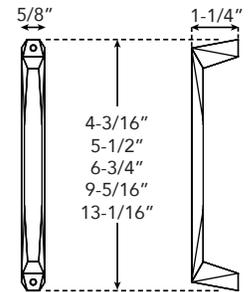
## Hardware Colors

Brushed Gold  
MDBPolished Chrome  
026Brushed Nickel  
BPNMatte Black  
055Champagne  
0CZ

## Swagger Modern Pull



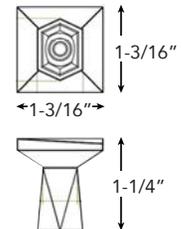
| Model No.   | Description                          | Width    | Height | Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| 2387-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 96mm CC Modern Pull     | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2388-1026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm CC Modern Pull  | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2386-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm CC Modern Pull   | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2395-1055-P | Matte Black 96mm CC Modern Pull      | 4-3/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2364-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 128mm CC Modern Pull    | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2313-1026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm CC Modern Pull | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2312-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm CC Modern Pull  | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2396-1055-P | Matte Black 128mm CC Modern Pull     | 5-1/2"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2365-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 160mm CC Modern Pull    | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2316-1026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm CC Modern Pull | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2315-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm CC Modern Pull  | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2397-1055-P | Matte Black 160mm CC Modern Pull     | 6-3/4"   | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2366-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 224mm CC Modern Pull    | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2319-1026-P | Polished Chrome 224mm CC Modern Pull | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2318-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 224mm CC Modern Pull  | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2398-1055-P | Matte Black 224mm CC Modern Pull     | 9-5/16"  | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2367-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold 320mm CC Modern Pull    | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2322-1026-P | Polished Chrome 320mm CC Modern Pull | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2321-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 320mm CC Modern Pull  | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |
| 2411-1055-P | Matte Black 320mm CC Modern Pull     | 13-1/16" | 1-1/4" | 5/8"  |



## Swagger Modern Knob



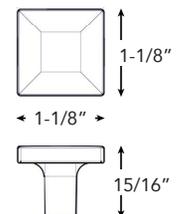
| Model No.   | Description                 | Width   | Height | Depth   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 2368-1MDB-P | Brushed Gold Modern Knob    | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2325-1026-P | Polished Chrome Modern Knob | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2324-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Modern Knob  | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |
| 2394-1055-P | Matte Black Modern Knob     | 1-3/16" | 1-1/4" | 1-3/16" |



## Contemporary Advantage One Square Knob



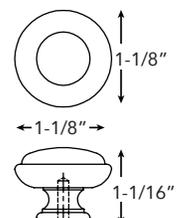
| Model No.   | Description                 | Width  | Height | Depth  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0949-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Square Knob  | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0950-1026-P | Polished Chrome Square Knob | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0951-1055-P | Matte Black Square Knob     | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0952-10CZ-P | Champagne Square Knob       | 1-1/8" | 15/16" | 1-1/8" |



## Traditional Advantage One Round Knob



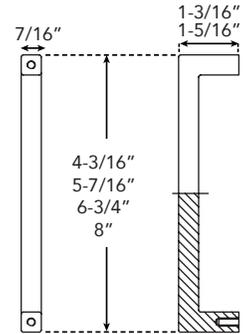
| Model No.   | Description                | Width  | Height  | Depth  |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0911-126-P  | Polished Chrome Round Knob | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0913-1BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Round Knob  | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 9021-1055-P | Matte Black Round Knob     | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |
| 0912-10CZ-P | Champagne Round Knob       | 1-1/8" | 1-1/16" | 1-1/8" |



## Contemporary Advantage One Square Pull



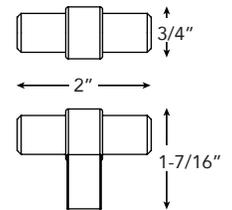
| Model No.   | Description                          | Width   | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 9009-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm CC Square Pull   | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9010-4026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm CC Square Pull  | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9011-4055-P | Matte Black 96mm CC Square Pull      | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9025-40CZ-P | Champagne 96mm CC Square Pull        | 4-3/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9012-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm CC Square Pull  | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9013-4026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm CC Square Pull | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9014-4055-P | Matte Black 128mm CC Square Pull     | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9026-40CZ-P | Champagne 128mm CC Square Pull       | 5-7/16" | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9015-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm CC Square Pull  | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9016-4026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm CC Square Pull | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9017-4055-P | Matte Black 160mm CC Square Pull     | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9027-40CZ-P | Champagne 160mm CC Square Pull       | 6-3/4"  | 1-3/16" | 7/16" |
| 9018-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 192mm CC Square Pull  | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9019-4026-P | Polished Chrome 192mm CC Square Pull | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9020-4055-P | Matte Black 192mm CC Square Pull     | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |
| 9028-40CZ-P | Champagne 192mm CC Square Pull       | 8"      | 1-5/16" | 7/16" |



## Radial Reign Modern Knob



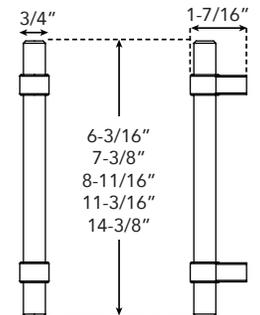
| Model No.   | Description                 | Width | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| 5030-4026-P | Polished Chrome Modern Knob | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5024-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel Modern Knob  | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5036-4055-P | Matte Black Modern Knob     | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5048-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold Modern Knob    | 2"    | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |



## Radial Reign Modern Pull



| Model No.   | Description                       | Width    | Height  | Depth |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| 5031-4026-P | Polished Chrome 96mm Modern Pull  | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5025-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 96mm Modern Pull   | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5037-4055-P | Matte Black 96mm Modern Pull      | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5049-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 96mm Modern Pull     | 6-3/16"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5032-4026-P | Polished Chrome 128mm Modern Pull | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5026-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 128mm Modern Pull  | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5038-4055-P | Matte Black 128mm Modern Pull     | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5050-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 128mm Modern Pull    | 7-3/8"   | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5033-4026-P | Polished Chrome 160mm Modern Pull | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5027-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 160mm Modern Pull  | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5039-4055-P | Matte Black 160mm Modern Pull     | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5051-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 160mm Modern Pull    | 8-11/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5034-4026-P | Polished Chrome 224mm Modern Pull | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5028-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 224mm Modern Pull  | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5040-4055-P | Matte Black 224mm Modern Pull     | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5052-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 224mm Modern Pull    | 11-3/16" | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5035-4026-P | Polished Chrome 12" Modern Pull   | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5029-4BPN-P | Brushed Nickel 12" Modern Pull    | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5041-4055-P | Matte Black 12" Modern Pull       | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |
| 5053-4MDB-P | Brushed Gold 12" Modern Pull      | 14-3/8"  | 1-7/16" | 3/4"  |



| Duration  | Product   |
|---|---|
| Lifetime Limited Residential<br>5-Year Limited Commercial | Grab Bars<br>Shower Seats<br>Stainless Steel Bath Accessories<br>Tub Fillers  |
| Lifetime Limited Residential<br>1-Year Limited Commercial | Shower Doors<br>Shower Faucets  |
| 10-Year Limited Residential<br>3-Year Limited Commercial  | Acrylic Bathtubs<br>Aluminum Shower/Tub Walls<br>SMC Bath Accessories<br>SMC Shower Bases<br>SMC Shower/Tub Walls<br>SMC Trimmable Threshold<br>Solid Surface Bath Accessories<br>Solid Surface Bathtubs<br>Solid Surface Shower Bases<br>Solid Surface Shower/Tub Walls<br>Stainless Steel Storage Pods<br>Vanity Tops |
| 5-Year Limited Residential<br>3-Year Limited Commercial   | Pre-Tiled Shower Bases  |
| 5-Year Limited Residential<br>1-Year Limited Commercial   | Bidet Toilets<br>Vitreous China Lavatory Sinks  |
| 5-Year Limited Residential                                | Framed Mirrors  |
| 1-Year Limited Residential                                | Glass, Fireclay, & Marble Lavatory Sinks<br>LED Mirrors<br>Replacement Drain Covers<br>Shower/Tub Drains  |
| 10-Year Limited   | CalciumGuard  |

## Samuel Müller® Warranty Details

Samuel Müller® expressly warrants its products as listed above to be free of defects in material and workmanship, subject to the limitations set forth in this Limited Warranty. Each product will function for the purpose for which it was designed for the period designated above from the date of purchase to the original buyer. The warranty above is only valid if the product has been installed in accordance with the installation instructions provided by Samuel Müller®, used as recommended, and not damaged due to excessive heat or abuse. Granite and marble are natural stone products; therefore, Samuel Müller® does not guarantee against variations in color, markings, vein directions, imperfections, soundness, instability, inconsistency, or suitability for the purpose selected.

This warranty does not cover replacements and/or corrections caused by misuse, improper maintenance or normal wear and tear, acts of nature, scratches, chips, or damage caused by failure of any adhesive, caulk or other accessory, or failure of any caulked or filled joint or seam. This Limited Warranty covers the product for normal interior use in the United States, Mexico and Canada and does not cover the product moved from its original place of installation. Products that are listed as discontinued will not be covered under warranty. Labor charges incurred during any installations are not included under this Limited Warranty. Samuel Müller® will NOT cover the expenses related to shipping the replacement part to the customer, including any shipping charges, duties, or additional costs associated with the shipment of the replacement item.

Samuel Müller® will, at its option, repair or replace the product with the original purchaser if a Samuel Müller® product fails due to a Samuel Müller® manufacturing defect, which is discovered during the warranted years as listed above after the initial purchase. Replacements and/or corrections are at the sole discretion of Samuel Müller® and will be limited in scope to a reasonable and equitable remedy.

This Limited Warranty applies to Samuel Müller® products that were purchased after January 1, 2011, and maintained as described by Samuel Müller's® care and maintenance guide. (If needed, the care and maintenance guide can be found on the Samuel Müller® website at [www.samuelmueller.com](http://www.samuelmueller.com).) For service under this Limited Warranty, you must notify Samuel Müller® in writing, providing your name and address, a description of the product involved, the nature of the defect or failure, and proof of purchase and date of purchase. Repair or replacement shall not include any labor charges. This limited warranty is non-transferable. Warranty problems should be submitted to: Samuel Müller® 800 Bronze Rd. Warren, OH 44483, email [sales@samuelmueller.com](mailto:sales@samuelmueller.com) or by submitting the Samuel Müller® Warranty Claim form as found at [www.samuelmueller.com](http://www.samuelmueller.com).

When used in a leased or rented residential single or multi-family unit, including duplexes, townhomes, condominiums, and apartments, Samuel Müller® warrants the product to be free from defects in material and workmanship for the designated duration to the original consumer who owns the property, but not the resident. Excluded are installations in public, industrial, or for any business purpose, such as hospitality or healthcare, which would be considered commercial use, referenced above.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, AND SAMUEL MUELLER® EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY SETS FORTH THE PURCHASER'S SOLE REMEDY IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OR USE OF PRODUCTS COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND IN NO EVENT SHALL SAMUEL MUELLER® BE OTHERWISE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY OF ANY NATURE ARISING OUT OF THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS DELIVERED HEREUNDER, WHETHER FOR NEGLIGENCE, BREACH OF CONTRACT OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY. SAMUEL MUELLER® SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE SALE OR USE OF SUCH PRODUCTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, REVENUES, ANTICIPATED SALES, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OR FOR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS\*.

\*Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. Note: Samuel Müller® warranty does not include items identified as 'wear items' that can be purchased through Samuel Müller®. If you require replacement of a 'wear item,' please contact Samuel Müller®.

| Duration                     | Product                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lifetime Limited Residential | Door Hinges<br>Drawer Glides |
| 5-Year Limited Residential   | Closet Systems<br>Vanities   |

## Samuel Müller® Cabinet Warranty Details

Samuel Müller® guarantees to the original consumer purchaser that its cabinets are manufactured to be free from defects in materials and craftsmanship for five (5) years when used under normal residential conditions. Door hinges and drawer glides are warranted to be free from defects in materials and craftsmanship for the lifetime of the product under normal residential use. Proof of purchase is required for the warranty to be valid. This warranty applies only to the first owner and cannot be transferred. No representative or dealer is authorized to modify or extend this warranty.

This warranty does not cover replacements and/or corrections caused by misuse, improper maintenance, normal wear and tear, acts of nature, accidents, alterations, modifications, incorrect installation, poor storage or handling, exposure to environmental extremes, or any damage caused after the product leaves our facility. This warranty covers the product for normal interior use and does not cover the product when it has been moved from its original place of installation. The warranty is invalid if the product is used for applications other than their intended purpose. Labor costs of any kind are not covered.

At its discretion, Samuel Müller® may choose to repair the affected component or replace it with a comparable item. Replacement parts may vary slightly from the originals due to changes in materials or availability. In some cases, the return of the defective product may be required for evaluation. While repair or replacement parts are provided at no charge, Samuel Müller® will NOT cover the expenses related to shipping the replacement part to the customer, including any shipping charges, duties, or additional costs associated with the shipment of the replacement item. Replacements and/or corrections are at the sole discretion of Samuel Müller® and will be limited in scope to a reasonable and equitable remedy.

Because wood is a natural material, variation in color, grain, and texture is normal and expected. These characteristics, along with natural changes that occur as wood ages, are not considered defects. Natural changes that occur include but are not limited to mellowing or darkening due to light, humidity, cleaners, smoke, or household conditions. Cabinets with hand-applied finishes, including glazes, may show subtle differences from piece to piece as hand applications naturally include variations and possible random drips or runs. Painted doors may also develop small joint lines over time as the wood expands and contracts. These traits are normal and not covered under warranty.

This warranty is valid only in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Any implied warranties last only as long as the period allowed by law or the duration of this warranty, whichever is shorter. To the extent allowed by law, Samuel Müller® is not responsible for special, incidental, or consequential damages. Some states do not allow certain limitations, so these exclusions may not apply to every consumer.

This limited warranty applies to Samuel Müller® products that were purchased after August 1, 2024. For service under this Limited Warranty, please contact the authorized Samuel Müller® dealer where the product was purchased. Samuel Müller® must be notified in writing for any claim, providing your name and address, a description of the product involved, the nature of the defect or failure, and proof of purchase and date of purchase. Repair or replacement shall not include any labor charges. This limited warranty is non-transferable. Warranty problems should be submitted to: Samuel Müller® 800 Bronze Rd. Warren, OH 44483, email [sales@samuelmueller.com](mailto:sales@samuelmueller.com) or by submitting the Samuel Müller® Warranty Claim form as found at [www.samuelmueller.com](http://www.samuelmueller.com).

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, AND SAMUEL MUELLER® EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY SETS FORTH THE PURCHASER'S SOLE REMEDY IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OR USE OF PRODUCTS COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND IN NO EVENT SHALL SAMUEL MUELLER® BE OTHERWISE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY OF ANY NATURE ARISING OUT OF THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS DELIVERED HEREUNDER, WHETHER FOR NEGLIGENCE, BREACH OF CONTRACT OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY. SAMUEL MUELLER® SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE SALE OR USE OF SUCH PRODUCTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, REVENUES, ANTICIPATED SALES, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OR FOR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS\*.

\*Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

# SAMUEL MÜELLER

844-974-2400  
[www.samuelmueller.com](http://www.samuelmueller.com)

